This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

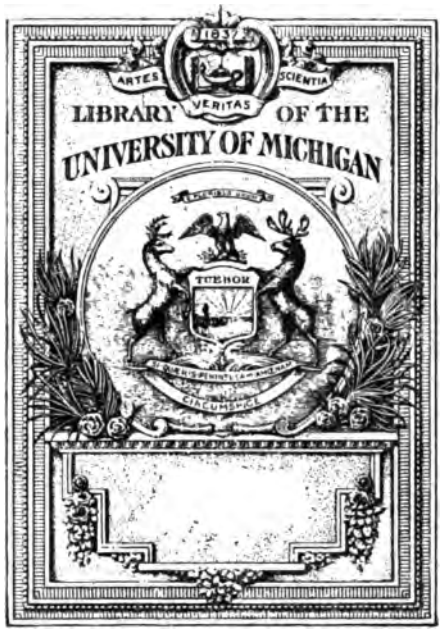
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,002,635


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR

THE

# BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

# AMERICAN HISTORY

CONTAINING

An Account of all State, Territory, Town and County Histories Relating to the United States of North America, with Verbatim Copies of their Titles, and useful Bibliographical Notes, together with the Prices at which they have been Sold for the last forty years

AND WITH

An Exhaustive Index by Titles, and an Index by States; the whole forming an Invaluable Reference for the use of the Librarian, the Historian, the Collector, and the Bookseller.

COMPILED BY

THOMAS LINDSLEY BRADFORD, M.D.

Author of The Homœopathic Bibliography, Life of Hahnemann, &c., &c.

Edited and Revised

By STAN. V. HENKELS

---

VOL. II.

F. to L. Nos. 1601 to 3103

---

PHILADELPHIA:

STAN. V. HENKELS & CO.

1907

PRESS OF
MAURICE H. POWER
1110-1116 SANSOM STREET
PHILADELPHIA

Grad. R.R. 4
Ref.
Lowdermilk
12-3-23
9563

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

# AMERICAN HISTORY

---

1601. **FAIRBANKS, F. J.; STEVENS, ALFRED.** Double History of Westminster, Vt. The History of the East Parish, by Rev. F. J. Fairbanks. The History of the West Parish, by Rev. Alfred Stevens. Chicago: 1885. 8vo.

Reprint from Vt. Hist. Gazetteer, V. 5.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.

1602. **FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD.** The Early History of Florida. An Introductory Lecture delivered by George R. Fairbanks, Esq., before the Florida Historical Society, April 15th, 1857. With an Appendix, containing the Constitution, Organization, and List of Members of the Society. St. Augustine, Fla.: The Society, 1857. 8vo, pp. 31, (1).

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 1.12; Field, 1875, 30 cts.

1603. ———. The History and Antiquities of the City of St. Augustine, Florida, founded A. D. 1565. Comprising some of the most Interesting Portions of the Early History of Florida. New York: Charles B. Norton, 1858. 8vo, pp. 8, 2 l., pp. 9-200. Plates.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 3.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 75 cts.; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, presentation copy from author, 1.20; Manson, 1899, 2.12; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Deane, 1898, 1.50; Field, 1875, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Bangs, 1899, 4.13.

1604. ———. History of Florida from its Discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the Close of the Florida War, in 1842. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. Jacksonville, Fla.: Columbus Drew, 1871. 8vo, pp. 350.*

*Sold:* Cable, 1883, 2.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25; Proud, 1903, 1.00.

1605. ———. The Spaniards in Florida, comprising the Notable Settlement of the Huguenots in 1564, and the History and Antiquities of St. Augustine, Founded A. D. 1565. Jacksonville, Fla.: Columbus Drew, 1868. 8vo, pp. 120. 15 pp. advertisements.*

*Sold:* Child, 1882, 1.30.

1606. ———. Florida: its History and its Romance; the Oldest Settlement in the United States, associated with the most Romantic Events of American History under the Spanish, French, English, and American Flags. 1497-1898. + New ed. Jacksonville, Fla.: H. & W. B. Drew Co., 1898. 12mo, pp. 11, 240. Illustrated.

1607. **FAIRBANKS, HAROLD W.** California. New York: Macmillan, 1903. 12mo, pp. 14, 122. Illustrated.

Tarr & McMurray Supplementary Volumes.

1608. **FAIRCHILD, T. B.** A History of the Town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio. An Address delivered July 4, 1876. By Rev. T. B. Fairchild, Rector of St. John's Church. Cleveland: Herald Print, 1876. 16mo, pp. 39.

1609. **FAIRCHILD, J. H.** Early History and Settlement of Brownhelm, Ohio. Presented at the Jubilee Celebration, July 4th, 1867. By Pres. J. H. Fairchild. Oberlin: Printed at the News Office, 1867. 8vo, pp. 24.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1904, paper, 4.00.

1610. **FALCONER, THOMAS.** On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the Southwestern, Oregon, and Northwestern Boundary of the United States, &c. With a Translation from the Original MSS. of Memoirs, &c., relating to the Discovery of the Mississippi by Robert Cavelier de la Salle, and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty. London: Samuel Clarke, 1844. 12mo, pp. v, 96, 99. Map.*

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 2.62.

1611. **FALKNERN, DANIEL.** Curieuse Nachricht | Von | Pensylvania | in | Norden-America | Welche, | Auf Begehren guter Freunde, | Uber vorgelegte 103. Fra- | gen, ben

seiner Abreitz aus Teutsch- | land nach obigem Lande Anno 1700. ertheilet, und nun Anno 1702 in den Druck | gegeben worden. | Von | Daniel Falknern, Professore, | Burgern und Pilgrim allda. | Franckfurt und Leipzig. | Zufindenbey Andreas Otto, Buchhandlern, | Im Jahr Christi 1702. | *.

(Accurate tidings from Pennsylvania in Northern America, which, at solicitation of good friends, regarding 103 propounded questions, upon his departure from Germany to the above country, anno 1702, are given in print, by Daniel Falckner, Professor, Citizen and Pilgrim in that very place.)

In 1905 an amplified reprint of this rare tract was made. It was edited by J. F. Sachse and the title was: "Falckner's Curieuse Nachricht von Pennsylvania. The Book that stimulated the great German Emigration to Pennsylvania in the Early Years of the Eighteenth Century. A Reprint of the edition of 1702, amplified with the Text of the Original Manuscript in the Halle Archives, Together with an Introduction and English Translation of the Complete Work. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1905." (New Era Print, Lancaster.)

There is a map of the 1704 edition. This is a Reprint from Vol. 14 of Trans. Pennsylvania-German Society. The edition was of 250.

Pastorius' Umstandige Geographische Beschreibung and Falckner's Curieuse Nachricht were issued in several editions. In 1704 a new edition of both was published in one volume under the title: Continuatio der Beschreibung der Landschafft Pennsylvania (Continuation of the description of the Province of Pennsylvania) to which was added a German translation of Gabriel Thomas' "Account." This combination formed the most important early work on Pennsylvania published in the German language. It was these successive editions of Pastorius and Falckner's accounts that called the attention of the sturdy yeomanry of the Fatherland to the advantages of Penn's colony and started that great stream of emigration which at one time almost threatened to depopulate the Palatinate, brought thousands and thousands of Germans to our province and made Pennsylvania the great Commonwealth it is to-day. *Sachse.*

See, Gabriel Thomas.

1612. **FALNDRAU, CHARLES E.** The History of Minnesota and Tales of the Frontier. St. Paul: E. W. Porter, 1900. 8vo, pp. 7, 399. Portrait.

1613. **FANIEL, BENJAMIN.** A Full & just Discovery of the weak & | slender foundation of a most pernicious | Slander | Raised against the | French Protestant Refugees | Inhabiting the Province of New-York generally, but more | particularly affecting | Capt. Benj. Faniel, | A Person of considerable Note amongst them. | Printed and Published by License of his Excellency Edward Viscount Cornbury, | Capt. General and Governour in chief of the said Province, in favour | of Justice. | (n. p. 1708.) Folio, pp. 6.

"A Tract of the greatest rarity. Consists of memorials signed by the French, affidavits and doings of the council. The original manuscript is in the office of the Secretary of State of New York. The only known copy is in the State Library at Albany, N. Y. Faneuil's name is signed Faniel." *Sabin.*

1614. **FARMER, H. H.** Virginia before and During the War. Henderson, Ky.: 1892. 8vo.

1615. **FARMER, JOHN.** Historical Sketch of Amherst, N. H., from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Amherst: 1816. 8vo.

1616. ———. An Historical Sketch of Amherst in the County of Hillsborough, in New Hampshire, from the First Settlement to the Present Period. Amherst: Printed by Richard Boylston, 1820. 8vo, pp. 35. + The Same. Enlarged, to 1837. Concord, N. H.: McFarland, 1837. 12mo, pp. 53.

This Sketch was first published in Mass. Hist. Coll., V. 2, Sec. Series. Also: N. H. Coll., 5.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, pap, unct, 2.00; Child, 1882, unct, 3.75; Cable, 1883, pap, unct, 2.12; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

1617. ———. Gov. Thomas Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. With Explanatory Notes, By Dr. John Farmer, Corresponding Secretary of the New Hampshire Historical Society. Washington: Published by Peter Force, 1838. 8vo.*

Humphrey's American Colonial Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 4. August, 1898.

*Sold:* 1837 ed.: Balcom, 1901, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 3.12.

1618. ———. An Historical Memoir of Billerica in Massachusetts. Containing Notices of the Principal Events in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Town, from its First Settlement to 1816. Amherst: R. Boylston, 1816. 8vo, pp. 36.

Also in Coll. Mass. Hist. Soc., V. 2, Second Series.

*Sold:* Balcom, reprint, 1901, 1.50; Blanchard, 1898, sewed, 4.00; Henkels, 1889, original pap cov, 1.00; Cable, 1882, pap, unct, 3.75; Libbie, 1901, 1.00; Whitmore, 1902, reprint, 20 cts.; Guild, 1887, presentation copy, 1.62; Woodward, 1869, portrait of Farmer inserted, 7.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, extra, glt, unct, portr. of author and view of town inserted, 6.50; Cable, 1883, pap, unct, 50 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.00.

1619. ———. An Historical Memoir of Billerica in Mass., &c., &c. (same title as 1816 ed.). Lowell: Geo. M. Elliott, 1880-81. 8vo.

1620. ———. Annals of the Town of Concord, N. H., from its First Settlement in 1726; with Biographical Sketches and a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. Concord: J. B. Moore, 1824. 8vo, pp. 112.

First published in N. H. Coll., 1, 153-218.

1621. ———. A Catechism of the History of New Hampshire, From its First Settlement to the Present Period; for the Use of Schools and Families. Concord: 1829. 12mo. + Second Edition. Concord: Hoag & Atwood, 1830. 12mo, pp. 108.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 50 cts.; 1830 ed.: Brinley, 1879, 2.13; Cable, 1882, 1.20; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.

1622. **FARMER, JOHN; MOORE, J. B.** Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. Vol. 1. Concord: Hill & Moore, 1822. 8vo. + Reprinted, Concord, N. H.: E. & J. W. Moore, 1831. 8vo, pp. 296.

1623. ———. Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous, and Monthly Literary Journal. Concord: J. B. Moore, 1823-24. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. (2), 387, 103. Vol. 3. pp. (4), 388, 88. Index to names, 9.*

Published in parts.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 6.75; Woodward, 1869, 2 vols., 1831 ed., 3.75; Dunbar, 1892, 3 vols., 10.86; Child, 1882, 3 vols., bds, 9.75; Cable, 1882, 3 vols., bds, 9.00; Cable, 1883, bds, 11.25; Balcom, 1901, 1822 ed., 3 v., 10.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 3 v., 1822 ed., 9.00; Guild, 1887, 6 vols., 1823-31, 10.50; Hurst, 1904, bds, vols. 2, 3, binding bad, 3.00; Coburn, S. G. Drake's copy, extra illus., 1895, 9.00; Libbie, 1896, 9.00; Patterson, 1896, 8.25; Brinley, 1893, 3 vols., 2 cops. of V. 3, 13.75; Brinley, 1879, 3 vols., hlf russ, S. G. Drake's copy, with annotations by Farmer, 21.00; Manson, 1899, set in parts, orig. titles, and covers as publ., 10.50; Field, 1875, 3 vols., bds, unct, 6.75; Richmond, 1899, 5.25; Conant, 1899, 7.88; Clogston, 1899, 3 v., hlf mo, glt, unct, S. G. Drake's copy, 37 portr., 3 maps, 2 pedigrees inserted, 16.12; Manson, 1904, 3 vols., bds, unct, 9.75.

**1624.** ———. A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. Embellished with an Accurate Map of the State, and several other Engravings; by Abel Bowen. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1823. 12mo, pp. 276. Map.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 80 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 20 cts.; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.25; Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 40 cts.

**1625. FARMER, SILAS.** The history of Detroit and Michigan; or, the Metropolis Illustrated: a Chronological Cyclopædia of the Past and Present, including a full Record of Territorial Days in Michigan and the Annals of Wayne County. Detroit, Mich.: Silas Farmer & Co., 1884. 12mo, 46 + 1024 pp.

"Mr. Farmer's work seems to have been undertaken in the true historical spirit and executed with painstaking and conscientious care. The author tells us, in his preface, that he found it impossible to carry along in one narrative all the various themes pertaining to the history of the city of Detroit and its surrounding territory; therefore he classified the different branches of the subject and treated each in a special manner by itself. One notable chapter of thirty pages is devoted to the British and Indian wars, the French and Spanish intrigues, and the War of the Revolution. Another chapter treats of Indian affairs from 1790 to 1812; and two chapters contain the history of the War of 1812. . . . The 'Conspiracy of Pontiac' and the 'Biography of Cadillac' also form chapters of peculiar attractions. . . . One-third of the work is occupied with matters appertaining to Michigan in general, owing to the close relation of the city to the territorial government. A novel feature of this history is nearly one hundred pages of continuous

city—the homes of the citizens of Detroit—illustrated. There are not less than one hundred and seventy houses thus pictorially presented in well-executed engravings. Following these, the chapters of ecclesiastical history are also illustrated with seventy or more churches." *From Magazine of Am. Hist.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1896, 3.25.

**1625a.** ———. History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan. 3d Edition. Detroit: 1890. 2 v. Illustrated.

**1626. FARNHAM, ELIZA WOODSON.** California, Indoors and Out; or, How we Farm, Mine and Live Generally in the Golden State. New York: Dix, Edwards & Co., 1856. 12mo, pp. 14, (1), 508.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.

**1627. FARNHAM, THOMAS J.** History of Oregon Territory, it being a Demonstration of the Title of the United States of America to the same. New York: J. Winchester, 1844. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. + Second Edition. 1845. 8vo, pp. 83.

*Sold:* Thornton, 1878, 25 cts.

**1628.** ———. Travels in the Californias and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. New York: Saxton & Miles, 1844. 8vo, pp. 416.

**1629.** ———. Life and Adventures in California, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. New York: Wm. H. Graham, 1846. 8vo, pp. 416. + 1847.

Largely devoted to Jesuit Missions.

*Sold:* Cooke, 1883, hlf clf, glt, unct, 2.75; Field, 1875, 50 cts.

**1630.** ———. Pictorial Edition. Life, Adventures and Travels in California to which are added the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. New York: Nafis & Cornish. St. Louis, Mo.: Van Dien & McDonald, 1849. 8vo, pp. iv, 468. Illustrated.* + 1850. + 1853. 8vo, pp. 514. Pictorial Edition. New York: Sheldon, 1855. 8vo, pp. 468.*

*Sold:* 1849 ed.: Guild, 1887, 50 cts.; 1855 ed.: Field, 1875, 1.63.

**1631.** ———. The Early Days of California: Embracing what I saw and Heard there, with Scenes in the Pacific. Philadelphia: J. E. Potter, 1860. 12mo, pp. vi, 314. 10 Plates. + The Same. 1862.

1632. **FARNUM, ALEXANDER.** Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 2. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. Providence: Sidney S. Rider, 1877. 12mo, pp. 41.*

1633. **FARRAR, MAURICE.** Five Years in Minnesota. Sketches of Life in a Western State. London: 1880. 12mo, pp. 269.

1634. **FARRELL, NED E.** Colorado. The Rocky Mountain Gem, as it is in 1868. Chicago: Western News Co., 1868. 16mo, pp. 72.

1635. **FARRER, JOHN.** Virginia's Discovery of Silke Wormes, with their Benefit and the Implanting of Mulberry Trees. Also, the Dressing and Keeping of Vines for the Rich Trade of Making Wines there, together with the Making of the Saw Mill, very useful in Virginia for Cutting of Timber and Clapboard to build withal, and its conversion to other as profitable uses, illustrated with curious woodcuts. London (printed by T. H., for John Stephenson, at the Signe of the Sun, below Ludgate): 1650. Sm. 4to.

1636. **FARRIER, GEORGE H.** Memorial of the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Paulus Hook, August 19, 1879, with a History of the Early Settlement and Present Condition of Jersey City, N. J. Illustrated. Jersey City: Privately printed, 1879. 8vo. Portraits and Views.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 1.00.

1637. **FAST, RICHARD ELLSWORTH; MAXWELL, H.** The History and Government of West Virginia. Morgantown, W. Va.: Acme Publ. Co., 1901. 8vo, pp. 10, 511.

From pp. 403 to 500 are "bibliographical notes" recording the historical materials relating to Virginia, including publications of societies and leading newspapers.

A text-book prepared for free schools of W. Virginia.

1638. **FAY, PETER.** Historical Sketches concerning the Town of Southborough, Mass., and Other Papers. Marlboro, Mass.: Pratt Bros., 1889.

1639. **FEDIX, P. A.** L'Orégon et les côtes de l'Océan Pacifique du Nord; aperçu géographique, statistique et politique. Paris: Amyot, 1846. 8vo, pp. 258. Map.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 3.75.

1640. **FELT, JOSEPH.** The Customs of New England. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1853. 8vo, pp. 208.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, 2.50; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 1.87; Manson, 1899, 4.00.

1641. **FELT, JOSEPH B.** History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton (Mass.). Cambridge: Charles Folsom, 1834. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 304. Portrait of John Rogers.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1894, 5.50; Bell, 1895, presentation copy, autograph of author, 6.50; Bangs, 1896, 5.13; Patterson, 1896, 3.25; Forster, 1896, 5.00; Murphy, 1884, 1.30; Deane, 1898, mor, 9.00; Cable, 1882, 6.00; Cable, 1883, 4.00; Rice, 1870, cl, 1.75; Woodward, 1869, 2.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, cl, 4.00; Libbie, 1904, bds, unct, 4.25; Anderson, 1905, 4.25; Livermore, 1894, 5.50; Thornton, 1878, 5.75; Brinley, 1879, 6.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 6.00; Bushnell, 1883, 4.25; Manson, 1899, 11.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.62; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 8.00; Clogston, 1875, 3.25; Libbie, 1901, portr. lacking, 3.75; Libbie, 1900, 6.00; Poole, 1900, 4.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.25; Hassam, 1903, 5.10; Anderson, 1903, 4.25.

1642. ———. The Annals of Salem, from its first Settlement. Salem: W. & S. B. Ives, 1827. 8vo, pp. 611.

First published in six numbers.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, mor, 8.25; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 7.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 7.50; Cable, 1883, 4.50; Thornton, 1878, 5.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 7.50; Clogston, 1875, hlf turk, 4.00.

1643. ———. Annals of Salem. Second Edition. Salem: W. & S. B. Ives, 1845-9. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. vi, 5-535; 662.

*Sold:* Bangs, Nov., 1894, 13.00; Balcom, 1901, 14.50; Bell, 1895, 10.25; 1845-49 ed.: Carré, 1897, presentation copy from author, 12.50; Libbie, 1897, 10.50; Murphy, 1884, 4.50; Deane, 1898, clf & cl, unct, 2d ed., 2 v., 22.00; Woodward, 1869, 5.00; Livermore, 1894, 13.00; Bushnell, 1883, 8.50; Brinley, 10.00; Manson, 1904, bds, unct, 9.50; Massie, 1905, cl, 13.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, 30.00; Child, 1882, 2 vols., cl, 7.25; Cable, 1882, 8.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 8.75; Shurtleff, 1875, hlf mo, 6.00; Cooke, 1883, 8.00; Guild, 1887, 9.00; Bangs, 1901, 5.75; Hassam, 1903, cl, 10.00.

1644. **FELTON, CYRUS.** Record of upward of 600 remarkable events in Marlborough and neighboring towns. Marlborough: 1879-80. 8vo, pp. 43. Two parts.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 2.00.

1645. **FENDLEY, JAMES M.** A Condensed History of Texas for Schools, prepared from the General History of John Henry Brown, with a note to teachers, topical outlines, and chronological summaries. 1895.

1646. **FERNOW, BERTHOLD.** Documents relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers (with the exception of Albany) from 1630 to 1684; and also Illustrating the Relation of the Settlers with the Indians; translated, compiled and edited from the Original Records in the Office of the Secretary of State at Albany, and other Sources, under direction of Joseph B. Carr, Secretary of State. Albany, N. Y.: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1881. 4to, pp. 617.*

This volume, complete in itself, is volume 13 of Doc. Col. Hist. of New York.

1647. ———. Documents Relating to the History of the Early Colonial Settlements, principally on Long Island, with a map of its western part, made in 1666. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1883. 4to, pp. 800.

This volume is complete in itself, but is called Vol. 14 of Colonial Documentary History.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1897, 5.50; Libbie, 1903, 5.25.

1648. ———. Albany, and its Place in the History of the United States, a Memorial Sketch of it written for the 200th Anniversary of its Birthday as a City. Albany: 1886. 8vo, pp. 98.

Relates to Colonial period. The author was selected as historian by Albany bicentennial committee.

1649. ———. The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890. 8vo, pp. 4-299.

"The author goes into the history of the discovery of the Ohio; a hitherto unknown MS. which he offers makes a claim of discovery by Connecticut parties in 1659; the chapter on the cartography of the Ohio speaks, probably, of all maps which give even the slightest indication of the river; the history of the Indians, who hunted in the valley, is as exhaustive as it could be in a work not treating specially of the aborigines. The chapters about the troubles and

wars between the English and French can give nothing new, except in letters and papers hitherto not known. Among these the documentary history of the Ohio Company, organized by Washington's brothers, is specially to be mentioned. A concise account is given of what the colonies on the seaboard did in the conquest of the Ohio Valley from the French and Indians." *Amer. Catalog.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, bds, unct, 4.50; Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Libbie, 1903, bds, unct, 3.00.

1650. ———. The Records of New Amsterdam, from 1653 to 1764, Anno Domini. Edited by Berthold Fernow, with Index. 7 vols. Published under the Authority of the City. New York: 1897. 8vo.

Six volumes text, one volume index.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1899, 7 vols., shts. fld., unct, 10.50; Bangs, 1900, shp, unct, 8.75; Bangs, 1900, shp, 14.70; Conely, 1902, cl, 15.75; Anderson, 1902, 8.40; Anderson, 1903, 6.30; Anderson, 1903, cl, 7 vols., 5.25; Anderson, 1904, shp, unct, 7.35; Bangs, 1905, cl, 4.55; Anderson, 1905, 5.25.

1651. **FERRIS, BENJAMIN.** A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn. To which is added an Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated by Drawings. Wilmington: Wilson & Heald, 1846. 8vo, pp. xi, 312. Maps, 2 Plans, and 4 Plates.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1898, 2.60; Henkels, 1899, 3.75; Henkels, 1900, 2.80; same sale, 1.40; Weeks, 1902, 6.00; Cable, 1882, 1.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, 4.60; Hoffmann, 1877, 4.50; Cresson, 1902, 3.75; Henkels, 1902, 3.50; Proud, 1903, 4.50; Henkels, 1903, orig. cl, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Henkels, 1901, 4.00; Henkels, 1899, 3.75; Hurst, 1904, 4.00; Henkels, 1905, 4.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.50; Pleasanton, 1895, 4.35; Murphy, 1884, 3.25; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, 5.25; Henkels, 1900, 3.25; Brinley, 1880, 8.25; Henkels, 1901, 4.00; Brinley, 1893, 3.50; Bangs, 1902, 4.25; Henkels, 1903, cl, 3.00; Polock, 1904, a. l. s. of author inserted, 4.75; Pennypacker, 1906, cl, 4.25.

1652. **FERRIS, MRS. B. G.** The Mormons at Home; With some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California, 1852-53.

In a Series of Letters. New York: 1856. 12mo, pp. viii, 299.

Also issued under the title: The Mormons at Home, or Residence at the Great Salt Lake City. New York. 12mo.

Mrs. Ferris also wrote: Female Life among the Mormons. A Narrative of many Years' Personal Experiences. By the Wife of a Mormon Elder, recently from Utah. New York: J. C. Derby, 1855. 12mo, ppx. 9-449. Plate.

*Sold:* A. G. Greene, 1869, 18 cts.; Guild, 1887, 40 cts.

1653. **FERRIS, BENJAMIN G.** Utah and the Mormons. The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints. From Personal Observation during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City. By Benjamin G. Ferris, late Secretary of Utah Territory. New York: Harper & Bros., 1854. 12mo, pp. 347. Woodcuts.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; A. G. Greene. 1869, 17 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

1654. **FERRIS, JACOB.** The States and Territories of the Great West; including Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, and Nebraska; their Geography, History, Advantages, Resources, and Prospects; comprising their Local History, Institutions, and Laws. Giving a Table of Distances, and the most direct Routes and Modes of Conveyance; also, Pointing out the best Districts for Agricultural, Commercial, Lumbering, and Mining Operations. With a Map and Numerous Illustrations. New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1856. 8vo, pp. xii, frontispiece, 352.*

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Guild, 1887, 35 cts.

1655. **FERRY, HYPOLYTE.** Description de la Nouvelle-Californie geographique, politique et morale, contenant l'historique de la decouverte de cette contree, &c. Paris: Maison, 1850. 12mo, pp. 386. 7 Plates and a Map.

1656. **FESSENDEN, GUY M.** The History of Warren, Rhode Island, from the Earliest Times, with particular Notices of Massasoit and his Family. Providence: H. H. Brown, 1845. 18mo, pp. 125.

See J. P. Tustin.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 2.62.

1657. **FICKLEN, JOHN R.** History and Civil Government of Louisiana: (also) The Government of the United States; by A. B. Hinsdale. Chicago: Werner School Book Co., 1901. 12mo, pp. 3, 383. Map.

State Government Series.

1658. **FIELD, DAVID D.** History of the Towns of Haddam and East Haddam, Ct. Middletown: 1814. 8vo, pp. 48.

Pages 43 to 48 are devoted to Genealogies of Early Settlers.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, portr. of author and his wife inserted, 8.00; Cable, 1883, 2.75; Brinley, 1879, 6.00.

1659. ———. History of Haddam and East Haddam, Conn. Middletown: Printed 1814. New York: Reprinted 1892. 8vo.*

Only 200 copies printed.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.75; Polock, 1904, pap, unct, 90 cts.

1660. ———. A Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, in Connecticut. Published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Middletown, Conn.: Printed by Clark & Lyman, April, 1819. 8vo, pp. 154.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, unct, 1.25; Henkels, 1901, 1.20; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, 2.75; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 1.25; Thornton, 1878, 65 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Clogston, 1875, 1.50.

1661. ———. A History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts; In Two Parts. The First being a General View of the County; the Second, an Account of the Several Towns. By Gentlemen in the County, Clergymen (the Berkshire Association of Congregational Ministers), and Laymen. Pittsfield: Printed by Samuel W. Bush, 1829. 12mo, pp. 468, & 2 Maps, Portraits and Plate.

"Very scare. Edited, and partly written, by the Rev. D. D. Field. Pages 5 to 197 are by the Rev. Chester Dewey." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, shp, broken, 3.25; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 2.00; Brinley, 1893, 2.25; Field, 1875, shp, 3.25; Libbie, 1901, shp, 5.00.

1662. ———. A History of the Town of Pittsfield, in Berkshire County, Mass. Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Burnham, 1844. 8vo, pp. 80. Map.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 3 plates inserted, 2.63; Manson, 1899, 4.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.10; Thornton, 1878, 62 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.75; Deane, 1898, 2.00.

1663. ———. Centennial Address. With Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its Parishes. Middletown, Conn.: William B. Casey, 1853. 12mo, pp. (2), 295, (1). Plate.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 1.25; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1893, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 1.63; Dunbar, 1892, 1.50; Proud, 1903, 1.10; Bushnell, 1883, 1.75; Deane, 1898, 2.25; Manson, 1899. 75 cts.; Field, 1875, 2.38; Whitmore, 1902, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.87; Clogston, 1875, 1.12.

1664. **FIELD, EDWARD.** State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations at the End of the Century. A History. Edited by Edward Field. Illustrated with Maps, Facsimiles of old Plates, and Paintings, and Photographs of Old Landmarks. Boston: Preston & Rounds, 1902. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 680; 704; 716.*

*Sold:* Knapp, 1905, 7.50; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, 11.55; Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, 6.15; Libbie, 1904, cl, 7.87.

1665. **FIELD, JOSEPH E.** A View of the Texas Revolution, an Account of the Principal Battles, and Geographical, Historical and other important information. Springfield, Mass.: Justin Jones, 1836. 12mo, pp. 47.

This is the title on the cover; the title inside is different.

1666. **FIELD, STEPHEN JOHNSON.** Personal Reminiscences of Early Life in California. Privately printed, 1893. 12mo. + 1880.

*Sold:* Donaldson, 1899, 1.20; Cable, 1882, 1880 ed., 2.87.

1667. **FIELD, THOMAS W.** Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity. With Illustrations of Some of its Antiquities. Brooklyn, 1868. 8vo, pp. iv, 2 l., pp. 96.

One hundred copies printed for private distribution. Map of Brooklyn at the time of the Revolutionary War, drawn by Gen. Jeremiah Johnson. Illustrations are colored.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, large paper, unct, 5.50; Stone, 1897, cl, unct, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, 5.25; Field, 1875, cl, unct,

5.13; Cable, 1882, unct, 4.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 5 illus. inserted, 12.00; Eames, 1905, cl, unct, 6.00; Arnold, 1905, presentation copy from author, with 2 l. s. of his inserted, 7.00.

1668. ———. The Battle of Long Island, with connected Preceding Events, and the Subsequent American Retreat. Introductory Narrative with Authentic Documents. Brooklyn, 1869. 8vo, pp. ix, 549, xiii. 7 Plates.

One hundred copies issued on large paper.

"Two editions were issued at the same time with the title as above; another forms Vol. 2 of the Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society." *Menzies' Catalog.*

*Sold:* Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 5.50; Field, 1875, 1869 ed., 4.62.

1669. **FILSON, JOHN.** The | Discovery, Settlement | And present State of | Kentucke: | And | An Essay towards the Topography, | and Natural History of that im- | portant Country: | To which is added, | An Appendix, | Containing, | I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one | of the first Settlers, comprehending every im- | portant Occurrance in the political History of | that Province. | II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Coun- | cil, held at Post St. Vincents, April 15, 1784. | III. An Account of the Indian Nations in- | habiting within the Limits of the Thirteen U- | nited States, their Manners and Customs, and | Reflections on their Origin. | IV. The Stages and Distances between | Philadelphia and the Falls of the Ohio, from | Pittsburg to Pensacola, and several other Places. | The Whole illustrated by a new and accu- | rate Map of Kentucke and the Country ad- | joining, drawn from actual Surveys. | Wilmington: Printed by James Adams, 1784. | 8vo, pp. 118. Map.*

"The map is usually wanting, and has been supposed not to exist; it is in a copy in the Philadelphia Library. This is a rare book, and worth from twenty to thirty dollars." *Sabin.*

1670. ———. The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. And an Introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that Rich and Important Country; also, Colonel Daniel Boon's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, with An Account of the Indian Nations within the Limits of the United States, their Manners, Customs, Religion, and their Origin; and the Stages and Distances between Philadelphia and the Falls of the Ohio from

Pittsburgh to Pensacola, and several other Places. Illustrated with a large sheet Map of Kentucky from actual Surveys, and a Plan with a Description of the Rapids of the River Ohio. By Capt. Thomas Hutchins, Geographer to the Congress. London: John Stockdale, 1793. 8vo, pp. 67. Map.

"It is also included in Imlay's 'Topographical Description of the Western Territory,' 2d and 3d editions. Filson believed in the existence of a Welsh settlement in this colony, under Prince Madoc, in 1170. See M. Rev. 14, 148." *Sabin.*

In a catalogue the following note appears after the title of this edition, which is there priced at $5.00: "This has no map, and we think none was published with this edition. We certainly know that the edition of 1784 contained none, while the title page calls for one."

"Inasmuch as only one impression of the map is known it is an open question whether it was actually issued with the book, or whether the author proposed to borrow impressions from some source known to him at the time of publication." *Barlow.*

"The map mentioned in the title seems never to have been published with the book; when found it is supplied from the French version of the book." *Ives' Catalog.*

The author was killed by the Indians of Ohio.

*Sold:* 1784, Wilmington ed.: Brinley, 1881, clf, glt, 120.00; Brinley, 1893, clf, glt, by Bedford, 76.00; Roche, 1867, mo, glt, 23.00; Barlow, 1890, bds, unct, map missing, 120.00; Br. Ives, 1891, mor, extra, glt, portrait of Dan. Boone inserted, brown mo, extra, glt, ed. inside borders inlaid with gr mo, glt, 100.00; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, glt, 34.00; Menzies, 1876, mor, glt, portr. of D. Boone inserted, 50.00; Hoffmann, 1877, gr mo, extra, unct, glt. by Bradstreet, 106.00; Proud, 1903, orig. old clf, lacking map, 185.00; Field, 1875, levt mo, 41.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, hlf mo, 100.00; this copy sold at Baker sale, 1891, 135.00; Griswold, 1876, 51.00; Rice, 1870, red levt mo, glt, by Bedford, autographs of Todd and Boone, portrait of Boone, Documents signed by Lord Dunmore, S. Trigg and John Todd, autograph of G. R. Clark, an account with Col. John Bowman, map from French edition, portrait of Clark inserted, 130.00; London, 1793 ed.: Francis, 1900, no map, clf, 5.50; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl. map missing, paper, unct, 6.00; Bell, 1895, 5.00; Brevoort, 1890, map missing, 12.50; Bangs, 1896, no map, 5.25.

1671. ———. Histoire de Kentucke, &c., &c. Translated by M.

Parraud. Paris: Buisson, 1785. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 234. Map and Plate.

"The translator has made some additions; but the map is often deficient—being extracted for insertion as a substitute in the Wilmington edition." *Sabin.*

"A French translation of this work, which was first written in English and with some additions. It is the only one which contains a map, vide Field Catalogue. Like all works treating of early Western history more than a quarter of a century ago, it is rare. The author, one of the first narrators of border warfare, was himself killed by the Indians of Ohio." *Vroom Catalog.*

*Sold:* Vroom, 1882, French ed., 1785, clf, 1.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, 7.25; Bourquin, 1894, 3.50; same sale, 1.10; Field, 1875, 3.62; Bangs, 1901, Menzies' copy, 4.38; Polle, 1900, 3.50; Libbie, 1903, 4.50; Anderson, 1905, hlf bds, 11.50; Sewall, 1896, 4.00; Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Pennypacker, 1907, hlf mo, unct, 7.00.

**1672.** ———. Reise nach Kentucke, &c. Leipzig: Chr. Weigel, 1790. 24mo, pp. 124.

Mr. Sabin, in a note to the Wilmington edition of 1784 (Rice Catalogue), says: "It may be well to mention that the map announced in this edition was never published."

**1673.** ———. The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky: and An Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that Important Country: To which is added, I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the first Settlers, comprehending every Important Occurrence in the Political History of that Province. II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held at Post St. Vincents, April 15, 1784. III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, their Manners and Customs, and Reflections on their Origin. IV. A report of the Secretary of State, to the President of the United States of the quantity and situation of the Lands, not claimed by the Indians nor granted to, nor claimed by any Citizens within the Territory of the United States. V. Thoughts on Emigration; to which are added Miscellaneous Observations relating to the United States. And a short account of the State of Kentucky. Being a Supplement to Imlay's description of the Western Territory. Vol. 2. New York: Printed and Sold by Samuel Campbell, 1793. 12mo, pp. 204. Map of Kentucky.*

*Sold:* 1793 ed.: Rogers, 1900, N. Y., 1793 ed., 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.00; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, 21.50.

**1674. FINDLEY, WILLIAM.** History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania: In the Year M.DCC.XCIV. With a Recital of the Circumstances specially connected therewith; and an Historical View of the Previous Situation of the Country. By William Findley, Member of the House of Representatives of the United States. Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith, 1796. 8vo, pp. 328.*

"Known as the Whiskey Rebellion, now scarce and sells for upward of $15.00." *Sabin.*

See H. M. Brackenridge.

*Sold:* Child, 1882, bds, unct, 5.75; Br. Ives, 1891, hlf gr mo, unct, 11.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portr. inserted, 12.50; Bourquin, 1894, 4.10; Bourquin, 1894, 3.10; Proud, 1903, old clf, 8.00; Field, 1875, hlf mo, unct, 11.00; Henkels, 1903, shp, 6.25; Polock, 1904, shp, broken, 5.00; McKee, 1902, shp, title cut, 5.00; Henkels, 1903, shp, 6.25; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 3.50; Bangs, 1895, 6.13; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 17.00; Pleasanton, 1895, 6.25; Alexander, 1895, 7.25; Menzies, 12.50; Bell, 1895, 6.00; Bangs, 1897, 3.50; Murphy, 1884, 2.25; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, 22.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf russ, 12.50; Henkels, 1905, hlf ro, 6.30; Hazen, 1905, bds, unct, 7.12; Clopton, 1862, 5.00; Woodward, 1869, shp, 3.25; Brinley, 1880, 11.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 14.25; Waterbury, 1895, 6.12; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 5.50; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 11.00; Chittenden, 1894, hlf mo, glt, portr. Washington inserted, 5.50.

**1675. FINLEY, ISAAC J.; PUTNAM, RUFUS.** Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. Cincinnati: Printed for the Authors, by Robert Clarke & Co., 1871. 8vo, pp. 148.

"An unpretending record of early life in Ross County (which includes Chillicothe, the first capital of this State); each township is treated separately, with list of the early settlers, and sketches of the lives of the most prominent among them. Ancient works, natural curiosities, churches, schools and the material improvements generally are noticed in detail." *Thomson.*

**1676. FISH, E. S.** History of Brooklin; an Address by Rev. E. S. Fish, A. M., delivered at Brooklin, Me., July 4, 1876. Bangor: 1876. 8vo, pp. 32.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00.

1677. **FISHER, ABIAL.** Century Sermons. Two Discourses delivered at Bellingham (Mass.) in the year 1822. The First, giving the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Town, from its incorporation, Nov. 27, 1719, to Nov. 27, 1819; the Second, the Memories of the three Ministers who died in the Town, during that period. By Abial Fisher, Jun., Pastor of the Church of Christ in Bellingham. Worcester: Printed by William Manning, Dec., 1822. 8vo, pp. (1), (1), 3-16, 17-28.*

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, bds, 2.25.

1678. **FISHER, GEORGE E.** Historical Discourse at the Centennial of Second Congregational Church, at Amherst, Mass., Nov. 12, 1882. Amherst: 1882. 8vo, pp. 40.

1679. **FISHER, RICHARD SWAINSON (DR.).** Gazetteer of the State of Maryland, Compiled from the Returns of the Seventh Census of the United States, and other Official Documents. To which is added, a General Account of the District of Columbia. New York: J. H. Colton. Baltimore: James S. Waters, 1852. 8vo, pp. 122.

*Sold:* Holbrow, 1892, 10 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.00.

1680. ———. Indiana in Relation to its Geography, Statistics, Institutions, County Topography, &c. With a Reference Index to Colton's Map of Indiana. New York: J. H. Colton, 1852. 16mo, pp. 126. + 1854.

1681. **FISHER, SIDNEY GEORGE.** Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. Philadelphia: H. T. Coates & Co., 1894. 8vo, pp. 13, 442. Plates and maps. + 1897.*

*Sold:* 1897 ed.: Harold Peirce, 1903, 55 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, cl, 25 cts.

1682. ———. The Making of Pennsylvania. An Analysis of the Elements of the Population and the Formative Influences that Created One of the Greatest of the American States. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 12mo, pp. viii, 364. + Phila.: H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. 8vo, pp. xiii, 442.*

Folding map of Colonial Pennsylvania.

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, 30 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 60 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, cl, 60 cts.

1683. **FISHER, WILLIAM.** The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, by order of the Government of the United States, in the Years 1804-6, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean; with Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Indians. Philadelphia: H. Lester, 1809. 12mo, pp. 300. 5 Plates.

1684. ———. An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, in the Years 1804, 1805 and 1806. Giving a Faithful Description of the River Missouri, and its Source, the various Tribes of Indians through which they passed. Manners and Customs, Soil, Climate, Gold and Silver Mines, Animal and Vegetable Productions, interspersed with very entertaining Anecdotes and a variety of other Useful and Pleasing Information, remarkably calculated to Delight and Instruct the Readers. To which is added a Complete Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. Baltimore: Anthony Miltenberger, 1812. 12mo, pp. 326. 2 Plates. + Baltimore: Mauro, 1813. 16mo, pp. 262. 2 Plates.

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, 1812 ed., hlf clf, 2.75; Pennypacker, 1907, 8.25.

1685. **FISK, JAMES L.** Expedition of Captain Fisk to the Rocky Mountains. Report of his Expedition to the Rocky Mountains and Idaho. Washington, 1864. 8vo, pp. 38. (38th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 45.)

1686. **FISK, REV. PERRIN B.** History of Waitsfield (Vt.). Including an Engraving of Bethany Church at Montpelier and Papers from Marshfield and Middlesex. Montpelier: 1882. 8vo. Plates.

1687. **FISKE, NATHAN.** A Sermon Preached at Brookfield on the last Day of the Year 1775. Together with some Marginal Notes, & Giving an Account of the First Settling of the Town in the Year 1660; its Desolation by the Indians in Philip's War, in 1675; its Distresses in Queen Anne's War; and its Increase and Improvements to the Present Time. Boston, New England: Thomas and John Fleet, 1776. 8vo, pp. 31, v.

A reprint was issued: West Brookfield, Mass., 1860. 8vo.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1860 reprint, 37 cts.; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 10.00; Whitmore, 1902, unct, reprint, 60 cts.

1688. **FISKE, JOHN.** The Beginnings of New England: or, the Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 12mo, pp. 15, 296. Map.

Prepared from the Lectures originally given at the Washington University, St. Louis, in May, 1887, during Dr. Fiske's annual visit to that Institution as University Professor of American History. These lectures have been repeated in various cities of the United States. New England history is brought down to the revolution of 1689.

*Sold:* Whitmore, 1902, 90 cts.

1689. ———. The Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty; illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historical materials. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 8vo, pp. 39, 328.

Large paper edition issued, limited to 250 copies.

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, hlf white vellum, unct, large pap, 22.00; Bangs, 1902, bds, unct, large pap, 13.00; Wilson, 1905, cl, presentation copy, 4.00; Anderson, 1904, bds, large pap, 8.50.

1690. ———. Old Virginia and her Neighbors. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 31, 318; 16, 421.

"Begins with the Elizabethan Sea Kings, the first chapter ending with the defeat of the Spanish Armada. Other chapters discuss the causes which led Englishmen to settle in America; the beginnings of Virginia, and its time of struggle and distress; the rapid rise in power of the great Virginia Company in London, the political and social condition of Virginia under Charles I.; the beginnings of Maryland and the relation of the two sister colonies down to the death of Cromwell in 1658. The second volume begins with the coming of the Cavaliers; discusses Bacon's Rebellion; gives sketches of society in the Old Dominion, &c." *Publ. Weekly.*

250 are on large paper.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1902, cl, glt, unct, 4.20; Conely, 1902, bds, unct, large pap, 1900, 34.00; 1900 ed.: Bangs, 1902, bds, unct, large pap, 21.00; May, 1903, bds, unct, large pap, 18.00; Libbie, 1905, cl, unct, 4.00; Eames, 1905, cl, 3.20.

1691. ———. Old Virginia and Her Neighbors. In Two Volumes. Cambridge: Printed at The Riverside Press, 1900. Roy. 8 vo, pp. xxxi, 296; xxv, 397.*

Edition of 250 copies printed on large paper.

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, hlf vellum, cl, unct, 52.00; Libbie, 1903, bds, unct, large pap, 20.50; Anderson, 1905, bds, unct, large paper, 22.00.

1692. ———. New France and New England. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 12mo, pp. 23, 378.

This is the final volume of Dr. Fiske's works.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1905, bds, large paper, 7.75; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, bds, large paper, 6.00.

1693. **FISLER, L. F.** A Local History of Camden, commencing with its Early Settlement, Incorporation, and Public and Private Improvements, Brought up to the Present Day. Camden, N. J.: Francis A. Casseday, 1858. 12mo, pp. 64, (1). Index.*

Frontispiece: Court House, Camden.

*Sold:* Randall, 1901, .75; Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 60 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 1.90; Henkels, 1901, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, orig. covers, 80 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.; Polock, 1904, orig. printed covers, 1.50.

1694. **FITCH, CHARLES.** View of Holliston in its First Century. A Century Sermon delivered in Holliston, Mass., December 4, 1826. Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann, 1827. 8vo, pp. 36.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 75 cts.; Clogston, 1875, 50 cts.

1695. **FITZROY, ALEXANDER.** The Discovery, Purchase and Settlement of the Country of Kentuckie in North America. London: Printed for H. Goldney, 1786. 8vo, pp. 15. Map.

This title is from Vol. 1 of "Prices Current."

Sabin gives the following title and comments: "Fitzroy, Alex. The Discovery, Purchase and Settlement of the County of Kentuckie, in North America. 1786. 8vo. Map.

This from J. R. Smith's Catalogue. "I have not been able to find the book; it is probably an edition of Filson erroniously described."

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, no map, pp. 15, 40.00; Alexander, 1895, 20.00.

1696. **FLETCHER, CHARLES H.** 1776. Jefferson County, Iowa. Centennial History. By Authority of Board of Supervisors under the Direction of S. M. Boling, C. W. Slagle, W. W. Junkin, J. F. Wilson, Charles Negus, and I. D. Jones, Citizens' Committee. Fairfield, Iowa: Ledger Office, 1876. 8vo, pp. 36.*

1697. **FLETCHER, JAMES (REV.).** Acton in History. Compiled for the Middlesex County History. With Map and Illustrations additional. Philadelphia: 1890. Roy. 8vo.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 3.25.

1698. **FLINN, JOHN J.** Chicago: the Marvellous City of the West: A History, An Encyclopædia and a Guide. Chicago: Flinn & Sheppard, 1891. 16mo, pp. 543. Illustrated. Map. + Chicago: Standard Guide Co., 1892. 16mo, pp. 7, 632. Illustrated. Map.

I. Chicago as it was. II. Chicago as it is. II. The Encyclopædia. IV. The World's Columbian Exposition. V. The Guide.

1699. **FLINT, JAMES.** Letters from America, containing observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the manners of the People, the prospects of Emigrants, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for W. & C. Tait, 1822. 8vo, pp. viii, 330.

Contains sketches of the towns on the Ohio River.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, Flint's Letters and Welby's Visit to America, in 1 vol., 4.00.

1700. ———. Historical Address and Poem, delivered at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Old Town of Reading, May 29, A. D. 1844. With an Appendix. Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, 1844. 12mo, pp. 131.

The poem is by Lilley Eaton.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Thornton, 1878, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 45 cts.

1701. **FLINT, MARTHA BOCKEE.** Early Long Island; a Colonial Study. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. 8vo, pp. 9, 549. Map.

Limited letterpress edition, containing a bibliography.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1905, cl, 3.10.

1702. **FLINT, TIMOTHY.** Recollections of the Last Ten Years passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri, to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier; in a Series of Letters to the Rev. James Flint, of Salem, Massachusetts. By Timothy

Flint, Principal of the Seminary of Rapide, Louisiana. Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Co., 1826. 8vo, pp. 395.

"Some copies bear date of 1831. In 1815 the Rev. Timothy Flint became a missionary to the Mississippi Valley and in the discharge of his itinerant duties, acquired that extensive knowledge of the country which we find displayed in his Recollections and Geography and History. He was a farmer and teacher in Cincinnati for several years, where in 1827-30 he edited the Western Monthly Review. Rich quotes a second edition in 1831, which is erronious." *Thomson.*

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 1.37; Bourquin, 1894, 1.80; Fisher, 1866, 2.50; Greene, 1870, 3.75; Griswold, 1876, unct, 2.25; Shurtleff, 1875, hlf russ, 87 cts.; Field, 1875, bds, unct, 2.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, glt, unct, 9.00; Hazen, 1905, bds, unct, 3.37.

1702a. ———. The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky During an Expedition from St. Louis, through the vast Regions between that Place and the Pacific Ocean and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during Journeyings of Six Years, in which he and his father who accompanied him suffered unheard of Hardships and Dangers, had various Conflicts with the Indians and were made Captives, in which captivity his Father died. Together with a Description of the Country, and the various Nations through which they passed. Edited by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati: E. H. Flint, 1833. 12mo, pp. xii, 300. Illustrated.*

1703. ———. A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or The Mississippi Valley. In Two Volumes. Cincinnati: Published by E. H. Flint, 1828. 8vo, pp. 529; 520.*

1703a. ———. History and Geography of the Western States, or Mississippi Valley. Cincinnati: E. H. Flint and L. R. Nichols, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 464; 276. + 1833. pp. 469; 310.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, 1.50; Cable. 1882, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 3.00; Shurtleff, 1875, Boston, 1833 ed., 1.00; Polock, 1904, clf, 1.00.

## FLORIDA.

1704. A True and Authentic Account of the Indian War in Florida, giving the particulars respecting the Murder of the

Widow Robbins, and the Providential Escape of her daughter Aurelia and her Lover, Mr. Charles Somers, after Suffering innumerable Hardships. The whole Compiled from the most Authentic Sources. New York: Saunders & Van Welt, 1836. 8vo, pp. 28. Plate.

**1705.** Florida; its Climate, Soil, and Productions, with a Sketch of its History, Natural Features, and Social Condition; a Manual of Reliable Information concerning the Resources of the State and the Inducements to Immigrants. Jacksonville: Printed by Edward M. Cheney, 1869. 8vo, pp. 151.

**1706.** The Case of the Inhabitants of East Florida, With an Appendix containing Papers, by which all the facts stated in the case are supported. St. Augustine: John Wells, 1784. 8vo.

"One of the earliest of Florida imprints. Thomas's History of Printing, states that John Wells, who had been a printer and bookseller in Charleston, S. C., fled from the city when the British evacuated it, and established his press at Nassau, N. P., where he published 'The Royal Bahama Gazette.' It appears that he was for a short time in St. Augustine before going to Nassau." *Brinley.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, hlf mo, 42.00.

**1707.** Notices of East Florida, with an Account of the Seminole Nation of Indians (and a Seminole vocabulary) by a recent Traveller in the Province. Charleston: Printed for the Author, by A. C. Miller, 1822. 12mo.

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 5.00; Field, 1875, 3.13.

**1708.** Pensacola. Description of the Place, Climate, &c. Map.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.

**1709.** Saint Augustine. Sketches of History, Objects of Interest and Advantages as a Resort for Health and Recreation. By an English Visitor. With notes for Northern Tourists on St. John's River, etc. New York: 1869. 12mo, pp. 62.

**1710.** Villa City, Fla., and the Palatlakaha Region of Lake County. Map and plate. pp. 19. n. p. (1888.)

**1711.** Some Account of Belair, also of the City of Sandford, Florida, in the Brief Sketch of their Founder. Sandford, Fla.: 1889. 8vo, pp. 71.

1712. **FLOWER, FRANK ABIAL.** History of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, from Prehistoric Times to the Present Date, embracing a Summary Sketch of the Native Tribes, and an Exhaustive Record of Men and Events for the Past Century; * * * and including nearly Four Thousand Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. (Edited by F. A. Flower.) Portraits. Map. Chicago: 1881. 4to, pp. 1663.

1713. ———. The History of Waukesha County, Wisconsin; containing an Account of its Settlement, Growth, Development, and Resources; an Extensive and Minute Sketch of its Cities, Towns, and Villages * * * their Improvements, Industries, Manufactories, Churches, Schools, and Societies; * * *. (Edited by F. A. Flower.) Portraits. Map. Chicago: 1880. 4to, pp. 1006.

1714. **FLOWER, GEORGE.** History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Florida. Founded in 1817-18 by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. By George Flower. With preface and footnotes by E. B. Washburne. 2 portraits. Chicago: 1882. 8vo, pp. 402.

Chicago Hist. Soc. Col's. vol. I.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 4.40.

1715. **FLOWER, RICHARD.** Letters from Lexington and the Illinois. Containing a Brief Account of the English Settlement in the Latter Territory and a Refutation of the Misrepresentations of Mr. Cobbett. London: 1819. 8vo, pp. 32.

+ Letters from the Illinois, 1820, 1821; containing an Account of the English Settlement at Albion and its Vicinity, and a Refutation of various Misrepresentations. With a Letter from Mr. Birkbeck, and a Preface and Notes by Benjamin Flower. London: J. Ridgeway, 1822. 8vo, pp. 76.

1716. **FOGG, ALONZO J.** Statistics and Gazetteer of New Hampshire, containing Descriptions of all the Counties, Towns and Villages. Concord: 1874. 8vo. Map and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, .75; Cable, 1883, 37 cts.

1717. **FOLGER, I. H.** Handbook of Nantucket. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Island, with Notes of Interest to Summer Visitors. Nantucket: 1874. 16mo, pp. 91. Map.

1718. **FOLSOM, GEORGE.** History of Saco and Biddeford, with Notices of other Early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine, including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygonia. Saco: Printed by Alex. C. Putnam, 1830. 12mo, pp. 331. Plate and Map.

"The town of Saco subscribed for 100 copies of the work, and the town of Biddeford for 50 copies. Probably this is the first instance in New England when a town afforded pecuniary aid in the publication of its history." *Williamson.*

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 7.25; Patterson, 7.25; Murphy, 1884, 4.00; Deane, 1898, hlf clf, 9.00; Brinley, 1879, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, 3 portraits laid in, 6.75; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, portr. of author inserted, 17.75; Child, 1882, hlf mo, plate inserted, 7.50; Cable, 1883, 4.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 5.37; Libbie, 1901, shp, 1.20; Shurtleff, 1875, bds, 3.75; Whitmore, 1902, hlf ro, broken, 7.25; Manson, 1904, bds, unct, 10.25; Whitcomb, 1904, hlf shp, bookplate of A. L. Peirson, 8.00; Cable, 1882, 7.00; Guild, 1887, 8.25; Clogston, 1875, 3.50; Morris, 1899, MSS. index, 7.25; Perry, 1899, 7.10; Bangs, 1899, bds, unct, 7.25; Libbie, 1901, shp, 10.00; 1902, 7.50.

1719. ———. Address delivered on the Site of the Popham Colony near the Mouth of the Kennebec in New England, before the Maine Missionary Society on the 28th of August, 1863. Ventnor (Isle of Wight): Fletcher Moor, 1866. 8vo, pp. 34.

1720. **FOLSOM, W. H. C.** Fifty Years in the North-west, with an Introduction and Appendix, containing Reminiscences, Incidents, and Notes. St. Paul: 1888. 8vo, pp. 763. Portraits.

1721. **FONTANEDA, HERNANDO DE.** Memoir respecting Florida, written in Spain, about the Year 1575, &c. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Washington: 1854. Folio. Map.

But 100 copies printed.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 7.50.

1722. **FOOT, REV. GEORGE.** An Address, embracing the Early History of Delaware; the Settlement of its Boundaries, and of the Drawyer's Congregation. Philadelphia: Christian Observer Print, 1842. 8vo, pp. 68.

*Sold:* Carré, 1897, 3.25.

1723. **FOOT, JOSEPH I.** An Historical Discourse delivered at Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1828, the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving. Brookfield: Printed by E. and G. Merriam, 1829. 8vo, pp. 64.

1724. ———. An Historical Discourse delivered at West Brookfield, Massachusetts, November 27, 1828; on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving. With Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Narrative, now annexed, and additional Notices of Occurrences in the Town, since the First Publication of the Discourse. West Brookfield: Merriam & Cooke, 1843. 8vo, pp. 96.*

Sabin gives the publishers Merriam & Wood.

At the end of the Sermon, page 31, there is a half title: Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Narrative of an Expedition with Capt. Edward Hutchinson into the Nipmuck Country, and to Quaboag, now Brookfield, Mass. First Published in 1675. Prefacing this is a letter to Mr. Foot from Samuel Shattuck, who loaned the copy for the Narrative. Mr. Foot, in a note after the title, says: The following Narrative is very scarce, and must have been so when Gov. Hutchinson wrote his History of Massachusetts, as it does not appear, in giving an account of the Expedition in which his ancestor sustained such an important part and lost his life, that the historian has made any reference whatever to Capt. Wheeler's Narrative, which he would most likely have done had he known of its existence.

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.00; Field, 1875, 75 cts.; Field, 1875, 3.62; Clogston, 1875, hlf mo, 1.50.

1725. **FOOTE, HENRY STUART.** Texas and the Texans; or Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the Southwest, including a history of leading events in Mexico from the conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texan Revolution. Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwait & Co., 1841. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 314; 403.*

*Sold:* Polock, 1895, 3.40; Bangs, 1896, 4.00; Mann, 1897, 3.40; Carré, 1897, 4.25; Murphy, 1884, 2.25; Fisher, 1866, hlf clf, portrait inserted, 3.00; Waterbury, 1895, 6.25; Bourquin, 1894, 3.60; Field, 1875, 2.00; Libbie, 1899, 3.00; Henkels, 1904, cl, 7.40.

1726. **FOOTE, WILLIAM HENRY.** Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical, Illustrative of the Principles of a Portion of her Early Settlers. New York: Robert Carter, 1846. 8vo, pp. 557.

"Based largely on original sources, traditions collected from Revolutionary survivors, private correspondence and church records, and not sectarian. Altogether one of the most valuable books on the history of that State." *Burrows Catalog.*

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 3.12; Bourquin, 1894, 2.60; Henkels, 3.75; Bangs, 1894, 3.25; Field, 1875, 4.50; Clogston, 1875, 2.12; Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.75; Hurst, 1904, 7.75; Eames, 1905, 10.00; Anderson, 1905, 6.00.

1727. ———. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Philadelphia: William S. Martien, 1850. 8vo, pp. v, (1), 568. + Second Series. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1855. 8vo, pp. 596. Portrait.*

"The first series is scarce." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 7.50; Deane, 1898, 1st & 2d ser., 2 v., cl, 6.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.12; Fisher, 1866, 1855 ed., 1.00; Waterbury, 1895, 2d series, 2d ed., 1.95; Henkels, 1900, 1st & 2d ser., 2 vols., 7.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1850 ed., 2.30; Anderson, 1904, 2 vols., cl, not uniform, 6.00; Anderson, 1905, 6.00; Henkels, 1902, 2.20; Field, 1875, 1856 ed., 2.25; Guild, 1887, 1st & 2d ser., 10.00; Clogston, 1875, 2 v., 4.50; Bangs, 1900, 6.50.

1728. **FORBES, ALEXANDER.** California: A History of Upper and Lower California from their First Discovery to the Present Time, comprising an Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, Agriculture, Commerce, &c., &c. A Full View of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians, With an Appendix relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1839. 8vo, pp. xvi, 352. Portrait, Map and 10 Plates.

"The author was one of the first of the Anglo-Saxon race to explore this, till lately, unknown country; he reaped the reward of his enterprise by securing the possession of the great quicksilver mines, now worked by the firm of which he is the head." *Sabin.*

This was the first original book in English concerning California.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 4.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, glt, 3.00; Field, 1875, cl, unct, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 3.37.

1729. **FORBES, CHARLES S.** The Second Battle of Bennington: A History of Vermont's Centennial, and the One Hundredth Anniversary of Bennington's Battle. A Civic and Military Review. St. Albans, Vt.: Advertiser Printing Co., 1877. 12mo, pp. 96. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 87 cts.

1730. **FORBES, JAMES GRANT.** Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas; more particularly of East Florida. New York: C. S. Van Winkle, 1821. 8vo, pp. 226. Map.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 3.00; Brinley, 1881, hlf russia, 1.13; Roche, 1867, glt, unct, 1.50; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 2.50; Henkels, 1903, 1.10; Guild, 1887, 2.25.

1731. **FORCE, PETER.** A Brief Account of the Establishment of the Colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe, February 1, 1733. Washington: Printed by Peter Force, 1835. 8vo, pp. 15.

"No. 2 of Vol. 1 of Force's Tracts. Not heretofore published." *Sabin.*

1732. **FORD, ANDREW E.** History of the Origin of the Town of Clinton, Massachusetts, 1653-1865. Clinton: W. J. Coulter, Courant Office, 1896. 8vo, pp. 8, 696. Maps, portraits and illustrations.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 4.00; Conely, 1902, 3.12; Libbie, 1903, 4.50.

1733. **FORD, HENRY A.** The History of Putnam and Marshall Counties; embracing an Account of the Settlement, Early Progress, and Formation of Bureau and Stark Counties. With Appendix containing Notices of old Letters and of the Antiquities, &c. Lacon, Ill.: The Author, 1860. 18mo, pp. vii, 160.

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, 1.70; Hough, 1900, 3.50.

1734.———. History of Penobscot County, Me., with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Cleveland, Ohio: 1882. 4to, pp. 922. Steel portraits, maps and illustrations.

"The putative author, or compiler, of the work was Henry A. Ford, of Detroit. The numerous inaccuracies and omissions detract much from its value. Contains Annals of the county; and 'The Bench and Bar' of, by John E. Godfrey, and its bibliography by E. F. Duren." *Williamson.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 6.00.

1735. **FORD, HENRY A., KATE B.** History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1789-1881, by H. A. and Mrs. Kate B. Ford. Map and Engravings, consisting of fine Steel and Lithographic Portraits and numerous Views of Country Seats, Farms, etc. 2 vols. Cleveland: 1881. 4to.

1736. **FORD, MARY L.** History of the Settlement of Gallipolis, Ohio, in 1790. With a Brief History of a few of the most prominent settlers. Columbus: 1890. 8vo, pp. 36.

1737. **FORD, THOMAS.** A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847. Containing a Full Account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other Important and Interesting Events. By the late Gov. Thomas Ford. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1854. 12mo, pp. 447.*

*Sold:* Berrian, 1895, 3.50; Bell, 1895, 4.00; Bangs, 1896, 3.13; Bangs, 1894, 3.62; Libbie, 1897, 3.60; Murphy, 1884, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, 1.10; Cable, 1882, 3.87; Cable, 1883, 4.00; Br. Ives, 1891, 4.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.80; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Clogston, 1875, 5.50; Bangs, 1899, 3.25; Bangs, 1902, cl, 4.75; Polock, 1904, cl, 5.50; Libbie, 1904, cl, 4.25.

1737a. **FORMAN, SAMUEL S. (MAJ.).** Narrative of a Journey Down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90. With a Memoir and Illustrative Notes by Lyman C. Draper. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1888. 8vo, pp. 57.*

"General David Forman of New Jersey in 1789 entered into a negotiation with the Spanish minister Don Diego de Gardoque, for his brother Ezekiel Forman of Philadelphia, to emigrate with his family, and about sixty colored people, men, women and children, and settle in the Natchez country, then under Spanish authority. Major Samuel S. Forman accompanied this emigrating party, and in this narrative gives a minute account of their trip, the places they passed through and at which they stopped, prominent people they met, with many curious particulars.

"This book has not been stereotyped, and the edition is a limited one." *R. Clarke, Catalog.*

1738. **FORREST, WILLIAM S.** Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent Counties during a Period of Two Hundred Years, also Sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other Places. With Descriptions of some of the Principal Objects of Interest in

Eastern Virginia. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1853. 8vo, pp. 32, 496.*

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, .62; Murphy, 1884, 2.25; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Brinley, 1880, 3.00; Brinley, 1893, 1.25; Waterbury, 1895, 65 cts.; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 80 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 90 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Polock, 1904, 1.40; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Field, 1875, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.75; Clogston, 1875, 80 cts.

1739. **FORSTER, GEORGE FLEMING.** Stories of Minnesota. Boston and New York: Educational Publishing Co., 1903. 16mo, pp. 152. Illustrations, portraits, map.*

Young Folks' Library of Choice Literature.

1740. **FORTIER, ALCEE.** A History of Louisiana. By Alcée Fortier. In four volumes: Vol. I., "Early Explorers and the Domination of the French, 1512-1768;" Vol. II., "The Spanish Domination and the Cession to the United States, 1769-1803;" Vol. III., "The American Domination (Part I.), 1803-1861;" Vol. IV., "The American Domination (Part II.). 1861-1903." Illustrated. New York: Goupel & Co., 1904. 8vo.

Edition de bibliophile, full mor., subscription price, 300.00; Edition de royale, 200.00; Ed. de luxe, 60.00.
Goupil's American History Series.

1741. **FOSS, THOMAS.** A Brief Account of the Early Settlements along the Shores of Skilling's River, including West Sullivan, West Gouldsborough, Trenton, and North Hancock. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Old Times and Old Folks. (Elsworth, Maine): (n. p.) N. K. Sawyer, Pr., 1870. 8vo, pp. 24.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 4.50; Cable, 1882, 3.00.

1742. **FOSSETT, FRANK.** Colorado: Its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges, and Health and Pleasure Resorts, and Tourist's Guide to the Rocky Mountains. First edition. Denver: Richards & Co., 1876. 12mo, pp. 592. Maps and illustrations.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 15 cts.

Second edition. New York: C. G. Crawford, 1880. 12mo, pp. viii, 592. Folding maps. Frontispiece of Leadville.*

The book is divided into four parts. Tourist's Guide. II. Historical. III. Progress of the State; statistical. IV. Mining and Description of principal mines.

Some copies bear imprint of 1879.

*Sold:* 1880 ed.: Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.

1743. ———. Colorado: A Historical, Descriptive and Statistical Work on the Rocky Mountain Gold and Silver Mining Region. Denver: Daily Tribune Steam Pr., 1876. 8vo, pp. 470. Appendix, pp. ix.* + The Same. 1877.* + 1879.

The appendix gives the Colorado elevations.

*Sold:* S. L. Boardman, 1893 (ed. 1879), 50 cts.

1744. **FOSTER, REV. AMOS.** History of Putney, Vt. Ludlow: 1884. 8vo. Portraits.

1745. **FOSTER, EDMUND.** A Sermon preached at Littleton, Mass., Dec. 4, 1815, On the Completion of a Century from the Incorporation of that Town. Concord: Joseph T. Peters, 1815. 8vo, pp. 28.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, bds, 1.25.

1746. **FOSTER, G. G.** The Gold Mines of California; and also a Geographical, Topographical and Historical View of the Country. New York: DeWitt & Davenport, 1848. 8vo, pp. 80. Map.

The next edition bears the title: Foster, G. G. The Gold Regions of California; being a Succinct Description of the Geography, History, Topography, and General Features of California; including the Gold Regions. Third edition. New York: DeWitt & Davenport, 1848. 8vo, pp. 80. Map.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 55 cts.

1747. **FOSTER, J. HERON.** A Full Account of the Great Fire at Pittsburgh, on the Tenth Day of April, 1845; with the Individual Losses, and Contributions for Relief. Pittsburgh: J. W. Cook, 1845. 8vo, pp. 92.

1748. **FOSTER, JAMES S.** Outlines of History of the Territory of Dakota, and Emigrant Guide to the Free Lands of the Northwest, Containing a Description of Towns, Climate, Soil, Building Material, Timber, Coal, Markets,

Schools, Churches, Society, Farming Operations, &c., &c., &c. Accompanied by a New Sectional Map. Yankton, Dakota Territory: McIntyre & Foster, 1870. 8vo, pp. 127.*

1749. **FOSTER, J. W.** Atlas of the State of Illinois, to which are added various General Maps, History, Statistics and Illustrations. Chicago: 1876. Roy. 4to.

Contents: Histories of Illinois, by J. W. Foster; County Histories, by C. A. Andrews; Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers; Maps and Views.

1750. ———. The Mississippi Valley: its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, Climate, Geology, and Mineral Resources; and of the Progress of Development in Population and Material Wealth. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1869. 8vo, pp. xvi, 443. 2 Maps.

1751. **FOURNEL, HENRI.** Coup-d'oeil historique et statistique sur le Texas. Paris: Delloye, 1841. 8vo, pp. 57. Map.

1752. **FOWKE, GERARD.** Archæological History of Ohio; the Mound Builders and later Indians. Columbus, O.: Published by the Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society. (For sale by A. H. Smythe.) 1902. 8vo, pp. 16, 760. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.10.

1753. **FOWLER, ORIN.** An Historical Sketch of Fall River, from 1620 to the present time; with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton; in Three Discourses, delivered January 24, 1841. Fall River: Benjamin Earl, 1841. 8vo, pp. 24, (2).

Has Genealogical Chart of John Borden family.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 87 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Child, 1882, 1.37; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

1754. ———. History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton, as published in 1841. Together with a Sketch of the Life of Rev. Orin Fowler; an Epitome of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island Boundary Question; an Account of the Great Fire of 1843; and Eccle-

siastical, Manufacturing, and other Statistics. Fall River: Almy & Miller, 1862. 8vo, pp. 100.*

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 70 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 1.87; J. G. Smith, 1883, inserted map, 1.25.

**FOWLER, SAMUEL P.** Salem Witchcraft. See Calef.

1755. **FOWLER, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY (LL. D.).** History of Durham, Connecticut, from the First Grant of Land in 1662 to 1866. With an Appendix. Hartford: Wiley, Waterman & Eaton, 1866. 8vo, pp. 144.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 2.50; Brinley, 1879, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2.62; Guild, 1887, 3.75; Manson, 1899, 5.00; Clogston, 1875, 1.75; Libbie, 1899, 3.50.

1756. **FOX, CHARLES J.** History of the Old Township of Dunstable, including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield and Merrimack, N. H., and Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. Nashua: Charles T. Gill, 1846. 12mo, pp. 278.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 1.75; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.25; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt mo, glt, 4.00; Brinley, 1879, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 2.12; Brinley, 1893, 3 cops., 6.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.38; Thornton, 1878, 2.75; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Balcom, 1901, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 1.60; Cooke, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 3.75; Clogston, 1875, 1.62; Anderson, 1904, cl, contains orig. poem by O. W. Holmes, 3.00.

1757. **FOXCROFT, THOMAS.** Observations, Historical and Practical, on the Rise and Primitive State of New England. With a Special Reference to The Old or first gather'd Church in Boston. A Sermon preach'd Aug. 23, 1730. Being the last Sabbath of the First Century since its Settlement. Boston: S. Gerrish, 1730. 8vo, pp. (6), 46.

"A valuable tract compiled from original sources." *Sabin.*

"A very rare and valuable account of the early history of New England." *Henkels.*

*Sold:* Polock, 1904, unct, 4.25.

1758. **FRAME, RICHARD.** A Short | Description | of | Pennsilvania, | Or, A Relation What things are known, | enjoyed, and like to be discovered in | in the said Province. | Presented as a Token of Good Will | of England. | By Richard Frame. | Printed and Sold by William Bradford in | Philadelphia, 1692. | Sq. 8vo, pp. 8.*

1758a. ———. A Short Description of Pennsilvania. Reprinted from the supposed unique copy in the Philadelphia Library. Philadelphia: Oakwood Press, 1867. Sm. 4to.*

"Mr. S. J. Hamilton reprinted 118 copies nearly in facsimile with an introduction by Horatio Gates Jones." *Hildeburn.*

Title; 1 l., p. viii; Facsimile of original title; The Poem commences:

"To all our Friends that do desire to know
What Country 'tis we live in, this will show."

Of small paper, 102, and large paper, 16 copies were printed.

*Sold:* 1867 ed.: Brinley, 1893, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Anderson, 1903, shts., 3.25; Polock, 1904, hlf mo, unct, presentation copy from Lloyd P. Smith, 8.50; Eames, 1905, unbd, unct, presentation copy from editor, 5.00; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, unct, large pap, 5.00; same sale, sm pap, 4.00.

1759. **FRANCHERE, GABRIEL.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwestern Coast of America in the Years 1811, 1812, 1813 and 1814; or, The First Settlement on the Pacific. Translated by J. V. Huntington. New York: 1854. 12mo, pp. 376.

Views of Astoria, in 1813, &c., &c.

1760. **FRANCIS, CONVERS.** An Historical Sketch of Watertown, in Massachusetts, from the First Settlement of the Town to the Close of its Second Century. Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf & Co., 1830. 8vo, pp. 151.

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, 10 portrts. inserted, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 1.62; Cable, 1883, 1.30; Child, 1882, 1.62; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 1.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.12; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 1.62; Clogston, 1875, 2.12.

1761. **FRANCIS, C. S.** 1853-4. The Stranger's Hand-Book for the City of New York; or, What to See, and How to See It. (Second title): Francis's New Guide to the Cities of New York and Brooklyn, and the Vicinity:

Giving a full Description of the Metropolis and its Environs, With a Particular Account of Public Buildings, Institutions of Benevolence, Learning, Science, Art, Literature, Business and Recreation, Churches, Hotels, Banks, Theatres, &c. Tables of Distances, and the various Methods of Conveyance in and from the Cities and the Neighborhood. With Maps and Numerous Engravings. New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1853. 16mo, pp. vii, map, list of streets, 2 pp., pp. 148.* + The Same. 1857.

Thirty-six woodcuts, by Orr, of the principal buildings and landmarks.

1762. **FRANCIS, JOHN W. (M. D.).** New York during the last Half Century; A Discourse in Commemoration of the Fifty-third Anniversary of the New York Historical Society, and of the Dedication of their New Edifice (November 17, 1857). New York: John W. Trow, 1857. 8vo, pp. 232, 27.*

*Sold:* Roche, 1867, unct, 1.63; Holbrow, 1892, pap, unct, 10 cts.; Barlow, 1890, 50 cts.; Weeks, 1902, 40 cts.; Allan, 1864, inlaid in 4to writing pap, nearly every page illus. by portrait or view, portr. and autograph of Dr. Francis, hlf mo, glt, 150.00; same sale, hlf mo, unct, 4.00; Henkels, 1900, 10 cts.; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 50 cts.; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, 55 portraits inserted, 9.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 37 cts.; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, portr. laid in, 5.75.

1763. ———. Old New York; or Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years, being an Enlarged and Revised Edition of the Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society (November 17, 1857). New York: Charles Roe, 1858. 12mo, pp. 384.*

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, .88; Roche, 1867, 1.00; Weeks, 1902, cl, 25 cts.; Waterbury, 1895, 1.80; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 87 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 2.75; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.62.

1764. ———. Old New York: or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. With a Memoir of the Author, by Henry

T. Tuckerman. New York: W. T. Widdleton, 1865. 12mo, pp. cxxxvi, 400, 2 Portraits and 1 Plate.*

"One hundred copies printed on large paper in imp. 8vo. Reissued with new title page in 1866." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1895, large pap, 8.50; Balcom, 1901, lar pap, 8.00; Poillon, 1895, lar pap, 4.75; Adee, 1895, 10.00; Roos, 1897, lar pap, cl, unct, 7.00; Sewall, 1896, 1 v. in 3, 382 plates inserted, roy. 8vo, mo, glt, 157.50; Murphy, 1884, with old autogr. letter, 6.00; Stone, 1897, cl, unct, 4.00; Montayne, 1898, cl, unct, with autograph of author, 12.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, 1866 ed., hlf mo, glt, unct, 40 extra portraits inserted, 7.00; Rice, 1870, cl, 8.75; Roche, 1867, lar pap, unct, 1865 ed., 7.00; Bangs, Lenox Library Dupl., 1865, unct, large pap, 8.50; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, Lenox Dupl., with 100 extra portraits laid in, 7.50; Merwin-Clayton, 1904, large pap, cl, unct, 12.25; Anderson, 1905, cl, unct, large pap, 7.00; West, 1889, lar pap, unct, 6.50; Manson, 1899, lar pap, cl, unct, 6.00; Cable, 1882, India pap, proofs, cl, unct, lar pap, 1.87; Adee, 1895, lar pap, unct, 10.00; Sewall, 1896, extra illus, mor, glt, extended to 3 vols., 382 plates inserted, 52.50; Field, 1875, cl, unct, lar pap, 5.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, unct, 6.00; Cox, 1899, roy. 8vo, unct, 35.00; Bangs, 1901, 10.50; Betts, 1901, large pap, 9.00; Bangs, 1901, large pap, 11.75; Bangs, 1902, lar pap, cl, unct, 9.50; Dayton, 1902, hlf mo, glt, lar pap, 6.50; McKee, 1902, cl, unct, lar pap, 11.00; Bangs, 1903, cl, unct, large pap, 8.50; Menzies, 1876, extra illus., in 4 vols., levt mo, glt, unct, by W. Matthews, rubricated titles printed for the vols., 500 illustrations, proofs, India proofs, water colors, &c., 240.00; Donnelly, 1894, extended in 4 v., unct, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, specially illustrated by Mr. Donnelly, 440 extra plates, copy of Mad Jumel's Obituary, newspaper extracts, many autograph letters, water colors of Bayard House and First Presbyt. Church, 130.00; 1866 ed.: Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 1.00; Child, 1882, inserted portraits and plates, hlf mo, unct, 6.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Stillé, 1901, 80 cts.; Weeks, 1902, 1.60; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Br. Ives, 1891, cl, unct, 2.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.10; Cooke, 1883, 1.00.

**1765. FRANKLE, JONES.** The Story of a New England Town: a Record of the Commemoration, July 2d and 3d, 1890,

on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Boston: 1891. 8vo. Illustrated.

Record from 1640 to 1890.

1766. **FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.** Plain Truth: or Serious Considerations on the Present State of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania. By a Tradesman of Philadelphia. Printed in the Year 1747. 8vo, pp. 22.

"Written and printed by Benjamin Franklin. On the back of the title page is a rude woodcut of Hercules and the Waggoner. A second edition in the same year, which contains an extra leaf, unpaged, pp. 2. *Printed and sold by Godhard Ambruster; Philadelphia, 1747.* 8vo. Both editions are very rare." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Polock, 1895, sewed, unct, 26.00.

1767. ———. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, From its Origin; So far as regards the several Points of Controversy, which have, from Time to Time, arisen between the several Governors of that Province, and their several Assemblies. Founded on Authentic Documents. London: R. Griffiths, 1759. 8vo, pp. viii, 9 l., pp. 444.

See *Sparks's Franklin, 3, 109, M. Rev., 21, 367.*

"This volume was not written by me, nor any part of it, except the remarks in the Proprietor's estimate of his estate, and some of the inserted messages and report of the Assembly which I wrote when at home." *Franklin.* See *Sparks's Works of Franklin, 7, 208.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 4.50; Henkels, 1899, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, 5.00; Proud, 1903, old clf, 5.00; Cooke, 1883, clf, 1.25; Henkels, 1905, bds, unct and unopened, table of contents, slightly mildewed, 26.00; Henkels, 2.75.

1768. ———. A | True and Impartial State | Of the Province of | Pennsylvania. | Containing, | An exact Account of the Nature of its Government: the Power | of the Proprietaries, and their Governors; as well those | which they derive under the Royal Grant, as those they have | assumed in manifest Violation thereof, their Father's Char- | ter, and the Rights of the People: Also, the Rights and | Privileges of the Assembly, and People, which they claim | under the said Grant, Charter, and Laws of their Country, | confirmed by the Royal Approbation. | With a true Narrative of the Dispute between the Governors | and Assemblies, respecting the Grants

of Supplies so often | made by the Latter, and rejected by the Former. In which | is demonstrated, by incontestable Vouchers, that arbitrary | Proprietary Instructions, have been the true and only Cause | of the Refusal of such Supplies, and the late defenceless State | of the Province. | The whole being a full Answer to the Pamphlets intitled A | Brief State, and A Brief View, &c., of the | Conduct of Pennsylvania. | * * * | Philadelphia: | Printed by W. Dunlap, at the Newest-Printing | Office, 1759. | 8vo, Title, 1 leaf, Dedication, pp. i-v, text, pp. 1-173, Appendix, pp. 1-34. Advertisement 1 leaf.*

An answer to Smith's Brief State and Brief View of Pennsylvania.

"This rare book has never been reprinted. It completes a series relating to one of the most stirring periods in the Provincial History of Pennsylvania. We have never met with the entire series in any sale catalog." *Sabin. In Menzies' Catalog.*

"This tract was probably inspired, if not wholly written by Franklin." *Hildeburn, Issues of the Pennsylvania Press,* I, 345.

Mr. Sabin rightly marks this tract as "VERY RARE."

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, 10.00; Brinley, 1880, 9.50; Henkels, 1898, 23.00; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, 22.00; same sale, copy lacking title, 3.00; Slee, 1900, 7.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, by Bedford, 10.00; Bourquin, 1894, 7.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 12.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 23.00; Henkels, 1900, present. copy fr. Dr. Jas. Mease, inscrip. "from Dr. Franklin's library," 19.00.

1769. ———. A Narrative | of the Late | Massacres | in | Lancaster County, | of a Number of Indians, | Friends of this Province | by Persons Unknown, | With some Observations on the same. | Printed in the Year 1764. | 8vo. pp. 31. (B. Franklin & D. Hall.)

Written and printed by Benjamin Franklin, and one of the rarest of the "Paxson Boys" Pamphlets.

Proud says that the massacre it narrates is "the most horrible that ever was heard of in this or, perhaps, any other province." History of Pennsylvania, II, 326. It was printed while the insurgents were preparing to advance towards Philadelphia." "So far had the infection spread, which caused this action, and so much had fear seized the minds of the people, or perhaps both, that neither the printer nor the writer of this publication, though supposed to be as nearly connected as *Franklin* and *Hall* were at that time, and men of the first character in their way, inserted either their names or places of abode, in it." *Ibid*, p. 328.

"Shehaes, one of the slain, had assisted in the second treaty (1701) with Wm. Penn. Twenty-two unoffending innocent Indians, old men, women and children, who had long lived at peace with and among the whites, were murdered, with every circumstance of cow-

arily cruelly, by a mob of the Presbyterian settlers, calling themselves the Paxton Boys, led on by the Rev. Mr. Elder, persuading themselves they were doing God's work. Mr. Field, in his Indian Bibliography, characterizes this massacre as 'the most horrible picture of human phrensy this continent ever saw.'" *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1895, 12.00; Polock, 1895, 35.00; Barlow, hlf mo, 15.00; Brinley, 1880, calf, by Bedford, 34.00; Field, 25.00; Hurst, 1904, sewed, 25.00; Hurst, 1004, hlf roan, glt, by Bradstreet, 25.00.

1770. ———. View of the Title to Indiana, a Tract of Country on the River Ohio. Containing Indian Conferences at Johnson Hall in May, 1765—the Deed of the Six Nations to the Proprietors of Indiana, settling the Boundary Line between the English and Indians Lands—and the Opinion of Counsel on the Title of the Proprietors of Indiana. Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist, 1776. 8vo, pp. 46.

Sabin queries this authorship, and adds: "This was a favorite scheme of Dr. Franklin's, from which he counted on large profits. At the conclusion, to Counsellor Dagge's and Mr. Serjeant Glynn's opinions in its favor, he added his own and that of Patrick Henry, Jr., dated Phila., July, 1775."

1771. ———. An Historical Review of Pennsylvania, From its Origin, Embracing, among other subjects, the Various Points of Controversy which have arisen, from time to time, between the several Governors and the Assemblies. Founded on Authentic Documents. By Benjamin Franklin, K. L. D. (Originally published in London.) Philadelphia: Published by E. Olmstead and W. Power, 1812. 8vo, pp. xv-xxxvi, 431.

"Forms vol. 2 of the edition of Franklin's works in six volumes. Some copies have the imprint, Philadelphia: W. Duane, 1808." *Sabin.*

"The sheets of the original London edition of 1757, with a new title page, and omission of the dedication." *Brinley.*

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 60 cts.

1772. **FRASER, CHARLES.** Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier, and now Revised and Enlarged by the Author, Charles Fraser. Charleston: John Russell, 1854. 8vo, pp. 110.

*Sold:* Roche, 1867, portrait of Gov. Moultrie inserted, cl, 2.00; Field, 1875, 1.10; Bushnell, 11 portrts., 2 views, plan of city in 1704 inserted, hlf mo, glt, 3.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 3.12; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.

1773. **FREEDLEY, EDWIN T.** Philadelphia and its Manufactures; A Hand-Book exhibiting the Development, Variety, and Statistics of the Manufacturing Industry of Philadelphia in 1857. Together with Sketches of Remarkable Manufactories; and a List of Articles now made in Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Edward Young, 1858. 8vo, pp. 490. Illustrated. + The Same, 1859. 12mo, pp. 50. + 1867.*

1774. **FREELAND, MARY DE WITT.** Records of Oxford, Mass., including Chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot and English History, from the Earliest Date, 1630, with Manners and Fashions of the Time. Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1894. 4to, pp. 429.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.50.

Munsell's Historical Series.

1775. **FREEMAN, FREDERICK.** The History of Cape Cod: The Annals of Barnstable County and of its Several Towns, including the District of Marshpee. Boston: The Author, 1858. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo.

The Same. Boston, 1860-62. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 803; 803. Portraits. + The Same. Boston, 1869. 2 vols.

Published in ten parts.

*Sold:* 1858 ed.: Roche, 1867, 6.00; Perry, 1899, 10.80; Bushnell, 1883, 6.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 22.00; Cable, 1883, 1858-63, pts., pap, unct, 4.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, unct, 7.75; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 4.50; Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 19.50; Libbie, 1902, bds, unct, 20.00; Whitmore, 1902, cl, 4.50; Libbie, 1895, 1858-63, 12.00; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, 6.00; 1860 ed.: Chase & Dale, 1897, 2 v., 1858-60, cl, 19.00; Deane, 1898, bds, unct, 17.50; Brinley, 1879, 8.00; Anderson, 1903, pts. to 8 and 10, unct, 8.55; Hurst, 1904, orig. 10 pts., cover of pt. 1 lacking, 12.00; Child, 1882, 8.50; 1869 ed.: Bangs, 1895, 10.25; Bangs, 1896, pts., unct, 11.50; Bell, 1895, 14.00; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, glt, 2 v., 8.00; Waterbury, 1895, 10.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.25; Cooke, 1883, 7.00; Guild,

1887, cl, unct, glt, 12.00; Clogston, 1875, 5.00; Libbie, 1898, 16.00; Clogston, 1899, some portr. missing, cl, unct, 9.50; Libbie, 1901, 14.50; Anderson, 1903, unct, 14.00.

1776. **FREEMAN, REV. JAMES.** A Description of the Eastern Coast of the County of Barnstable, from Cape Cod, or Race Point, to Cape Malebarre. By a Member of the Humane Society. Boston: Printed by Hosea Sprague, 1802. 8vo, pp. 15.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, with Note on Nantucket and Dukes Co, 5.50; Manson, 1899, wrappers, unct, 1.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 40 cts.

1777. **FREEMAN, SAMUEL.** The Emigrant's Handbook, and Guide to Wisconsin, comprising Information respecting Agricultural and Manufacturing Employment. Milwaukee, 1851. 8vo, pp. 148.

1778. **FREEMAN & CUSTIS.** An Account of the Red River in Louisiana, drawn up from the Returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis to the War Office, in the United States, who Explored the same in the Year 1806. (n. p. n. d.) 8vo, pp. 63. 2 folded Tables.

1779. **FREEZE, JOHN G.** A History of Columbia County, Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Times. Bloomsburg: Elwell & Bittenbender, 1883. 8vo, pp. 572. (Cop. 1876.)*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 1.75.

1780. **FREMONT, JOHN CHARLES.** The California Guide Book; comprising Col. Fremont's Geographical Account of Upper California; Major Emory's Overland Journey from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego, in California; including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers; and Captain Fremont's Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and North California. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1849. 8vo, pp. 29, 83, 186. 2 Maps.

1781. ———. Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, in Illustration of his Map of Oregon and California. By Hon. Charles Fremont, addressed to the Senate of the

United States. Washington: Wendell & Van Benthuysen, 1848. 8vo, pp. 67. + Washington, 1849. 8vo, pp. 40.

"This is the third expedition, and is sometimes found with Emory's 'Notes of a Military Reconnoissance,' &c., &c." *Sabin.*

1782. ———. Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California, in the Years 1843-44. Washington: 1845. 8vo, pp. 324. Map and Plates.

The Same. Syracuse: L. W. Hall, 1846. 12mo, pp. 305. + New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1846. 8vo, pp. 186. + Reprinted from the Official Report ordered to be published by the United States Senate. London: 1846. 8vo. Plates. Also included in California Guide.

1783. ———. Oregon and California. The Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon and California. By Brevet Col. J. C. Fremont. To which is added a Description of the Physical Geography of California, with recent notices of the Gold Region, from the latest and most Authentic Sources. Buffalo: Geo. H. Derby & Co., 1849. 12mo, pp. 456.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 35 cts.

1784. ———. Report of an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains on the line of the Kansas and the Great Platte Rivers. Washington: Printed for the Senate, 1843. 8vo, pp. 207. Map and Plate.

1785. ———. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842. And to Oregon and California in the Years 1843-44. Printed by Order of Senate of U. S. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1845. 8vo, pp. 693. 23 Plates and 2 Maps. + Printed by Order of the House of Representatives. Washington: Blair & Rives, Printers, 1845. 8vo, pp. 583. 23 Plates and 2 Maps.*

Second Edition. Washington: Taylor, Wilde & Co. 8vo, pp. 278. + New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1849. 8vo, pp. 83, 185.

The Life of Fremont was published in 1856, of which there were several editions, and the explorations were in some fulness given. For full titles, see Sabin, Vol. 7, p. 52.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, Washington, 1850 ed., 1.00; same sale, 1845, Washington ed., 25 cts.; Dunbar, 1892, Wash'n,

1845, 1.25; Cable, 1883, Wash., 1845 ed., 25 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, Wash., 1845 ed., 62 cts.; Field, 1875, Wash., 1845 ed., 62 cts.

1786. **FRENCH, BELLA.** The American Sketch Book; a Collection of Historical Incidents, with Descriptions of Corresponding Localities. Edited by Mrs. Bella French. Portraits. Map. La Crosse, Wis.: American Sketch Book Co., 1874-76. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 3 is a History of Brown County, Wis.

1787. **FRENCH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.** Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing translations of many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State. Compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes, and an Introduction, By B. F. French. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 222; vi, (1), 301; Map; 252.*

Part 1. Historical Documents from 1678 to 1691. Part 2. Philadelphia: Daniels & Smith, 1850. Part 3. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1851. Part 4. See J. G. Shea. Part 5 has the following title:

1788. ———. Historical Memoirs of Louisiana from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Departure of Governor O'Reilly in 1770, with Historical and Biographical Notes, forming the Fifth of the Series of Historical Collections of Louisiana. By B. F. French. New York: Lamport, Blakeman & Law, 1853. 8vo, pp. vii, 291. Maps and Portraits.

This is Part five.

"This collection is remarkable for the immense amount of material relating to the aborigines of America, being almost wholly composed of memoirs and narratives in the language of the original explorers." *Field.*

"Vol. 1 contains, with other historical material, La Salle's memoir of the discovery of the Mississippi, Joutel's journal, and Hennepin's account of the Mississippi. Vol. 2, Marquette and Joliet's voyage to discover the Mississippi, De Soto's expedition, and Coxe's 'Carolana.' Vol. 3, La Harpe's journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana, Charlevoix's journal, &c. Vol. 4, Narratives of the voyages, missions, and travels among the Indians, by Marquette, Joliet, La Salle, Hennepin, Membre, and Douay, with biographical and bibliographical notices of these missionaries and their works. By J. G. Shea. Vol. 5, Dumont's memoir of transactions with the Indians of Louisiana from 1722 to 1740 and Champégny's memoirs." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 2 vols., 1846-50, 2.00; Menzies, 1876, 5 vols., 1846-53, hlf clf, 26.25; Cooke, 1883, pts. 2 & 5, 2.00;

Field, 1875, 9.00; Guild, 1887, pts. 1, 2, 5 & N. ser., 2 vols., 4.50; Libbie, 1900, pts. 3 & 5, 6.50; Eames, 1905, cl., Part 1, 7.50; Eames, 1905, Part 2, 7.50; Eames, 1905, Part 3 (1851), 8.00; Eames, 1905, Part 4 (1852), 7.50; Eames, 1905, Part 5 (1853), 5.00; 1853, 1 vol.: M. D. Gilman, 1884, 62 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 1.60.

1789. ———. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including Translations of Original Manuscripts relating to their Discovery and Settlement, with Numerous Historical and Biographical Notes. New Series. New York: J. Sabin & Sons, 1869. 8vo, 2 l., pp. ii, 1 l., pp. 362.

"Contains M. de Rémonville on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana; Annals of Louisiana, 1698-1722, by M. Penicaut; History of the first attempt of the Huguenots to colonize Florida, by Réné Laudonnière, translated by R. Hakluyt. 500 copies printed." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Pts. 1, 2, 5, Bell, 1895, 3.00; Bangs, Sabin ed., 1869, large paper, unct, 1896, 3.25; Murphy, 4 vols, incl. Hist. Memoirs, 1884, 5.60; Fisher, 1866, sold as 4 vols., 8.00; Brinley, 1881, pts. 1, 2, 75 cts.; New Ser., 1869, Sabin ed., 30 cts.; Waterbury, 1895, Part 5, 1853, & 1869, 2 vols., 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 5 vols., set compl., 16.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1869 ed., 2.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, glt, 5 vols., 33.75; Barlow, 1890, 1869-75 ed., 2 vols., unct, 7.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1869 ed., 1.35; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, unct, by Bradstreet, 5.25; Bourquin, 1894, New Ser., 1869, 2.10; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.37; Cooke, 1883, Sabin ed., 9.50; Cooke, 1883, 5 vols., 1846 ed., hlf clf, 26.25; Eames, 1905, 3.00.

1790. **FRENCH, J. H.** Gazetteer of the State of New York: embracing a Comprehensive View of the Geography, Geology, and General History of the State, and a Complete History and Description of Every County, City, Town, Village and Locality. With Full Tables of Statistics. Illustrated by Original Steel Engravings, and accompanied by a New Map of the State from Accurate Surveys. 10th Edition. Syracuse: R. Pearsall Smith, 1861. 8vo, pp. 739.*

*Sold:* 1860 ed.: Waterbury, 1895, 25 cts.; Weeks, 1902, 25 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Lawrence, 1896, 25 cts.; 1864 ed.: Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, 2.00.

1791. **FRENCH, WILLIAM R.** A History of Turner, Maine, from its Settlement to 1886. Portland, Maine: Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1887. 8vo, pp. 312. Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 7.00; Guild, 1887, 3.00.

1792. **FRIES, ADELAIDE E.** History of Forsyth County, N. C. Winston: 1898. 12mo, pp. 132. Map.

1793. **FRIEZE, JACOB.** A Concise History of the Efforts to obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, from the Year 1811 to 1842. Providence: Benjamin F. Moore, 1842. 12mo, pp. 171. + Second edition. 1842. 12mo, pp. 179.

1794. **FRIGNET, ERNEST.** La Californie. Histoire des Progrès de l'Un des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et des Institutions qui font sa Prospérité. Paris: Schlessinger frères, 1865. 8vo, 2 l., pp. xxvi, 479. Map. + Second edition. 1867.

1795. **FRINK, F. W.** A Record of Rice County, Minn., in 1868, being a Review of the Settlement, Growth, and Prosperity of the County, and a brief Description of its Towns and Villages. Faribault: 1871. 12mo, pp. 32.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 70 cts.

1796. **FRISBIE, BARNES.** The History of Middletown, Vermont, in Three Discourses, delivered before the Citizens of that Town, Feb. 7 and 21, and March 30, 1867. Published by Request of Citizens of Middletown. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle & Co., 1867. 8vo, pp. 130.*

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo. 2.00; Manson, 1899, 1.12; Cable, 1883, 40 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 58 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.62.

1797. **FROST, JOHN.** History of the State of California; from the Period of the Conquest by Spain to her Occupation by the United States of America. Containing an Account of the Discovery of Gold, Mines, &c., &c. Also, Advice to Emigrants on the Best Routes. Auburn: Derby & Miller, 1853. 12mo, pp. 508.*

Auburn and Buffalo: 1853. 8vo. + The Same. 1855. + New York: C. M. Saxton, Barker & Co., 1859. 12mo, pp. 422. + The Same. 1881.

First published in 1850 or 1851. An edition was later called: Pictorial History of California.

*Sold:* 1851 ed.: Guild, 1887, 1.12; 1853 ed.: Cable, 1883, 50 cts.

1798. **FROTHINGHAM, F. E.** The Boston Fire, November 9th and 10th, 1872. Its History, together with the losses in detail of both real and personal Estate, also a Complete List of Insurance Losses and an Appendix. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1873. 12mo, pp. 115. Map.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25; Harold Peirce, 1903, 50 cts.

1799. **FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD.** The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill, With A Reply to "Remarks on Frothingham's History of the Battle, By S. Swett." Boston: Charles C. Little & James Brown, 1850. 8vo, pp. 56.*

*Sold:* Roche, 1867, 30 cts.; Menzies, 1876, red mo, glt, unct, portr. inserted, 2.50; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, 50 extra plates inlaid, by Trent, 10.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, 60 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 40 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 1.50; Field, 1875, 2.00.

1800. ———. The Battle Field of Bunker Hill, with a Relation of the Action by Wm. Prescott, and illustrative documents, &c. 3 plates. Boston: 1876.

*Sold:* Coburn, 1895, hlf mo, 23 extra plates inserted, 4.00; Manson, 1899, unct, 62 cts.

1801. **FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD, Jr.** The History of Charlestown, Massachusetts. Charlestown: Charles P. Emmons, 1845-49. 8vo, pp. 368. Maps and Plates.

In seven parts, all published. Part 7 contains a large map of the action, June 17, 1775, by Montresor and Page. 1 plate, 2 cuts. The work was continued as History of Siege of Boston, &c., 1849.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Coburn, 1895, 1845 ed., original parts, unct, 100 extra portraits and plates laid in, 11.00; same ed., Forster, 1896, 4.00; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, covers bd in, 5.25; Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 1845 ed., 3.75;

Darrah, 1904, orig. parts, 4.55; Livermore, 1894, title missing, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, subscription copy as publ. in nos., covers bd at end, hlf mo, unct, 12.00; Roche, 1867, 7 pts. with covers, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 3.62; Child, 1882, 3.87; Cable, 1882, parts, 4.12; Libbie, 1901, hlf mo, 3.50; Thornton, 1878, hlf mo, unct, 4.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 7 orig. parts, 4.00; Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, 4.10; Winsor, 1900, 4.20; Hayes & Brown, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.50; Cressy, 1903, cl, 3.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 7.25; Manson, 1904, bds, unct, 2 orig. wrappers bd in, 3.25.

**1802.** ———. History | of the | Siege of Boston, | and of the | Battles of Lexington, Concord, | and | Bunker Hill: | Also, An Account of the | Bunker Hill Monument. | With Illustrative Documents. | Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1849. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 420. 3 Maps. 3 Plates.*

Second Edition. Boston: 1851. 8vo. Third Edition. 1872. Fourth Edition. 1873.

*Sold:* 1849 ed.: Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, glt, extra maps inserted, 12.50; Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; Livermore, 1894, 67 cts.; Thornton, 1878, 1.75; Brinley, 1879, 2.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Dunbar, 1892, 1.62; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Bushnell, 1883, .75; Hoffmann, 1877, 13.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.25; Field, 1875, 4.00; Hazen, 1905, large map on linen, 3.00; 1849 ed.: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.50; Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Brevoort, 1890, 1.50; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.25; Patterson, 1896, 4.25; Olcott, 1901, cl, 1.00; Clogston, 1875, 2.38; Roos, 1900, autogr. copy, 3.38; 1851 ed.: Barlow, 1890, 2d ed., hlf mo, unct, 1.50; Libbie, 1901, 2.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 56 illustrations inserted, with Endicott's Leslie's Retreat, Hudson's Doubts on Battle of Bunker Hill, inlaid by Trent, also 10 pp. of cuttings bound in end, 22.00; Whitmore, 1902, 80 cts.; 1872 ed.: S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.25; McLaughlin, 1893, 90 cts.; 1873 ed.: Manson, 1899, 1873 ed., 2.25; Child, 1882, 1.62; Cable, 1882, 1872 ed., 2.50; Hoffmann, 1877, shts. unct, 1.62; Randall, 1901, 1.40.

**1803. FROTHINGHAM, WASHINGTON.** History of Montgomery County, N. Y. Embracing Early Discoveries; the Advance of Civilization, &c., &c., with Town and Local Records; also Military Achievements of Montgom-

ery County Patriots. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason & Co., 1892. 4to, pp. 456, 349.*

1804. ———. History of Fulton County, Embracing Early Discoveries; the Advance of Civilization; the Labors and Triumphs of Sir William Johnson; the Inception and Development of the Glove Industry; with Town and Local Records; also Military Achievements of Fulton County Patriots. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason & Co., 1892. 4to, pp. 635, 177.*

1805. **FRY, F.** Fry's Travellers' Guide and Descriptive Journal of the Great North-Western Territories of the United States of America. Comprising the Territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the State of Oregon, with Sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America; the Grain, Pastoral and Gold Regions defined, with some new Views of their future greatness. Cincinnati: 1865. pp. vi, 264.

1806. **FULLER, OLIVER PAYSON.** The History of Warwick, Rhode Island, from its Settlement in 1642 to the Present Time; Including Accounts of the Early Settlement and Development of its several Villages; Sketches of the Origin and Progress of the different Churches of the Town, &c., &c. Providence: Angell, Burlinghame & Co., 1875. 8vo, pp. vi, 1 slip Errata, pp. 380. Portraits and Illustrations.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.60; Cable, 1882, 1.63; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.40; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

1807. **FULLONTON, JOSEPH.** The History of Acton, Me. "This shall be written for the generation to come." Dover, N. H.: William Burr, 1847. 12mo, pp. 36. With biographical sketches.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, bds, 6.00; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Boardman, 1883, title torn, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

1808. ———. The History of Raymond, N. H. Dover, N. H.: Morning Star Job Print, 1875. 8vo, pp. 407. 1 l. errata. Portraits and Illustrations.*

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 4.25; Balcom, 1901, 3.75; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 6.00; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.25.

1809. **FULTON, A. R.** The Free Lands of Iowa. Being an Accurate Description of the Sioux City Land District. A General View of Iowa: her Resources and Advantages. Des Moines: Mills & Co., 1869. 8vo, pp. 44, (3). Map.

1810. **FURMAN, C. E.** The Valley of the Genessee. Rochester: Privately printed, 1879. 12mo. Portrait.

1811. **FURMAN, GABRIEL.** Antiquities of Long Island to which is added a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. Edited by Frank Moore. New York: J. W. Bouton, 1874. 8vo, pp. 478. + 1875.*

*Sold:* White, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 3.75; Brinley, 1880, 3.00; Brevoort, 1890, 2.25; Holbrow, 1892, Holden's poems laid in, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, 3.12; Henkels, 1900, 1.40; Guild, 1887, 1.75; Cooke, 1883, 3.75; Bangs, 1894, 4.25; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.75; 1875 ed.: Anderson, 1904, 3.75.

1812. ———. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County on Long Island. Brooklyn: Printed by A. Spooner, 1824. 12mo, pp. 116, (4).

1812a. The Same. With Notes and a Memoir of the Author. Brooklyn: Reprinted for the Faust Club, 1865. 4to, pp. xxxiv, 116, (4), xxxix.

"Edition, 120 copies, of which 20 are on excessively large paper. The Faust Club consisted of one person." *Sabin.*
Reprinted in Antiquities of Long Island, 1875.

*Sold:* 1824 ed.: Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, unct, Bedford, 16.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.50; Field, 1875, hlf mo, glt, unct, 13.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, Bradstreet, 20.00; McKee, 1902, hlf ro, glt, unct, 17.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1st ed., 20.00; Brevoort, 1890, 15.50; Brinley, 1880, 4.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, 10.00; 1865 ed.: Brinley, 1893, 3.00; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 3.25; Roche, 1867, imp. 8vo, pap, unct, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, pap, unct, 70 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 7 plates inserted, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.50; West, 1889, unct, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 2.25; Field, 1875, 1.25; Guild, 1887, hlf mo,

unct, glt, 4.25; Bangs, 1898, 5.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, 4.50; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 11.50; Eames, 1905, hlf ro, 3.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf clf, large pap, 6.00; Idem, 6.50; Bangs, 1897, large pap, unct, 3.12; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 3.75; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, large pap, 5.00.

1813. **FUREY, J. MILTON.** Historical and Biographical Work, or Past and Present of Clinton County, Comprising a Sketch of Every Town and Township of the County from Date of Settlement up to the Present Time. Also Biographical Sketches of many Prominent Citizens, Business Men and Old Residents, and a Complete History and all Murders, Floods, and other Important Events that have occurred in Clinton County. Williamsport, Pa.: Penna. Grit Printing House, 1892. Roy. 8vo, pp. 417. Index, 2 pp.*

Illustrated with photogravures.

1814. **FUTHEY, J. SMITH; COPE, GILBERT.** History of Chester County, Pennsylvania; with Genealogical and Biographical Sketches. Profusely Illustrated. Philadelphia: Louis H. Everts, 1881. 4to, pp. 782. Appendix contains Roster of Chester Co. in the Civil War. pp. xliv.*

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, hlf mo, 10.50; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 6.50.

1815. **GAFFAREL, PAUL.** Histoire de la Floride Française. Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie, 1875. 8vo, pp. vii, 522. Folding map of French Florida.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 1.00.

1816. **GAGE, THOMAS.** A | Narrative, | of the | Excursion and Ravages | of the | King's Troops | Under the Command of General Gage, | On the Nineteenth of April, 1775. | Together with the | Depositions | Taken by Order of Congress, | To support the Truth of it. | Published by Authority. | Massachusetts-Bay: | Worcester, Printed by Isaiah Thomas, by order | of the Provincial Congress. (n. d.) 8vo, pp. (1), (1), 3-23. Title page, verso, order for publication; pp. 3-4, account of battle of Lexington;

77 5-21, twenty-four depositions signed and attested; part of 21-23, list of killed and wounded.*

"The copy in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society contains on title page, in the handwritnig of Isaiah Thomas, 'This was the first printing done in Worcester, Mass.'" *Nichols's Bibl. of Worcester.*

**1817.** ———. General Gage's Instructions of 22d February, 1775, to Captain Brown and Ensign de Berniere (of the Army under his Command), whom he ordered to take a Sketch of the Roads, Passes, Heights, &c., from Boston to Worcester, and to make other Observations: With a curious Narrative of Occurrences during their Mission. Together with an Account of their Doings, in Consequence of further Orders, from General Gage to proceed to Concord, to reconnoitre and find out the State of the Provincial Magazines. Also, An Account of the Transactions of the British Troops, from the Time they marched out of Boston, on the Evening of the 18th, 'till their Confused Retreat back, on the Nineteenth of April, 1775; and a Return of the Killed, Wounded. Boston: J. Gill, 1775. 8vo, pp. 20.

**1818.** ———. The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from the Year 1639 to the Present Time. By Thomas Gage. With an Address, delivered September 5, 1839, at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of its Settlement. By Rev. James Bradford. Boston: Ferdinand Andrews, 1840. 12mo, pp. xx, 483, (1). Plate.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1897, 5.75; Libbie, 1897, 5.00; Cable, 1882, 7.00; Murphy, 1884, 5.50; Deane, 1898, cl, 6.25; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 4.25; Fisher, 1866, 3.75; Woodward, 1869, 3.75; Brinley, 1879, 9.00; Manson, 1899, 6.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 5.25; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, 4.25; Child, 1882, 7.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 6.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 6.50; Clogston, 1875, 3.00; Libbie, 1901, 6.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 6.75; 5.25; Whipple, 1903, cl, 7.00; Woodward, 1903, hlf mo, 5.50; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, 5.50; Massie, 1905, 3.00.

**1819. GALATIAN, ANDREW B.** History of Elmira, Horseheads, and the Chemung Valley, with Sketches of the Churches, Schools, Societies, Railroads, &c. Also, Direc-

tory and Business Advertiser for 1868. Elmira: Wheeler & Watts, 1868. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 280, 33.

1820. ———. History of Scranton, Providence, Waverly, and Humphreysville, with accounts of the Coal Companies. Also Directory and Business Advertiser for 1867-68. Scranton: The Author, 1867. 8vo, pp. 416.

1821. **GALE, AMORY (REV.).** History of the Town of Lee, Massachusetts. A Lecture, March 22d, 1854. Lee: Printed by French & Royce, 1854. 8vo, pp. 48.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Manson, 1899, 1.12; Deane, 1898, 1.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.37.

1822. **GALE, EDWIN OSCAR.** Reminiscences of Early Chicago and Vicinity; illus. by W. E. S. Trowbridge. New York & Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1902. 12mo, pp. 452. Portraits and map.

1823. **GALE, GEORGE.** Upper Mississippi; or Historical Sketches of the Mound Builders, the Indian Tribes, and the Progress of Civilization in the Northwest; from A. D. 1600 to the Present Time. Portrait. Chicago: Clarke & Co., 1867. 12mo, pp. 460.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 87 cts.

1824. **GALL, LUDWIG.** Meine Answanderleung nach den Vereiningtenstaaten in Nord-Amerika in Fruhjahr 1819 und meine Ruckkehr nach der Heimath in Winter 1820. Zweiter Theil meine Mahrenehunnegen im Umgang mit den Amerikanern und mein Wirken zur Erleichterung der Unsiedelung in den Vereinigten-Staaten enthaltend. Trier: Bei F. A. Gall, 1822. 2 vols. 12mo. Vol. 1, pp. 408, 5 maps and frontispiece; Vol. 2, pp. 428, frontispiece, 2 maps and folding table.

"The author was a merchant of Treves and emigrant commissioner on the Lower Rhine; he encouraged emigration to the Virginia Military Lands in Ohio. In 1819-20 Gall came to Ohio to examine the state of the Country for emigration; he lived for some time in Cincinnati and on his return to Germany, published this work in which he strongly opposes emigration, and pictures the people and country in the darkest colors possible. In this work will be found a brief history of Cincinnati, the Miami Country, and the early settlements in Ohio; also a map of Cincinnati, and of the Miami Country, which are reproductions of those contained in Drake's Picture of Cincinnati." *Thomson.*

1825. **GALLAND, I.** Galland's Iowa Emigrant. Containing a Map and General Description of Iowa Territory. Chillicothe: 1840. 8vo, pp. 32.

1826. **GALLUP, J. A.** Historical Discourse delivered on the 170th Anniversary of the Formation of the 1st Congregational Church, Madison, Ct., Nov. 18, 1877. New Haven: 1878. 8vo, pp. 48.

1827. **GAMBIER.** Interesting Report of the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Kenyon College, and the New Town of Gambier, in the Diocese of Ohio. 1827. 8vo, pp. 64.

1828. **GAMBRALL, THEODORE C. (REV.).** Studies in the Civil, Social, and Ecclesiastical History of Early Maryland: Lectures delivered to the Young Men of the Agricultural College of Maryland. New York: T. Whittaker, 1893. 12mo, pp. 3, 240.

1829. **GAMBRILL, J. MONTGOMERY.** Leading Events of Maryland History; with Topical Analyses, References, and Questions for Original Thoughts and Research. Baltimore, Md.: Cushing & Co., 1903. 12mo, pp. 11, 322. Illustrations. Portraits.

1830. **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YUCA).** La Florida | del Ynca. | Historia del Adelanta- | do Hernando de Soto, Gouernador y capi- | tan general del Reyno de la Florida y de | otros heroicos caualleros Espanoles è | Indios; escreta por el Ynca Garcilasso | de la Vega, capitan de fu Magestad, | natural de la gran ciudad del Coz- | co, cabeca de los Reynos y | prouincias del Peru. | Dirigida al ferenifsimo Principe, Duque de Braganca, &c. Con licencia de la fanta Inquisicion. En Lisbona. | Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck. | Ano 1605. | Con priuilegio Real. | Sm. 4to, 10 prel lvs. unnumbered, Text, 352 lvs. Tabla, 6 lvs. + Amsterdam, 1704.*

In some copies the date does and in others it does not appear on the title.

"It is not known which is the earlier issue. Occasionally copies are found without the date but with 2 leaves of errata at the end, which tends to prove that the dateless edition is the later; but copies of the issue with the date have also been noticed with the errata leaves, perhaps inserted. The two issues are exactly alike with the exception of the titles and errata." *Stevens.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, gr gr levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 34.00; Barlow, 1890, vellum, 11.00; Br. Ives, 1891, red levt mo, glt, super panld, by F. Bedford, 28.00; Field, 1875, 9.00.

**1831.** ———. La Florida: Historia del Adelantado, Hernando de Soto, y de otros Heroicos Caballeros, Espanoles, e Indios. Madrid, 1723. Folio. + German Edition. Zelle: Franckfurt u Leipzig, 1753.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1903, orig. vellum, 7.50; Anderson, 1905, hlf clf, 5.00; Anderson, 1905, vellum, 5.50.

**1832.** ———. Histoire | de la Conquete de la Floride; ou | Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Découverte | de ce Pais | par | Ferdinand de Soto, | composée en Espagnol | par | L'Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, | et traduite en François | par Sr. Pierre Richelet. Leide, Pierre Vander, 1731. 12mo, pp. (26), 582. 2 vols. Map, Plates and vignette titles. + La Haye. 1735. 2 vols. + Paris. 1709.

"Very rare. The author was the son of one of the conquerors of Peru, Garcillasso de la Vega, by the daughter of the Inca Huallpa Tupac, and sister of Huayna Capac Inca, the last native monarch of Peru. He was so proud of both his paternal and maternal origin, that while he assumed the Spanish name of the first, he was careful to assert his Incarial descent. He was evidently a gentleman of refinement and possessed of much more learning than was usually acquired by the conquistadors themselves. That one of Indian blood and a descendant of the proud race of the Incas, should have been the most industrious and careful historian of the evil fortunes of his race, and the chronicler of the victories of their conquerors, may well excite our surprise." *Vroom Catalog.*

*Sold:* Paris, 1709 ed.: Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 3s.; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, German ed., 2s.; same sale, Amsterdam ed., 1704, 1861, 2s. 6d.; Madrid, 1723: Field, 1875, 5.50; 1731, Leide ed.: Vroom, 1882, bds, 5.00; Brinley, 1881, old clf, glt, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 3.40; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, unct, 4.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 2s. 6d.

**1833. GARDENER, HENRY.** New-England's Vindication. Shewing the Mis-understanding of the Apprehension to take all that Vast Countrey under the Nation of a particular Place of One Pattent of Boston, the Metropolitan of the Machechusets there, who in these Late Times have acted as a Free State and Illegal Proceeding. London: For the Author, 1660. Sm. 4to, pp. 8.

"A tract of the greatest rarity." *Sabin.*

1834. **GARDINER, ABSALOM.** An Address delivered in Wales, Mass., October 5, 1862, being the Centennial Anniversary of Organization of the Town; to which is annexed a "Roll of Honor," being a Catalogue of the Names, &c., of Soldiers from this Town, who served in the late Civil War. Springfield: 1866. 8vo, pp. 44.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 12 cts.

1835. **GARDINER, DAVID.** Chronicles of the Town of Easthampton, County of Suffolk, New York. New York: (Browne & Co.) 1871. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 121. Privately printed.

*Sold:* Cooke, 1883, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Bangs, 1900, 8.00; McKee, 1902, cl, 10.00.

1836. **GARDINER, R. S.** A Guide to Florida, the Land of Flowers; historical, geographical, climatic sketch. New York: 1872. 12mo.

1837. **GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON.** History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1656. In 4 vols. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 12mo, pp. 15, 360.

1838. **GARDNER, O. A. A.** Description of the Climate, Soil, Production and Advantages, offered to Settlers, and Information to many Inquirers about Audrain County, Missouri. Written by and printed for O. A. A. Gardner. Mexico, Mo. n. d. 8vo, pp. 8.

**GARNER, WINFIELD SCOTT.** Delaware County, Pa. See S. T. Wiley.

1838a. **GARNETT, HENRY WISE.** Historical Address on the History of Essex County, Virginia, delivered by Henry Wise Garnett, at Occupacia, Essex Co., Virginia, On July 4th, 1876. Washington: Judd & Detweiler, 1876. 8vo, pp. 34.*

1839. **GARRARD, LEWIS H.** Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. A Sketch. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1856. 8vo, pp. 16, v, (1), 60.*

Pages 1 to 16 contain a list of officers, Constitution, and List of Subscribers to Publication Fund of Pennsylvania Historical Society.

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, 3.00; Roche, 1867, 25 cts.; Henkels, 1898, 10 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 25 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 30

cts.; Barlow, 1890, 50 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 37 cts.; Henkels, 1903, 20 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, 25 cts.

1840. **GARRISON, GEORGE P.** Texas; a Contest of Civilizations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 12mo, pp. 6, 320.

Commonwealth Series.

1841. **GASS, PATRICK.** A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Captain Lewis and Captain Clarke, of the Army of the United States; from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean; during the Years 1804, & 1806. Containing an Authentic Relation of the most Interesting Transactions during the Expedition: A Description of the Country: And an Account of its Inhabitants, Soil, Climate, Curiosities, and Vegetable and Animal Productions. By Patrick Gass. One of the Persons employed in the Expedition. With Geographical and Explanatory Notes by the Publisher. Pittsburgh: David M'Keehan, 1807. 12mo.*

London: Re-Printed for J. Rudd, 1808. 8vo, pp. iv, 381. + Second Edition, with Six Engravings. Philadelphia: Mathew Carey, 1810. 12mo, pp. xii, 262. + Third Edition. Phila.: 1811. + Fourth Ed. 1812. 12mo. The Same. 1815. 12mo. + The Same. Dayton, O.: 1847. 12mo, pp. 238.

1842. ———. Voyage des Cap. Lewis et Clarke, &c. Traduit en francais par A. J. N. Lallemant. avec des notes par J. B. Tardieu. Paris: Arthus Bertrand, 1810. 8vo, pp. xviii, 443. Map.

"This translation contains notes and additions and a map by Tardieu. Finotti thinks there is a Dutch translation." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1807 ed.: Dunbar, 1892, 2.00; Bangs, 1903, hlf clf, 7.00; Proud, 1903, bds, 12.50; Stephens, 1904, hlf ro, 9.00; Henkels, 1905, bds, 11.00; Pennypacker, 1807 ed., 1907, shp, 11.50; Pennypacker, 1810 ed., 1907, 6.50; 1808 ed.: Fisher, 1866, hlf clf, unct, 2.75; Brinley, 1881, London, 1808 ed., 2.25; same sale, Phila., Carey, 1812, 4th ed., 2.00; Phila., 1810 ed.: Peirce, 1903, shp, 8.00; Polock, 1904, shp, 16.00; 1811 ed.: Anderson, 1903, hlf roan, 9.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, extra plates, 7.00; 1812 ed.: Hen-

kels, 1903, shp, 7.00; 1847 ed.: Guild, 1887, 1.37; Polock, 1904, shp, 4.25; Henkels, 1904, 4.70; Merwin-Clayton, 1904, shp, 13.00; Eames, 1905, 5.00.

1843. **GATFORD, LIONEL.** Publick | Good | Without Private | Interests: | Or, | A Compendious Remonstrance of the | present sad State and Condition of the English | Colonie in Virginia. | With | A Modest Declaration of the severall Causes | (so far as by the Rules of Right, Reason and Religious Obser- | vation may be Collected) why it hath not prospered better hitherto | As also, | A Submissive suggestion of the most prudentiall probable wayes, and | meanes, both Divine and Civill (that the inexpert Remembrancer could | for the present recall to minde) for its happyer improvement | and advancement for the future. | Humbly presented to his Highness the Lord Protectour, | By a Person zealously devoted, | To the more effectual propagating of the Gospel in that Nation, | and to the inlargement of the Honour and Benefit, both of the said | Colonie, and this whole Nation, from whence they | have been transplanted. | London, | Printed for Henry Marsh, and are to be sold at | the Crown in S. Paul's Church-yard. 1657. | 4to, pp. (20), 26.

"A volume of extreme rarity. Reprinted in facsimile at Vienna for E. Tross, of Paris. The reprint is also scarce." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, hlf mo, reprint, 1.50.

1844. **GAY, JULIUS.** Schools and Schoolmasters in Farmington, Ct., in the Olden Time. 1892. 8vo, pp. 24.

1845. ———. Farmington (Ct.) in the War of the Revolution. An Historical Address delivered May 3, 1893. Hartford: 1893. 8vo, pp. 28.

1846. ———. Old Houses in Farmington. An Historical Address delivered May 1, 1895. Hartford: 1895. 8vo, pp. 20.

1847. **GAY, WILLIAM BURTON.** Gazetteer of Hampshire County, Mass., 1654-1887, and Business Directory, 1886-87. Two Parts in one volume. Syracuse: 1886. 8vo, pp. 482, 312. Illustrated.

The Directory is called Pt. 2, and has a special title page with separate paging.

1848. ———. Historical Gazetteer of Tioga County, New York, 1785-1888. Directory, 1887-88. Two Parts in one volume. Syracuse: (1887.) 8vo, pp. 493, directory, 243. Portraits and map.

The Directory is called Part 2, with special title, and separate paging.

1849. **GAYARRE, CHARLES.** Essai Historique sur Louisiane. Nouvelle Orleans, Benjamin Levy, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. 16mo, pp. iv, 210; vi, 231, vi.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1903, presentation copy to John Howard Paine, 50 cts.

1850. ———. Romance of the History of Louisiana. A Series of Lectures. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1848. 12mo, pp. 265.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 1.12; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

1851. ———. Louisiana; its Colonial History and Romance. New York: Harper Bros., 1851. 8vo, pp. 546.*

*Sold:* Child, 1882, 2.00.

1852. ———. Louisiana; its History as a French Colony. Third Series of Lectures. New York: John Wiley, 1852. 8vo, pp. 380. Map.

*Sold:* Cooke, 1883, 3d ser., 8.50; Randall, 1901, 70 cts.

1853. ———. History of Louisiana. The French Domination. New York: Redfield, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 540; xi, 380. Map. + The Spanish Domination. New York: Redfield, 1854. 8vo, pp. xii, 649. + The American Domination. New York: Wm. J. Widdleton, 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 693.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1895, 6.75; 2 vols, Lindsey, 1895, 3.30; 1852-4 ed.: Bell, 1895, 3 vols., 7.50; Libbie, 1897, 3 vols., 5.25; Murphy, 1884, 1854-66, 2 v., 5.50; Fisher, 1866, 3 vols.. 6.00; Brinley, 1881, Spanish Dom., 1 vol., 1.50; Brinley, 1881, 1st & 2d Ser., & La. as French Colony, 3d Ser., 3.00; Waterbury, 1895, 3 vol., 6.75; Eames, 1905, cl, 3 vols., 1851-54, 7.50; Donaldson, 1899, 3 vols., 1866-7, 4.20; Henkels, 1900, Spanish Domin., 1 vol., 2.75; Henkels, 1900, French, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 3 v., 1851-54, 5.40; Field, 1875, 3 v., Fr. & Span. Dom'n, 4.50; A. G. Greene,

V. 1, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, set, 4 vols., 9.00; Henkels, 1899, 3 v., 6.60; Winsor, 3 v., 1900, 7.50; Anderson, 1902, 3 v., French and Spanish, hlf clf, 5.10.

1854. ———. History of Louisiana; with City and Topographical Maps of the State, Ancient and Modern. Third Edition, Enlarged. New Orleans, La.: Armand Hawkins, 1885. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 540; 383; 649; 693.

"Originally delivered as a series of historical lectures on Louisiana at the People's Lyceum, New Orleans. As an introduction, the first volume comprises 'The poetry, or the Romance of the History of Louisiana,' describing in a most dramatic manner the fictitious and legendary history of this state. The second volume deals with the period extending from the discovery of Louisiana to 1769 when it was finally transferred from the French to the Spanish in virtue of the Fontainebleau treaty signed in Nov., 1763.

"The third volume gives the Spanish domination from O'Reilly's administration in 1769 to that of Salcedo, 1801-1803. The last volume covers the period from the cession to the U. S. in 1803 to the eventful year 1815, including a full account of Jackson's campaign. A supplemental chapter carries the history forward to 1861. The work is regarded as a standard and has received unqualified praise by some of the best known American historians. Gayarre was born in New Orleans, Jan., 1805, and has at various times been Judge of the New Orleans City Court, Deputy Attorney General, U. S. Senator and Secretary of State of Louisiana." *Publ. Weekly.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1896, 6.40; Poole, 4 v., 1900, 4.00.

1855. ———. Histoire de la Louisiane. Nouvelle Orleans: Magne et Weisse, 1846-37. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. (2), xi, 377; vii, 427.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 3.00.

1856. ———. The History of Louisiana. Four Volumes. By Charles Gayarré. With a Biography of the Author by Grace King. Bibliography by William Bier. New Orleans: F. F. Hansell & Brother, 1903. 8vo.

1857. **GEDDES, GEORGE.** Report on the Agriculture and Industry of the County of Onondaga, State of New York, with an Introductory Account of the Aborigines. Albany: 1860. 8vo, pp. 140.

Reprint from Trans. N. Y. State Agricult. Soc., 1859.

1858. **GENDRON.** Quelqves Particvlaritez | dv pays | des Hvrons | en la novvelle France | Remarqvées par le Sieur Gendron, | Docteur en Medicine, qui a demeuré | dans ce Pays- | là fort long-temps. | Redigees par Iean

Baptiste de Rocoles, | Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & | Historiographe de sa Majesté. | A Troyes, & | A Paris, | Chez | Denys Bechet et Lovis Billaine. | 1660. | 8vo, pp. 26.

"Of this rare book 25 copies were reprinted at Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1860. 8vo, pp. (1), 26." *Sabin.*

1859. **GENT, E. W.** Virginia, more especially the South Part thereof, Richly and Truly Valued. The Second Edition, with Addition of the Discovery of Silkworms, with their Benefit. Washington: Force.

Force's reprint.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1902, 1.20.

1860. **GEORGE, N. J. T.** A Pocket Geographical and Statistical Gazetteer, of the State of Vermont. Embellished with Diagrams. Multum in Parvo. To which is prefixed, a particular description of the City of Washington, and a large number of statistical tables of the United States. Compiled from the most recent Authorities and Personal Observations. Haverhill, N. H.: Printed and Publ. by S. T. Goss, 1823. 18mo, pp. 264.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.35.

## GEORGIA.

1861. City of Atlanta, Ga. Descriptive, Historical, &c. Louisville: 1892-3. 4to. Illustrated.

1862. A Brief Account of the Establishment of the Colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe, February 1, 1733. Washington: Printed by Peter Force, 1835. 8vo, pp. 15.

Forms Vol. 1 of Force's Tracts. Not heretofore published.

An edition was published in Rochester: Brief Account, &c. Rochester, N. Y.: G. P. Humphrey. 1897. 8vo, pp. 16. This forms Vol. 1, No. 2, of American Colonial Tracts.*

1863. A Description of Georgia, By a Gentleman who has resided there upwards of Seven Years, and was one of the first Settlers. London: Printed for C. Corbett, 1741. Folio, pp. 8.

Repr. Force Tracts, 2, No. 12.

1864. Georgia Western Territory. A Description of the Soil, Productions, Commercial, Agricultural and Local Ad-

vantages of the Georgia Western Territory, together with a Summary and Partial View of the Claims of Georgia and of the United States to this Territory, and of the principal arguments adduced by the Purchaser against these Claims. Collected and Stated from various authentic Documents; Extracted and published in this form (by permission) from Rev. Dr. Morse's American Gazetteer. Boston: 1797. 8vo.

*Sold:* Henkels, Slee, 1900, levt, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, covers bd in, 10.50.

See Jedediah Morse.

**1865.** An Account showing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America, from its First Establishment. Published per Order of the Honorable the Trustees. London: Printed in the Year 1841. Maryland: Reprinted and Sold by Jonas Green, at His Printing Office, in Annapolis, 1742. 8vo, pp. 66.*

Also, Humphrey's American Colonial Tracts, Vol. 1, No. 5. Sept., 1897.*

**1866.** Georgia: the Country, the People, the Productions. Atlanta: 1885. 8vo. Maps.

*Sold:* Waterbury, 1895, 1.25.

**1867.** A State | of the | Province of Georgia, | Attested upon Oath | in the Court of Savannah, | November 10, 1740. | London: W. Meadows, 1742. 8vo. Halt title, Title, pp. 32.

*Sold:* Puttick & Simpson, 1861, hlf mo, 3s. 6d.

"Reprinted in Stephens's 'Journal,' Vol. 2; also in George Hart's 'Collections,' and Force's Tracts, Vol. 1, No. 3." *Sabin.*

**1868.** A State of the Province of Georgia, Attested upon Oath, in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill, 1742. 8vo, pp. 20, (1).*

American Colonial Tracts, Humphrey's, Vol. 1, No. 3. July, 1897.

This is a reprint of No. 1867.

**1869.** Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company, The Constitution thereof, And Extracts Relative to the Situation, Soil, Climate, and Navigation of the Western Territory of the State of Georgia; And particularly of that Part thereof

in which the Company's Lands are Situated. Published by Order of the Directors. Augusta: Printed by John Erdman Smith, 1795. 8vo, pp. 40.

"Reprinted with an appendix by desire of the purchasers in Connecticut, pp. 39." *Sabin.*

**1870.** An | Impartial Enquiry | into the | State and Utility | of the | Province of Georgia. | London: | Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill. | 1741. 8vo, pp. 104.*

Also Georgia Hist. Coll., 1.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1896, 3.75; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 9.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, glt, 4.50; Br. Ives, 1891, hlf mo, glt, unct, 9.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 5.50.

**1871.** Memoirs of Georgia. Containing a Historical Account of the Civil, Military, Industrial, and Professional Interests of the State. Atlanta: 1895. 2 vols. 4to.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1896, 6.00.

**1872.** Neueste und richtigste Nachricht von der Landschaft Georgia in dem Engellandischen Amerika. Gottingen Universitats Buchdruckerei, 1746 . 8vo.

"One of the scarcest of the early tracts relating to Georgia." *Stevens.*

**1873.** A New Voyage to Georgia. | By a Young Gentleman. | Giving an Account of his Travels to South Carolina, | and part of North Carolina. | To which is added, | a Curious Account of the Indians, | By an Honourable Person, | And a Poem to James Oglethorpe, Esq. | On his Arrival | from Georgia. | London: J. Wilford, 1735. | 8vo, pp. 62. + Second Edition. London: J. Wilford, 1737.

The second edition has merely a new title page.
Also in Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll., 2, 37-66.

**1874. GERARD, JAMES W.** The Old Streets of New York under the Dutch. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society, June 2, 1874. New York: F. B. Patterson, 1875. 8vo, pp. 52. Large paper.*

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Henkels, 1901, 1.10; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, glt, large pap, 3.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.75.

**1875.** ———. The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. New York: 1875. 8vo, pp. 59.

Concerning quarrels among the colonists of the 17th Century.

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.; Weeks, 1902, 25 cts.

**1876. GERHARD, FRED.** Illinois as it Is; its History, Geography, Statistics, Constitution, Laws, Government, Finances, Climate, Soil, Plants, &c. With (3) Maps, and other Illustrations. Chicago: Keen & Lee, 1857. 12mo, pp. 451. 3 Maps, Prairie, Wood, and Geological.

*Sold:* Waterbury, 1895, 80 cts.; Cable,' 1882, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 37 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 3.00; Clogston, 1875, 30 cts.; Bangs, 1902, cl, in mor case, 3.25.

**1877. GIBBS, OLIVER.** The St. Croix Valley, Wis. (Half title.) (1859.) 8vo, pp. 4.

**1878. GIBBS, WILLIAM H.** Address delivered before the Literary Association, Blandford, Mass., Sept. 21, 1850, upon the History of that Town. Springfield: 1850. 12mo, pp. 76.

Many genealogical notes.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 2.25; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 4.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.; Clogston, 1875, 1.25.

**1879. GIBSON, JOHN.** Gibson's Guide and Directory of the State of Louisiana and the Cities of New Orleans and Lafayette, with an Historical Notice of the State, its boundaries and officers, etc.; also an Historical Notice of the City of New Orleans from its foundations, etc., the names and residences of its Citizens and their business, and generally everything useful and interesting. Embellished with thirty-five lithographs of public buildings. New Orleans: John Gibson, 1838. 8vo, pp. 384. + 1839.

This is the first New Orleans directory and rare. The title page calls for fifty engravings and maps.

**1880.** ———. History of York County, Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Divided into General, Special, Township and Borough Histories, with Bio-

graphical Department Appended. John Gibson, Historical Editor. Chicago: F. A. Battey, 1886. 4to, pp. 772, 207. Illustrated.*

*Sold:* Anderson, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 5.25.

1881. **GIDDINGS, JOSHUA R.** The Exiles of Florida: or the Crimes committed by our Government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other Slave States, seeking Protection under Spanish Laws. Columbus, Ohio: Follett, Foster & Co., 1858. 12mo, pp. viii, 338.

Frontispiece, 4 portraits. An attack on the government against slavery.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 45 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 80 cts.; Waterbury, 1895, 10 cts.; Manson, 1899, 65 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Field, 1875, 62 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

1882. ———. The Florida Exiles and the War for Slavery. New York: Follett, Foster & Co., 1863. 12mo.

*Sold:* Holbrow, 1892, 50 cts.

1883. **GIHON, JOHN H.** Geary and Kansas. Governor Geary's Administration in Kansas: with a Complete History of the Territory until July, 1857: Embracing a Full Account of its Discovery, Geography, Soil, Rivers, Climate, Products; its Organization as a Territory, Transactions and Events under Governors Reeder and Shannon, Political Dissensions, Personal Encounters, Election Frauds, Battles and Outrages. All fully Authenticated. By John H. Gihon, M. D., Private Secretary of Governor Geary. Philadelphia: Chas. C. Rhodes, 1857. 8vo, pp. xii, 348.*

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 5 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 20 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 4.50.

1884. **GILBERT, C. E.** Illustrated Northwest Texas. Abilene: 1884. 8vo, pp. 116. Paper.

1885. **GILBERT, EDWARD H.** Early Grants and Incorporation of the Town of Ware. New York: Fords, Howard & Hurlbert, 1891. 8vo, pp. 58.

"On March 31, 1847, Mr. William Hyde delivered an historical address at the dedication of the Town Hall in Ware, Mass. To this

address the writer makes frequent reference. In 1847 no correct traditions existed touching the settlement of Ware, the documents and maps in the State archives were almost wholly without index and could be found only by patient and laborious process. Mr. Hyde succeeded in finding almost every one of the important documents which are now so carefully indexed." *Publ. Weekly.*

1886. **GILBERT, WASHINGTON.** Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Town of Turner (Me.), July 7th, 1886. Portland, Me.: Press of B. Thurston & Co. 8vo, pp. 16.

1887. **GILES, F. W.** Thirty Years in Topeka. A Historical Sketch. Topeka: 1886. 8vo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, unct, 1.60.

1888. **GILLELEN, F. M. L.** The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania: with Maps and Charts of Oil Creek, Allegheny River, &c. Pittsburgh: 1865. 8vo, pp. 67.

1889. **GILLESPIE, C. B.** Art Souvenir Edition of The Meriden Daily Journal, Illustrating the City of Meriden, Connecticut, in the Year 1895. Facts relative to its Health, Wealth, and Prosperity, together with Statements showing its Remarkable Growth within the Past few Years and present Importance in the Mercantile World, Its Educational, Religious, Residential and Business Advantages, Banks, Manufactures, Trade, Citizens, and Comfortable Homes. Illustrated and Compiled by C. B. Gillespie. Meriden, Conn.: The Journal Publ. Co., 1895. 4to, pp. 86. Illustrated.*

1889a. ———. Souvenir History of Wallingford, Connecticut, 1895. n. p. n. d. (Meriden, Ct., Journal Publ. Co.) 4to, pp. 48, advert'ts 3 pp.*

1890. ———. The City of Chelsea, Mass. Her History, her Achievements, her Opportunities.

1891. **GILLESPIE, EDWARD T. W.** Picturesque Stamford; a Souvenir of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of Stamford, containing an Historical Sketch covering salient points of Stamford's History from 1641 to 1892. Stamford, Ct.: 1892. 4to, pp. 316.

1892. **GILLESPIE, JOSEPH.** Recollections of Early Illinois and her Noted Men. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1879. 8vo, pp. 52. Illustrated.

Fergus Hist. Ser. No. 13. Read before Chicago Historical Society, March 16, 1880.

1893. **GILLESPY, JOHN C.** The History of Green Lake County, Containing Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Etc., as Related by Old Pioneers; with a Reliable Description of the City of Berlin, Towns, and Villages, Soil, Productions, Population, &c., Observations and General Remarks. Berlin: T. L. Terry & Co., Prs., 1860. 12mo. Contents, 1 p. advertisements, 12 pp., 111 pp., advts., 9 pp.*

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, bds, 1.00.

1894. **GILLIAM, ALBERT M.** Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico. During the Years 1843 and '44; including a Description of California, the Principal Cities and Mining Districts of that Republic. And the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. Philadelphia: John W. Moore, 1846. 8vo, pp. 455. + A New Edition. Aberdeen: George Clark & Son, 1847. 12mo, pp. 312. + The Same. 1857.

1895. **GILLILAND, JAMES.** Historical Sketches of the Snow Shoe Region, Centre County, Pennsylvania. Washington, D. C.: 1881. 8vo, pp. 34.

1896. **GILLILAND, WILLIAM.** Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough. By William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes, by Winslow C. Watson. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1863. 8vo, pp. 231.

"Twenty-six copies printed on large paper in royal octavo." *Sabin.*

1897. **GILMAN, ARTHUR.** The Cambridge of Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-six, a Picture of the City and its Industries Fifty Years after its Incorporation. Cambridge: 1896. 8vo, pp. 424. Illustrated.

1898. ———. The Story of Boston; a Study of Independency. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 12mo, pp. 8, 507. Map and Illustrations.*

Great Cities of the Republic.

"The author has treated his rich subject with skill. His history begins on Aug. 26, 1629, the day on which the decision was taken that determined the settlement of the town. The book has a 25-page index." *Ann. Am. Cat.*

1899. **GILMAN, DANIEL COIT.** A Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, Conn't., Sept. 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. Second Edition, with additional Notes. Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 1859. 8vo, pp. 128.*

For first edition, see "Norwich Jubilee."

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Hoffmann, 1877, 40 cts.; Guild, 1887, 25 cts.

1900. **GILMER, GEORGE R.** Sketches of Some of the First Settlers of Upper Georgia, of the Cherokees, and the Author. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1885. 8vo, pp. 587.

1901. **GILMORE, MAJ. GEN. Q. A.** Galveston, Texas. New York: 1879. 16mo.

1902. **GILPIN, WILLIAM.** Notes on Colorado; and its Inscription in the Physical Geography of the North American Continent. London: 1871.

1903. **GIST, CHRISTOPHER.** Christopher Gist's Journals; with Historical, Geographical, and Ethnological Notes, and Biographies of his Contemporaries, By Wm. M. Darlington. Pittsburgh: J. R. Weldin & Co., 1893. 4to, pp. 6, 296.

Edition of 400 copies. Edition of 100 on Whatman paper.

"One, of the three journals of Christopher Gist, was never before published; the three are now published together for the first time. They cover the periods of 1750-51, 1751-52, and 1753, the first two giving an account of his travels and discoveries down the river Ohio and its branches for the Ohio Company, together with his transactions with the Indians and his return home; the third is an account of a journey in attendance upon Major George Washington, to the commandant of the French Fort on the Ohio River. Gist's explorations of the region now included within the boundaries of Ohio, Ky., W. Va., and parts of Western Maryland and S. W. Penn., were the earliest made so far west for the single object of examining the country, as they are the first also of which a regular

journal was kept. As they were in the interests of a great land company, their results were not generally made known. In 1776 the first journal was published in London, but few copies came to America. This volume also includes notes on all the journals, biographies of the Montours, Geo. Croghan, T. Cresap, Gen. Ja. Grant, with other valuable papers relative to the subject." *Publ. Weekly.*

1904. **GLADSTONE, THOMAS H.** Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare in the Far West. Reprinted, by permission, from "The Time," with Additions and Corrections. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 295. 2 Plates and Map.

An American edition was issued: "The Englishman in Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare. With an Introduction by Fred Law Olmstead. New York: Miller & Co., 1857. 12mo, pp. 328."

German edition: "Bilder und Skizzen aus Kansas wahrend des jungsren Burgerkriegs. Leipzig: 1857. 8vo."

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 25 cts.

1905. **GLASIER, WILLARD.** Head Waters of the Mississippi; Comprising Biographical Sketches of Early and Recent Explorers of the Great River, and a Full Account of the Discovery and Location of its True Source in the Lake beyond Itasca. Illustrated. Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. 8vo, 527.*

1906. **GLAZIER, LEWIS.** History of Gardner, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to 1860. Worcester: Printed by Charles Hamilton, 1860. 12mo, pp. 163.

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, cl, 2.25; Brinley, 1879, hlf clf, 5.25; 1893, 3 cop. 7.50; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 1.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.70; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Whitmore, 1902, 5.00; Clogston, 1875, 1.88.

1907. **GLEED, CHARLES S.** The Kansas Memorial. A Report of the Old Settlers' Meeting at Bostwick Grove, Kansas, 1879. Kansas City: 1880. 8vo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.

1908. **GLEN, JAMES (DR.).** A Description of South Carolina; Containing many Curious and Interesting Particulars relating to the Civil, Natural, and Commercial History

of that Colony, viz.: The Succession of European Settlers there; Grants of English Charters; Boundaries; Constitution of the Government; Taxes; Number of Inhabitants, and of the neighboring Indian Nations, &c. The Culture and Product of Rice, Indian Corn and Indigo; The Process of Extracting Tar and Turpentine; The State of their Maritime Trade in the years 1710, 1723, 1740, and 1748, with the number and tonnage of shipping employed, and the Species, Qualities and Values of their Produce exported in one year. To which is added a very Particular Account of their Rice Trade for twenty years, with their Exports of Raw Silk and Imports of British Silk Manufactures for twenty-five years. London: R. and J. Dodsley, 1761. 8vo, pp. viii, 110.

"Reprinted in Hist. Collec. of S. Carolina, V. 2, 1836. This work has been attributed to Gov. Glen, of South Carolina. With the exception of Hewatt's History it is the most complete early history of the State we have." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 4.50; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 6.50; Henkels, 9.00.

1909. **GLENN, J. D.** Sketches of Rockingham County, N. C. Its Topography, Geography, Climate, Soil, Resources, Agricultural and Mineral. Leaksville: Gazette Print, 1884. 8vo, pp. 31.

"Contains items of local history." *Weeks.*

*Sold:* Donaldson, 1899, 1.70.

1910. **GLENN, THOMAS ALLEN.** Merion in the Welsh Tract. With Sketches of the Townships of Haverford and Radnor. Historical and Genealogical Collections concerning the Welsh Barony in the Province of Pennsylvania settled by the Cymric Quakers in 1682. By Thomas Allen Glenn, Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, etc., etc. Illustrated. Printed for the Subscribers. Norristown: 1896. Roy. 8vo, pp. ix, 1 errata, 394, 1 l. Names of Subscribers to the Publication Fund.*

"A sumptuous volume of large size on heavy paper, rough-edged, containing nearly thirty illustrations, many of them full-page photogravures, carries the elaborate history and group of genealogies gathered and written by an expert, largely as a labor of love. 'The Welsh Tract' is one of the most historic and picturesque regions in the environs of Philadelphia—one of the most richly improved, and probably the home of more of the very old families

than any other area of equal size in this country. It is needless to say that its intensely interesting early history has been done ample justice in this work, which is probably the most important of the several written by its accomplished author." *Leary, Stuart's Catalog.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1903, cl, 4.75; Henkels, 1905, cl, unct, 4.50.

1910a. ———. The Blue Anchor Tavern, Being a Report made to the Colonial Society of Pa., Nov. 9, 1896. Reprint Pa. Mag. Hist. and Biog'y, 1896. Phila.: 1897. 8vo, pp. 9.*

1911. **GLIDDEN, K. B.** Centennial Discourse delivered in the 1st Congregational Church, Mansfield Center, Ct., July, 1876, including a History of the First Congregational Church and a Sketch of the Early Settlement, Ecclesiastical and Civil History of the Town. Willimantic: 1876. 8vo, pp. 43.

1912. ———. Present Mansfield ("Centre"), A passing Sketch of the Village, with occasional Jottings of its former History, present Aspect and Prospective Greatness, from 1685 to 1879. By a Wayside Traveller. Willimantic: 1880. 8vo.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.50.

1913. **GLOVER, THOMAS.** An Account of Virginia, its Situation, Temperature, Productions, Inhabitants and their Manner of Planting and Ordering Tobacco, etc. Communicated by Mr. Thomas Glover, an ingenious Chirurgion that hath lived some years in that Country. Reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, June 20, 1676. Oxford (Eng.): 1904. Sq. 8vo, pp. 31.

Only 250 copies printed from type that is contemporary with the tract, having been cast under the direction of Bishop Fell in 1675 and presented by him to Oxford University. Printed by the University of Oxford Press.

1914. **GOBRIGHT, JOHN C.** City Rambles: or, Baltimore as It Is. Baltimore: 1857. 12mo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.

1915. **GODDARD, SAMUEL A.** Recollections of Brookline, Mass., being an Account of the Houses, Families and the Roads in Brookline, in the Years 1800-1810. Birmingham: 1872. 8vo, pp. 16.

1916. **GODFREY, EDWARD K.** The Island of Nantucket. What it Was and What it Is, being a complete Index and Guide to this Noted Resort containing descriptions of everything on or about the Island in regard to which the Visitor or Resident may desire Information, including Its History, People, Agriculture, Botany, Conchology and Geology. With Maps of the Town and Island. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1882. 12mo, pp. vi, 365.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, .40; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 10 cts.

1917. **GODFREY, GEORGE F.** A Sketch of Bangor. Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1882. 8vo, pp. 68. 12 full page heliotypes.

From photographs taken by the author. Limited edition; plates were destroyed by fire.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25.

1918. **GOLD, T. S.** Historical Records of the Town of Cornwall, Litchfield County, Conn. Hartford: 1877. 8vo. Photographic portraits.

1919. **GOODELL, A. C., Jr.** Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing additional evidence of the passage of the Act of 1711 for reversing the attainders of the Witches; also affirming the legality of the Special Court of Oyer and Terminer of 1692. Facsimile of the Act of 1711. Cambridge: 1884. 8vo, pp. 52. Paper.

1920. **GOODHUE, JOSIAH F.** History of the Town of Shoreham, Vermont, from the date of its Charter, October 8th, 1761, to the present time. Middlebury: A. H. Copeland, 1861. 8vo, pp. vi, 198. Contents, 1 l. Two portraits, three views.

Swift's History of Addison Co. is sometimes found bound with this volume.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.50; Manson, 1899, with Addison, 3.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Deane, 1898, with Swift, 2.75.

1921. **GOODRICH, A. T.** Picture of New York and Stranger's Guide to the Commercial Metropolis of the U. States.

New York: A. T. Goodrich. (1828.) 18mo, pp. viii, 492. Plan, Map, 8 Engravings.

"This scarce volume, the first descriptive guide to our city, of any importance, is valuable for the 'Historical and Chronological Account of the Origin and Progress of the City,' from p. 1 to 135." *Brinley Catalog.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 3.50; Bangs, 1898, 1828 ed., bds, unct, 23.00; Bangs, 1902, bds, 10.25; McKee, 1902, bds, unct, 24.00; Bangs, 1897, 17.00; Henkels, 1896, 1828 ed., 5.50.

1922. **GOODRICH, CHARLES A.** Stories on the History of Connecticut, designed for the Instruction of Young Persons. Hartford: Robinson & Co., 1829. 12mo, pp. 203.

Republished with a new title as follows: A History of Connecticut, designed for Schools. Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co., 1833. 12mo.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 7.00; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

1923. **GOODRICH, D. C.; TUTTLE, C. R.** Illustrated History of the State of Indiana, revised and edited by W. S. Haymond, from its first Exploration down to 1879, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of its Cities, Towns and Villages, Sketches of Pioneer Life, County Histories, etc. Portraits and engravings. Indianapolis: 1875. 8vo, pp. 736. + 1879.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 3.37.

1924. **GOODRICH, MASSENA.** Historical Sketch of the Town of Pawtucket, R. I. Pawtucket: Nickerson & Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. 189. + 1877.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 2.00.

1925. **GOODRICH, PHINEAS G.** History of Wayne County. Honesdale, Penn: Haines & Beardsley, 1880. 12mo, pp. xiv, 1 l. errata, 409.*

1926. **GOODSPEED, E. J.** History of the Great Fires in Chicago and the West, with the History of the Rise and Progress of Chicago, the "Young Giant," by E. J. Goodspeed. Map and Illustrations. New York: 1871. 8vo.

1927. **GOODWIN, GEORGE B.** The Village of Menasha, Wis.; its Location, History and Advantages. Menasha: 1857. 12mo, pp. 20.

1928. **GOODWIN, DANIEL, Jr.** The Dearborns: a Discourse on the 80th Anniversary of the Occupation of Fort Dearborn and the First Settlement at Chicago. Chicago: 1884. 8vo, pp. 56. 16 heliotype portraits and two views.

Read before Chicago Historical Society, 1883.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, 75 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 30 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

1929. **GOODWIN, H. C.** Ithaca as it was, and Ithaca as it is, with Thoughts suggestive of the Future. Ithaca, N. Y.: Andrus, Gauntlett & Co., 1853. 8vo, pp. 64.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.

1930. ———. Pioneer History; or Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New York: A. B. Burdick, 1859. 12mo, pp. 456. 3 plates.

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Dunbar, 1892, 1.37; Field, 1875, 1.13; Bushnell, 1883, 20 portrts. inserted, hlf mo, glt, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.50.

1931. **GOODWIN, HENRY M.** The Pilgrim Fathers. A Glance of their History, Character, and Principles. Two Memorial Discourses, Rockford, May 22, 1870. Rockford, Ill.: Bird, Conick & Flint, 1870. 8vo, pp. 36.

1932. **GOODWIN, ISAAC.** An (Historical) Oration at Lancaster (Mass.), Feb. 21, 1826, in Commemoration of the 150th Anniversary of the Destruction of that Town by the Indians. Worcester: Rogers & Griffin, 1826. 8vo, pp. 15.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, bds, 1.37.

1933. **GOODWIN, JOHN A.** The Pilgrim Republic; an Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth, with Sketches of the rise of other New England Settlements, the History of Congregationalism, and the Creeds of the Period. Boston: Ticknor & Co., 1888. 8vo. Maps and Illustrations.

1934. **GOODWIN, JOSEPH O.** East Hartford (Conn.), its History and Traditions. Hartford: 1879. 8vo.

1935. **GOODWIN, MAUD WILDER.** Fort Amsterdam in the Days of the Dutch. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12mo.

Half Moon Ser., V. 1, No. 8.

1936. **GOODWIN, MAUD WILDER; ROYCE, ALICE CARRINGTON; PUTNAM, RUTH.** Historic New York; being the First and Second Series of the Half Moon Papers. Illustrated. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897-1899. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xvi, 462; xii, 470.*

Eva P. Brownell was 4th joint editor of V. 2.

This interesting series consists of twenty-four essays upon the early history of New York, and was issued in the interest of the New York City History Club. It was issued monthly and each volume contains twelve parts. It bears much the same relation to New York history as do the Old South Leaflets to the history of Boston. The numbers are as follows: The Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam, by Alice Morse Earle; King's College: now Columbia University, 1754-1897, by John B. Pine; Annetje Jans's Farm by Ruth Putnam; Wall Street, by Oswald Garrison Villard; Governor's Island, by Blanche Wilder Bellamy; The Fourteen Miles Round, by Alfred Bishop Mason and Mary Murdoch Mason; The City Chest of New Amsterdam, by Edward Dana Durand; Fort Amsterdam in the Days of the Dutch, by Maud Wilder Goodwin; Old Greenwich, by Elizabeth Bisland; Old Wells and Water Courses of the Island of Manhattan, by Geo. Everett Hill and Geo. E. Waring, Jr.; The Bowery, by Edward Ringwood Hewill and Mary Ashley Hewett. Series II: Slavery in New York, by Edwin Vernon Morgan; Tammany Hall, by Talcott Williams; Old Prisons and Punishments, by Elizabeth Dike Lewis; The New York Press and its Makers, by Charlotte M. Martin and Benjamin Ellis Martin; Bowling Green, by Spencer Trask; New Amsterdam Family Names and their Origin, by Berthold Fernow; Old Taverns and Posting Inns, by Elisabeth Brown Cutting; The Doctor in Old New York, by F. H. Bosworth; Early Schools and Schoolmasters of New Amsterdam, by Emma Van Vechten; The Battle of Harlem Heights, by William R. Shepherd; Origin of Breucklen, by Harrington Putnam; The Natural Ground, by Charles Pryer.

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, cl, glt, 2.50; same sale, in nos., 1.00; same sale, 15 odd nos., 25 cts.; Vols. 1, 2, in parts, Henkels, 1903, 50 cts.

1937. **GOODWIN, WILLIAM F.** Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township, No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, York County, Maine. From August 1, 1733, to January 4, 1811. With a Documentary Introduction by Wm. F. Goodwin, Captain, U. S. A. Concord, N. H.: Privately printed, 1871. 8vo, pp. 400.

Two hundred and ninety-one copies.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 2.50; Thornton, 1878, 2.12; S. L. Boardman, 1883, inserted portr. of author, unct. 2.25; Guild, 1887, 1.70.

1938. **GOOLD, WILLIAM.** Burning of Falmouth, now Portland, Me., by Capt. Mowatt in 1775. With a Sketch of the Early Paper Mills of New England. Boston: Privately reprinted, 1875. 8vo, pp. 16.

First published in N. E. Reg., 27, 256, 1873.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25.

1939. ———. Portland in the Past, with Historical Notes of Old Falmouth. Sixteen Illustrations. Printed for the Author by B. Thurston & Co. Portland, Maine: 1886. 8vo, pp. 543.

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 3.00.

1940. **GORDON, THOMAS F.** The History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery by the Europeans to the Declaration of Independence, in 1776. Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1829. 8vo, pp. vii, 628.*

Some copies have imprint: Carey, Lea & Carey. Jos. Harding, Ptr., 1829. 8vo, pp. vii, 628; 1 leaf errata.

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.13; Randall, 1901, 1.60; Murphy, 1884, 1.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 4.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, glt, 5.00; Brinley, 1880, clf, 2.75; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 2.50; Henkels, 1898, bds, unct, 2.00; Henkels, 1900, 2.10; Cable, 1883, 2.25; Henkels, 1901, shp, 90 cts.; Weeks, 1902, shp, 1.80; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Proud, 1903, shp, 90 cts.; Henkels, 1903, bds, unct, 3.00; Pennypacker, 1906, bds, unct, 1.75.

1941. ———. Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. Part First, contains a general Description of the State, its Situation and Extent, General Geological Construction, Canals and Railroads, Bridges, Revenue, Expenditures, Public Debt, &c. Part Second, embraces ample Descriptions of its Counties, Towns, Cities, Villages, Mountains, Lakes, Rivers, Creeks, &c., alphabetically arranged. Philadelphia: T. Belknap, 1832. 8vo, pp. 65, 508. Map. + The Same. 1833.

Said also to have been reprinted in 1839.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1832 ed., 30 cts.; Polock, 1904, 80 cts.

1942. ———. The History of New Jersey; from its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Trenton: Daniel Fenton, 1834. 8vo, pp. xii, 339.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Vroom, 1882, shp, 1.70; Brinley,

1880, Hist. & Gazetteer in one vol., 4.25; Dunbar, 1892, 1.10; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, wants map, 1.70; Field, 1875, 1.62; Guild, 1887, 6.50; Pennypacker, 1907, Hist. and Gaz., 50 cts.

1943. ———. A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey. Comprehending A General View of its Physical and Moral Condition, together with A Topographical and Statistical Account of its Counties, Towns, Villages, Canals, Rail Roads, &c. Trenton: Daniel Fenton, 1834. 8vo, pp. iv, 266. Map.*

Often has Gordon's History of N. J. bound with it.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Polock, 1904, 1.00.

1944. ———. Gazetteer of the State of New York; Comprehending its Colonial History; General Geography, Geology, and Internal Improvements; Its Political State; A Minute Description of its several Counties, Towns, and Villages; Statistical Tables, exhibiting the Area, Improved Lands, Population, Stock, Taxes, Manufactures, Schools, and Cost of Public Instruction, in each Town. Philadelphia: The Author, 1836. 8vo, pp. xii, 102, 801. 2 Maps. + The Same. New York. n. d. (1836.)

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, N. Y. ed., 2.00; Murphy, N. Y. ed., 1825, 1884. .75; Brevoort, N. Y., 1836 ed., 1890, shp, .63; Cable, 1882, 1.87; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.37; Lawrence, 1896, 45 cts.

1945. **GORGES, FERDINAND.** America | Painted to the Life. | The true | History | of | The Spaniards Proceedings in the Conquests of the | Indians, and of their Civil Wars among them- | selves, from Columbus his first Discovery, | to these later Times. | As also | Of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of | Plantations into those parts; | With a perfect Relation of our English Discoveries, shewing | their beginning, progress, and | Continuance, from the Year, | 1628 to 1658. Declaring the forms of their Govern- | ment, Policies, Religions, manners, Customs, Military Disci- | pline, Wars with the Indians, the Commodities of their | Countries, a Description of their Towns and Havens, | the Increase of their Trading, with the Names of | their Governors and Magistrates. | More especially, an absolute Narrative of the

North | parts of America, and of the Discoveries and | Plantations of our English in | Virginia, New England and Berbadoes. | Publisht by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq.; | A Work now at last exposed for the Publick good, to stir up the Heroick and | Active Spirits of these times, to benefit their Countrey, and Eternize | their Names by such Honourable Attempts. | For the Readers clearer understanding of the Countreys, they are lively | described in a compleat and exquisite Map. | London, Printed for Nath. Brook at the Angel in Cornhil. 1659. | Title, pp. (4), 51. Portrait and Map. Part II. A | Briefe Narration | of the | Originall Undertakings | of the | Advancement | of | Plantations | Into the parts of | America. | Especially. | Shewing the beginning, progress | and continuance of that of | New England. | Written by the right Worshipfull, Sir Ferdinando Gorges, | Knight and Governour of the Fort and Island of | Plymouth in Devonshire. | London: | Printed by E. Brudenell, for Nath. Brook at the | Angell in Corn-hill. 1658. | Title, pp. 57. Part III. America | painted to the Life. | A | True History of the Originall undertakings of the advancement | of Plantations into those parts, with a perfect relation of | our English Discoveries, shewing their beginning, 1628 to 1658, declaring the forms of | their Government, Policies, Religions, Manners, Costumes, Military | Discipline, Warres with the Indians, the Commodities of their | Countries, a Description of their Townes and Havens, the increase | of their trading with the names of their Governours, and Magistrates. | More | Especially an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and | of the discoveries and plantations of our English in | New England. | Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges Knight | and Governour of the Fort and Island of Plimouth in | Devonshire, one of the first and chiefest pro- | moters of those Plantations. | Publisht since his decease, by his Grandchild, Ferdinando Gorges, Esquire, | who hath much enlarged it and added severall accurate Descripti- | ons of his owne. | A work now at last exposed for the publick good, to stir up the heroick and active spirits | of these times, to benefit their Country and Eternize their names, | by such honourable attempts. | For the Readers clearer understanding of the Country's they are lively described in a | compleat, and exquisite

Map. | London: Printed by E. Brudenell, for Nathaniel Brook dwelling at the Angel in Corn-hill. 1658. Title, pp. (2) 236. Part IV. America | Painted to the Life. | The | History | of the | Spaniards Proceedings in America, their Con- | quests of the | Indians, and of their | Civil Wars among themselves. | From | Columbus his first Discovery, to these | later Times. | By | Ferdinando Gorges, Esq.; | London: Printed by T. J. for Nath. Brook at the Angel | in Cornhill. 1659. | Title, pp. (2), 52. Table, 10 l.

Collation of copy by Rich: Title: "To the Judicious Reader," 4 pp. Text, 51 pp. Map, "Americæ Descrip." Part II. 1658. Title and 57 pp. Part III. 1658. Title: "To the Reader," 1 leaf. Text, 236 pp. Part IV. 1659. Title: "The Preface," 2 pp. Text, 52 pp. "The General Table of the Four Parts," and "Books lately printed." 10 leaves.

"Part II of this was printed in Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. 2; also Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. VI. Third Ser. These four works were all printed separately (the 2d and 3d in 1658), but I believe are always found together. There is an index at the end which refers to the four parts, but without any distinguishing mark, by which the reader may ascertain in which book the article referred to may be found. Not the least singular circumstance relating to this work is the manner in which Ferdinando Gorges, Esq., has appropriated to himself the authorship of a work written by another, as appears by the following extract from Prince's New England: 'When I went to England, I met with a great variety of Books and Pamphlets relating to this country. Among others in a History of New England, from 1628 to 1651, printed in 4to, London, 1654, I found many particulars of the beginning of our several churches, towns and colonies, which appear in no other writer. The running title of the book is, "Wonder working Providence, &c.," and in the genuine title page no author is named. Some of the books were faced with a false title page, wherein the work is wrongly assigned to Sir F. Gorges; but the true author was Mr. Johnson of Woburn, in New England, as the late Judge Sewall assured me, as of a thing familiarly known among the fathers of the Massachusetts Colony.' The third of these books being neither more nor less than the identical history of New England, with merely a new title page and dedication. The first and second books are spoken of in the North American Review, Vol. 2, p. 289, but in an inverted order. The title of the first book, as given there, is the same as the title to the third in my copy. Besides the map, there is a portrait of a young Indian woman, with a human leg in her hand; a folded plate, inscribed

'AMERICA.

'Tis I, in tempting divers, for to try,
By sundry meanes, t'obtaine me, caus'de them dye:
And, last discover'd, undiscover'd am:
For men, to treade my soyle, as yet, are lame.'"

*Sabin. Quoted from Rich's Cat. No. 314.*

*Sold:* Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 4 pts. compl in mo, by Bedford, £4 6s.

1946. ———. Sir Ferdinand Gorges and his Province of Maine, Boston: Prince Society, 1896. 3 vols. 4to.

But 250 copies were printed.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1901, paper, 19.50; Eames, 1905, paper, 18.00.

1947. **GOSS, ELBRIDGE HENRY.** The Melrose Memorial. The Annals of Melrose, Massachusetts, in the Great Rebellion of 1861-1865. Boston: Mudge & Son, 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. 270.

Privately printed.

*Sold:* J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.00; Clogston, 1875, 2.25.

1948. ———. Centennial Celebration at Melrose, Mass., July 4th, 1876, with Historical Address. Melrose: Privately printed, 1876. 8vo, pp. 46; paper.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 40 cts.; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 25 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

1949. ———. History of Melrose, County of Middlesex, Mass. Melrose: Published by the City, 1902. 8vo. Illustrated.*

1950. **GOTT, LEMUEL (DR.).** History of the Town of Rockport, Mass., as comprised in the Centennial Address of Lemuel Gott, M.D. Extracts from the Memoranda of Ebinezer Pool, and Items from other Sources, compiled by the Committee. Rockport, Mass.: 1888. 8vo, pp. 295. Frontispiece.

The Committee consisted of J. W. Marshall, H. Dennis, N. Burnham, and L. Cleaves.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.00.

1951. **GOUGE, WM. M.** The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an Account of its Revenues, Debts and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1851-52, with Remarks on American Debts. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 8vo, pp. xx, 327.*

*Sold:* Randall, 1901, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.10.

1952. **GOULD, AUGUSTUS A.; KIDDER, FREDERIC.** The History of New Ipswich (N. H.), from its First Grant in 1736, to the Present Time; with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families, and also the Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, September 11, 1850. Boston:

Gould & Lincoln, 1852. 8vo, pp. viii, 488, iv. Map and Plates.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1896, with a. l. s. inserted, presentation copy from Fred. Kidder, 6.00; Bangs, 1897, 5.25; Proud, 1903, 2.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, bds, unct, 4.50; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 2.25; Clogston, 1875, 2 letters inserted, 3.00.

1953. **GOULD, DANIEL.** A | Brief Narration of the sufferings of the People | called Quakers; who were put to death at | Boston in New England. | Also | An account from their own hands, of their | Coming to Boston, and of their staying | in their Iurisdiction after Banishment. | With | a Precious Epistle of William Robinson, to us his fellow- | Prisoners, and other Epistles hereunto Annexed. No title page. 12mo, pp. 38, pages 1-15, text; (16) blank; 17-20.

1954. **GOULD, ISAIAH.** History of Stoddard, N. H., from the Time of its Incorporation in 1774 to 1854, with some Sketches from its First Settlement in 1768. Marlboro: 1897. 8vo.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.10.

1955. **GOULD, JAY.** History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York. Containng a Sketch of the Early Settlements in the County, and a History of the late Anti-Rent Difficulties in Delaware, with other Historical and Miscellaneous Matter never before Published. Roxbury: Keeny & Gould, 1856. 12mo, pp. xvi, 426. Portrait of Z. Pratt.

"Very rare. The author is widely known in connection with the Erie Railway. The book was really printed in Philadelphia; almost the entire edition was destroyed by fire." *Sabin.*

It is said that in Mr. Gould's later, opulent years, he endeavored to suppress this book.

*Sold:* Bartlett, 1895, 12.00; Bangs, 1896, 16.75; Bangs, 1896, 9.25; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, gilt, 24.00; Bangs, 1898, orig. cl, worn, 6.00; Bushnell, 1883, 21 portraits inserted, autograph letter of Mr. Gould, hlf clf, glt, 24.00; Child, 1882, 5.12; Cable, 1883, 8.50; Cable, 1882, 8.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 7.00; Anderson, 1905, 5.75; Hoffmann, 1877, 10.00; Guild, 1887, 11.00; Bangs, 1900, levt mo, glt, Bradstreet, 18.50; Anderson, 1900, 6.75; Hough, 1900,

14.00; Bangs, 1901, 11.00; Bangs, 1901, cl, 10.50; Burton, 1902, cl, 9.50; Bangs, 1903, cl, 11.00.

1956. **GOULD, M. T. C.** An Account of Beaver City, Pa. Philadelphia: 1836. 8vo, pp. 36.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 1.63; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.30; Guild, 1887, 3.75.

1957. **GRAFF, JOHN FRANKLIN.** ("Graybeard.") Graybeard's Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State; describing a Trip from Philadelphia to Denver and back, in the Autumn and Winter of 1881-82. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882. 8vo, pp. 90.

This originally appeared in letters, to the Philadelphia Press in 1881-82.

1958. **GRAHAM, A. A.** History of Fairfield and Perry Counties, Ohio. Their Past and Present, containing a Comprehensive History of Ohio; a Complete History of Fairfield and Perry Counties; Their Townships, Cities, Villages, Towns, Schools, Churches, Societies, Industries, Statistics, &c. A History of their Soldiers in the late War, Portraits of early Settlers and Prominent Men; Miscellaneous Matter; Maps of the Counties. Biographies and Histories of Pioneer Families, &c., &c. Illustrated. Chicago: W. H. Beers & Co., 1883. 4to, pp. 210, 392, 596.*

The History of Perry County was written by E. S. Colburn.

1959. ———. History of Richland County, Ohio. Its Past and Present. Including the Original Boundaries. With Biographies and Histories of the Prominent Families, &c., &c. Mansfield: 1880. 4to, pp. 942. Illustrated.

1960. **GRAHAM, J. A.** A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. One of the United States of America. By J. A. Graham, LL.D. Late Lt.-Colonel in the Service of the above State. London: Printed and sold for the Author by Henry Frey, at the Cicero office, Finsbury Place, 1797. 8vo, pp. vii, 186, (1). Portrait, 7 Woodcuts by Bewick.

"This work is beautifully printed; the author at the time it was published was in England as an agent from the Episcopal Church of Vermont to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts." *Rich, 1, 401.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1895, 4.00; Alexander, 1895, 6.00; Murphy, 1884, 4.25; Cooke, 1883, bds, unct, 3.00; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, glt, 4.00; Clogston, 1875, 4.50; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, autograph of author, map by Z. Thompson, laid in, 11.75; Waterson, 1900, shp, 3.75; Libbie, 1901, 4.50; Libbie, 1903, clf, 5.00; Conland, 1904, clf, presentation copy from author, 7.75; Brinley, 1879, 2.75; Brinley, 1893, clf, 4.25; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, many MSS corrections, 4.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.62; Chittenden, 1894, hlf roan, unct, 4.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, 10.50; Cable, 1882, portrait missing, clf, 1.37; Cable, 1883, clf, 1.12; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, Matthews, 8.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 3s. 6d.

1961. **GRAVIER, GABRIEL.** Découvertes et établissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen dans L'Amérique du Nord (lacs Ontario Erié, Huron, Michigan, Vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas). Paris: Maisonneuve et Cie, 1870. 8vo, pp. 12, 411. 2 plates and 2 maps.

1962. **GRAY, J.** A Brief Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee, United States of America; developing its Immense Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing Advantages, with Remarks to Emigrants. Accompanied with a Map and Lithographed Sketch of a Tennessee Farm, Mansion House, and Buildings. By J. Gray, a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America. Leith: 1842. 8vo, pp. 71. Map and Plates.

1963. **GRAY, ROBERT.** .A | Good Speed | to Virginia. | London: Printed by Felix Kyngston for William | Welbie, and are to be Sold at his Shop at the Signe | of the Greyhound in Paul's Church- | yard. 1609. Sm. 4to, 14 lvs.

Printed in black letter and one of the rarest of tracts relative to Virginia.

"This seems to be the third piece relating to the Jamestown Colony having been preceded by Smith's True Relation, 1608, and Nova Britannia, Feb., 1609. This tract was probably issued in May." *Leffert's Catalog.*

1964. **GRAY, THOMAS.** Half Century Sermon, delivered April 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain (Mass.). Boston: I. R. Butts, 1842. 8vo, pp. 44.

Has an historical appendix.

1965. **GRAY, W. H.** A History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Drawn from Personal Observation and Authentic Information. By W. H. Gray, of Astoria. Published by the Author for Subscribers. Portland, Oregon: Harris & Holman. San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft & Co. New York: American News Co., 1870. 8o, pp. 624.*

Frontispiece of Astoria in 1811. The book was printed at New York.

"No other book so well sets forth pioneer views of the English occupation of Oregon, the acts of the Jesuit fathers, the causes of the failure of the Protestant missions and the difficulties social, physical and political that the early settlers had to contend with." *A. L. A. Guide.*

*Sold:* Donaldson, 1899, 1.80; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.70; Guild, 1887, 3.75.

1966. **GRAYDON, ALEXANDER.** Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years. With Occasional Remarks upon the General Occurrances, Character and Spirit of that Eventful Period. Harrisburgh: Printed by John Wyeth, 1811. 12mo, pp. 378. Errata, i l. + Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1822. 8vo, pp. vi, 431.

"The Edinboro edition was edited by John Galt and owing to this circumstance it is often catalogued as by Galt. The author was a captain in the U. S. Army (not in the navy, as is stated by Allen). Galt says: 'It is perhaps the best personal narrative that has yet appeared relative to the history of the great conflict which terminated in establishing the independence of the United States." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Pennypacker, 1906, unct, autograph of Graydon inserted, 6.00.

1967. **GREEN, FRANK BERTANGUE.** History of Rockland County, New York. New York: 1886. 8vo, pp. 450. Map.

1968. **GREEN, JAMES D.** An Oration delivered at Malden on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849. Boston: George C. Rand & Co., 1850. 8vo, pp. 53.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 30 cts.; Deane, 1898, 25 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

1969. **GREEN, MASON ARNOLD.** Springfield, 1636-1886. History of Town and City, including an Account of the Quarter-Millennial Celebration at Springfield, Mass.,

May 25 and 26, 1886. Issued by Authority and Direction of the City of Springfield: C. A. Nichols & Co., Publishers, 1888. Roy. 8vo, pp. 18 (1), 645. Illustrated.*

Full-page plates on steel, and woodcuts in the text.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 5.50; Clogston, 1899, cl, glt, unct, 3.37.

1970. ———. Springfield Memories, Odds and Ends of Anecdotes and early Doings gathered from Manuscripts, Pamphlets and Aged Residents. Springfield, Mass.: Whitney, 1876. 8vo, pp. 110. Frontispiece and plan.

First published in Springfield Daily Republican.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 40 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.25.

1971. **GREEN, NELSON WINCH.** Fifteen Years among the Mormons: Being the Narrative of Mrs. Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City; a Sister of one of the Mormon High Priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon Leaders, and being in the Confidence of the "Prophet" Brigham Young. New York: Charles Scribner, 1858. 12mo, pp. 388. Plate.

In 1870 another edition of this book was issued under the title: Mormonism, Its Rise, Progress and Present Condition, &c. Hartford: Belknap & Bliss, 1870. 12mo, pp. 472. Portraits.

1972. **GREEN, RALEIGH T.** Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpepper County, Va., embracing revised and enlarged Edition of Dr. Slaughter's History of St. Mark's Parish. Culpepper, Va.: R. T. Green, 1900. 8vo, pp. 305. Illustrated.

1973. **GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT.** Early Records of Groton, Mass., 1662-1707. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1880. 8vo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Blanchard, 1898, hlf green levt mo, extra glt, unct, orig. covers bd in, 3.00; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 2.12; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 3.00; Cable, 1883, cl, unct, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 75 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 2.12; Cooke, 1883, 1.50.

1974. ———. An Historical Address delivered at Groton, Mass., Feb. 20, 1880. Groton: 1880. (Cambridge: University Press.) 8vo, pp. 56.

1975. ———. Two Chapters on the Early History of Groton. Boston: D. Clapp & Sons, 1882. 8vo, pp. 19.*

1975a. ———. The Old Tavern and Stage Coaches of Groton. Groton, Mass., 1885.

No. 8 of Groton Historical Series.

1976. ———. Centennial Address at Groton. Groton, Boston: Littlefield, 1882. 8vo.

1977. ———. Groton during the Indian Wars. Groton, Mass., Boston: G. E. Littlefield, 1883. 8vo, pp. 214.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 1.75.

1978. ———. Groton in the Witchcraft Times. Groton, Mass., (University Press.) 8vo, pp. 29.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 62 cts.

1979. ———. Boundary Lines of Old Groton. Groton, Mass., Boston: Littlefield, 1885. 8vo.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

1980. ———. An Historical Sketch of Groton, Mass., 1655-1890. Groton, Boston: G. E. Littlefield, 1894. 8vo, pp. 263.

*Sold:* Olcott, 1901, cl, unct, 1.25.

1981. ———. Groton Historical Series. A Collection of Papers relating to the History of the Town of Groton, Massachusetts. Set 4 vols. Groton, Boston: G. E. Littlefield, 1887-99. 8vo.

Vol. 1 issued in 1887 (1884-1887).

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 14.00; Manson, 1899, unct, 2.75 (V 1 only).

1982. ———. Groton during the Revolution, with an Appendix. Groton, Mass., Boston: Littlefield, 1900. 8vo, pp. 342. Frontispiece.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1903, 90 cts.

1983. ———. Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration at Groton, Mass., July 4th, 1876, in Commemoration of the Destruction of the Town, March, 1676, and the Declaration of Independence, July 4th, 1776. With an Oration. Groton: 1876. (University Press.) 8vo, pp. 89.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.75.

1984. **GREEN, THOMAS J.** Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier. Subsequent imprisonment of the Author, his Sufferings, and final Escape from the Castle of Perote; With Reflections upon the present Political and probable future Relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States. Illustrated by Drawings taken from life by Charles McLaughlin, a Fellow prisoner. New York: Harper & Bros., 1845. 8vo, pp. 482.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 3.50; Polock, 1904, cl, 3.70.

1985. **GREENE, ASA.** A Glance at New York, embracing the Theatres, Rogues, Dandies, Fires and Firemen, &c. New York: By the Author, 1837. + 1838. 16mo, pp. 264.

"The author was a physician who afterwards became a bookseller." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Anderson, 1904, levt mo, glt, 4.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.25.

1986. **GREENE, D. H.** History of the Town of East Greenwich and adjacent Territory, from 1677 to 1877. Providence: 1877. 12mo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 1.63; Child, 1882, 2.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

1987. **GREENE, G. W.** A Short History of Rhode Island. Providence: J. A. & R. A. Reid, 1877. 8vo, pp. 26, 287. Appendix, Map and Frontispiece.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.12; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 87 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

1988. **GREENE, JOHN P.** Facts relative to Expulsion of Mormons, or Latter Day Saints, from the State of Missouri, under the "Exterminating Order." Cincinnati, 1839. 8vo, pp. 43.

1989. **GREENE, MAX.** The Kansas Region: Forest, Desert, Mountain, Vale and River. Descriptions of Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions, Capabilities of Soil, and Commercial Resources; interspersed with Incidents of Travel and Anecdotes illustrative of the Character of the Traders and Red Men. New York: Fowler & Wells, 1856. 12mo, pp. 192.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 1.12.

1990. **GREENE, WELCOME A.** The Providence Plantations for Two Hundred and Fifty Years; also, Sketches of the Cities of Newport and Pawtucket, and the other Towns of the State for which Providence is the Commercial Centre; with an Account of the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Providence. Providence, R. I.: 1886. Folio, pp. 470. Illustrated.*

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 2.50; Libbie, 1904, cl, 3.12; Conland, 1904, cl, 3.75.

1991. ———. Historical Sketch of Lincoln, R. I. 1876.

1992. **GREENHOW, ROBERT.** The History of Oregon and California and the other Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America; accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries, and a number of Documents as Proofs, and Illustrations of the History. Boston: Little & Brown, 1844. 8vo, pp. xviii, 482. Map.*

The Same, London: John Murray, 1844. 8vo, xviii, 482. Map. + Second Edition. Revised, Corrected and Enlarged. Boston: Little & Brown, 1845. 8vo, pp. (2) xviii, 492. Map. + Third Edition. New York: 1845. pp. xx, 492. Map. + Fourth Edition. Boston: 1847. 8vo.

"The second edition contains an answer to Falconer's Strictures. Murray's edition is the Boston edition of 1844 with a new title only." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1844 ed.: Murphy, 1884, 4.00; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, '46 ed., 1.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, map laid on linen, 2.50; Brinley, 1881, 50 cts.; Waterbury, 1895, 70 cts.; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, 1.75; Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 5.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 62 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.12; 1845 ed.: Stille, 1901, 1.80; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 62 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.00 and 1.50; Deane, 1898, 62 cts.; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, 4.00.

1993. **GREENLEAF, JONATHAN (REV.).** A Sketch of the Settlement of the Town of Lyndon, in the County of Caledonia, and State of Vermont, collected from Authentic Records and from Reliable Tradition, in March, 1842. Middlebury: Justus Cobb, 1852. 8vo. pp. 24.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 150; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 75 cts.

1994. **GREENLEAF, MOSES.** A Statistical View of the District of Maine: more especially with reference to the Value and Importance of its Interior. Addressed to the Consideration of the Legislators of Massachusetts. Boston: Cummings & Hilliard, 1816. 8vo, pp. 154. Map.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 63 cts.; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 25 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, bds, unct, 25 cts.; Guild, 1887, 37 cts.; Clogston, 1875, 1.38.

1995. **GREGG, ALEXANDER (REV.).** History of the Old Cheraws; containing an Account of the Aborigines of the Pedee, the First White Settlements, their Subsequent Progress, Civil Changes, the Struggle of the Revolution, and Growth of the Country afterwards. Extending from about A. D. 1730 to 1810, with Notices of Families and Sketches of Individuals. By the Rt. Rev. Alex. Gregg, Bishop of Texas. New York: Richardson & Co., 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 546. 4 Maps.

"Really printed in London, probably some copies have an English imprint." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 3.25.

1996. **GREGG, JOSIAH.** Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fee Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 2 vols. New York: Henry G. Langley. London: Wiley & Putnam, 1844. 12mo, pp. 320. Map; 318, 2 Maps, 6 Plates.*

Second Edition. New York: J. & H. G. Langley, 1845. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 323. Map and Plate; 327, Map and Plate. + Third Edition, 1845. + Fourth Edition. Philadelphia: J. W. Moore, 1850. 2 vols, 12mo, pp. 320, 318. 1 Map, 6 Plates. + The Same. Fifth Edition. Philadelphia: Moore, 1851.

1997. ———. Scenes and Incidents in the Western Prairies during Eight Expeditions and including a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico. Philadelphia: John W. Moore, 1857. 2 vols, 12mo, pp. 3-320, 318. Map.

Same book with new title.

Translated into German by M. B. Lindau, and published in Dresden and Leipzig by Arnold, in 1845. 8vo, pp. x, 208. Plate and Map. Also an edition in Leipzig by Arnold in 1845. 8vo, pp. xvi, 453.

Mr. Gregg was a Santa Fé trader and the above work was prepared from a journal kept by him during that period of his life.

*Sold:* 1844 ed., 1st, Bourquin, 1894, 2.20; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 2s.; 1845 ed.: Dunbar, 1892, 3.20; Field, 1875, 1849 ed., 80 cts.

1998. **GREGG, T.** The prophet of Palmyra: Mormonism reviewed and examined in the Life, Character, and Career of its Founder, from "Cumorah Hill" to Carthage Jail and the Desert; together with a History of the Mormon Era in Illinois, and an Exhaustive Investigation of the "Spalding Manuscript" Theory of the Origin of the Book of Mormon. New York: J. B. Alden, 1890. 12mo, pp. 15, 552.

1999. **GREGORY, JOHN.** Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. Chicago: 1853. + Milwaukee, U. S. A.: 1855. 16mo, pp. 329.

This includes natural history, history, &c.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 37 cts.

2000. **GREGORY, JOHN.** Centennial Proceedings and Historical Incidents of the Early Settlers of Northfield, Vt., with Biographical Sketches of Prominent business men who have been and are now residents of the town. Montpelier, Vermont: Argus and Patriot Book and Job Printing House, 1878. 8vo, pp. 319. Portraits and Plates.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 2.25; Child, 1882, 1.37; Cable, 1882, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 3.00.

2001. **GRIDLEY, A. D. (REV.).** History of the Town of Kirkland, N. Y. New York: Hurd, Houghton & Co., 1874. 12mo, pp. xiv, 1 l. 232. (Cambridge: Riverside Print.)*

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.

2002. **GRIDLEY, JOHN (REV.).** History of Montpelier. A Discourse delivered in the Brick Church, Montpelier, Vt., on Thanksgiving Day, December 8, 1842. Montpelier: E. P. Walton & Sons, 1843. 8vo, pp. 48.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Cable, 1883, 1.87.

2003. **GRIEVE, ROBERT.** Picturesque Narragansett. Illustrated. Providence. n. d. 8vo.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.

———. Illustrated Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, Taunton, New Bedford, Fall River. A Guide and a Souvenir to the famous Resorts and noted Cities of Southeastern Massachusetts, a List of Hotels, Rates, Time-tables, etc. 2d edition. Providence: 1889. 8vo. Vignette, maps and woodcuts.

2004. **GRIFFIN, AUGUSTUS.** Griffin's Journal. First Settlers of Southold. The Names of the Heads of those Families, being only thirteen at the time of their landing; First Proprietors of Orient, Biographical Sketches, etc. Orient, L. I.: Augustus Griffin, 1857. 12mo, pp. 312. Portrait.

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, 5.50; Whitmore, 1902, cl, 4.00; McKee, 1902, cl, 7.00.

2005. **GRIFFITH, THOMAS W.** Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. Baltimore: Printed (for the author) by Frederick G. Schaeffer, 1821. 8vo, pp. 77. Portrait and Plate.*

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, hlf green mo, glt, 1.25; Fisher, 1866, bd, with annals of Baltimore, 3.75; Brinley, 1880, bd, with annals, 3.75; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Holbrow, 1892, 75 cts.; Waterbury, 1895, 40 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 1.12; Barlow, 1890, 4.00; Child, 1882, paper, unct, 80 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, hlf mo, glt, unct, 90 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.25; Field, 1875, 60 cts.; Bangs, 1900, bds, 5.25.

2006. ———. Annals of Baltimore. Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy, 1824. 8vo, pp. 296. Errata, 1 l. Portrait. + 1883.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 2.50; Roche, 1867, hlf mo, unct, 2.75; Roche, 1867, folded, unct, 1.50; Barlow, 1890, 1833 ed., 2.00; Child, 1882, 2.00; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, 2.63; Guild, 1887, view of Baltimore inserted, 87 cts.; Bangs, 1903, hlf ro, glt, 41 extra plates inserted, 12.12.

2007. **GRIFFITH, WILLIAM.** History of Kansas illustrated in three Decades: a Chronicle wherein is set forth a True Account of the Founding, Rise and Present Position occupied by Kansas City in Municipal America. Kansas City, Mo.: Hudson Kimberly Publishing Co., 1900. 12mo, pp. 132. Illustrated.

2008. **GRIFFITHS, D.** Two Years' Residence in the New Settlements of Ohio, North America, with Directions to Emigrants. Kettering (London): 1835. 12mo, pp. 197. Frontispiece.

2009. **GRINNEL, JOSIAH.** New Haven, a Rural Historical Town of Vermont. Oration by Hon. John B. Grinnell and Addresses. Printed by request. Burlington: Free Press Association, 1887. 8vo, pp. 32.

2010. **GRISWOLD, S. S.** An Historical Sketch of the Town of Hopkinton, from 1757 to 1876. Comprising a Period of One Hundred and Nineteen Years, delivered July 4th, 1876. Hope Valley, R. I.: Wood River Press, n. d. 12mo, pp. 96.*

Contains list of men who enlisted in the War of the Rebellion.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 40 cts.

2011. **GRISWOLD, WAYNE.** Kansas. Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. Giving a Direct Road to Homes for Everybody. Also, the Effects of Latitudes on Life Locations, with Important Facts for all European Emigrants. Cincinnati: 1871. 8vo, pp. 95. Illustrated.

2012. **GROSSCUP, BEN S.; ZEIGLER, W. B.** The Heart of the Alleghenies, or Western North Carolina, comprising its Topography, History, Resources, People, Narratives, Incidents and Pictures of Travel, Adventures in Hunting and Fishing and Legends of its Wilderness. Raleigh: Alfred Williams & Co. Cleveland, O.: William W. Williams, 1883. 8vo, pp. 374. Map, Illustrations.

2013. **GUE, BENJAMIN F.** History of Iowa from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the Twentieth Century. Illustrated with Photographic Views of the Natural Scenery

of the State, Public Buildings, Pioneer Life, &c., with Portraits and Biographies of Notable Men and Women of Iowa. New York: Century History Co., 1903. 4 vols. 12mo. Plates, Maps and Facsimiles.

"The latest and most complete history of this state from its development as a territory to the present day. Fully and beautifully illustrated, and with many portraits of its pioneers—men and women. Governor Gue has left no field unexplored and the work may be termed definitive. It is beautifully printed and bound and was published at $18.00." *Burrows's Catalog.*

**2014. GUERNSEY, ORRIN.** History of Rock County, Wis., and Transactions of the Rock County Agricultural Society and Mechanics' Institute. Edited and Compiled by Orrin Guernsey and Josiah F. Willard. Janesville, Wis.: Wm. M. Doty & Bro., 1856. 8vo, pp. xii, 350. Illustrated.*

Frontispiece, on green paper, of J. P. Wheeler.

*Sold:* Waterbury, 1895, 60 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.

**2015. GUERNSEY, R. S.** New York City and Vicinity during the War of 1812-15, being a Military, Civic and Financial Local History of that Period, with Incidents and Anecdotes thereof, and a Description of the Forts, Fortifications, Arsenals, Defences and Camps in and about New York City and Harbor, and those at Harlem and on East River, and in Brooklyn and on Long Island and Staten Island, and at Sandy Hook and Jersey City. With an Account of the Citizens' Movements, and of the Military and Naval Officers, Regiments and Companies, &c., in Service there. Vol. 1. New York: Charles L. Woodward, 1889. Roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 449, xxii. Vol. 2, 1890, pp. x, 568, xi. 2 vols.*

Edition, 350 copies, printed from type.

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, imp 8vo, paper, unct, 7.00; Bangs, 1899, 12.50; Bangs, 1900, 7.50; Bangs, 1902, paper, unct, 4.25; McKee, 1902, paper, unct, 6.00; Bangs, 1903, paper, unct, 6.00; Libbie, 1903, cl, 4.00; Anderson, 1904, 3.10; Bangs, 1902, paper, unct, portr. of author laid in, 7.00.

**2016. GUESNIER, ALEXANDRE.** Les Belges en Amérique. Green Bay et la Colonie Belge; par J. B. A. Massé et A. Guesnier. Chicago: 1870. 8vo, pp. 15.

2017. **GUILD, EDWARD CHIPMAN.** A Sketch of the Town (Brunswick, Me.). Its Advantages as a Place of Residence and its Attractions as a Summer Resort. Brunswick, Me.: Press of A. G. Tenney, 1887. 16mo, pp. 59. Two Maps.

2018. **GUILD, E. P.** Centennial Anniversary of the Town of Heath, Mass., August 19, 1885. Addresses, Speeches, Letters, Statistics, &c. Boston: 1885. 8vo. View.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

2019. **GUMAER, PETER E.** A History of Deerpark, in Orange County, N. Y. With Portrait of the Author and Cut of House in which he lived. Published by Minisink Valley Historical Society, 1890. Port Jervis: Union Print, 1890. 8vo, pp. 120, 204 (2).*

2020. **GUNCKEL, JOHN E.** The Early History of the Maumee Valley. Toledo, O.: J. E. Gunckel, 1902. 4to, pp. 101. Illustrated. Portraits.

2021. **GUNNISON, J. W.** The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. A History of their Rise and Progress, Peculiar Doctrines, Present Condition and Prospects, derived from Personal Observation, during a Residence among them. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853. 12mo, pp. 168. Plate.*

A reprint of the first edition was made in 1856.
"Some copies have a London imprint." *Sabin.*
German edition by Lindau, Dresden, 1857.
An edition was issued New York: J. W. Lovell Co., 1884. 16mo, pp. 4, 165. No. 440 of Lovell's Library, paper.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1902, 30 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

2022. **GURNEY, CALEB STEVENS.** Portsmouth, Historic and Picturesque; a Volume of Information; being a very Complete and Accurate Compendium of over Two Hundred Historic Places and Things, from the Earliest Settlement in 1623. Portsmouth, N. H.: Caleb Stevens Gurney, 1902. 12mo, pp. 234. Illustrations, Maps.

2023. **GUTTERSON, HILAND H.** Local History of Andover, Vt., the General History of the Town by Hiland H. Gutterson, with the autobiography of Alvin Adams, founder of the Adams Express and Biographical Sketches by W.

S. Balch, A. S. Barton, Austin Adams and others. Chicago: 1886. 8vo.

2024. **GUYER, I. D.** History of Chicago; its Commercial and Manufacturing Interests and Industry; Together with Sketches of Manufacturers and Men who have most contributed to its Prosperity and Advancement, with Glances at some of the best Hotels; also the principal Railroads which centre in Chicago. Chicago: Church, Goodman & Cushing, 1862. 8vo, pp. 200. Plates.

2025. **HAAS, C.** De Nordamerika. Wisconsin, Calumet. Winke fur Auswanderer. Zweite Auflage. Elberfeld: Baedeker, 1848. 8vo, pp. 96. View and map. + Zweite vermherte Auflage. 8vo, pp. xii, 92. Three views and map.

Wisconsin. Zwei Abtheilungen. Beschreibung von Wisconsin. Nebst Reisebildern von Alexander Ziegler, 1849. 8vo, pp. iv, 140.

2026. **HADDOCK, JOHN A.** The Growth of a Century. As Illustrated in the History of Jefferson County, New York. From 1793 to 1894. Compiled from State, County and Town Records, with many Original Articles upon Interesting Subjects. Philadelphia, Pa.: Printed by Sherman & Co., 1894. Roy. 8vo, pp. 843. Frontispiece of author. Portraits, full page, and other illustrations.* + Albany, 1895.*

The pages are set in double columns.

*Sold:* Lockwood, 1902, hlf ro, 3.75.

2027. **HAGAR, LUCIE C.** Boxborough, a New England Town and its People. Philadelphia: 1891. 12mo, pp. 218. Illustrated.

2028. **HAGEMAN, J. F.** History of Princeton, N. J., and its Institutions. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1879. 2 vols, 8vo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Bangs, 1900, 4.00.

**HAGERTY, F. H.** See No. 1175.

2029. **HAGNER, CHARLES V.** Early History of the Falls of the Schuylkill, Manayunk, Schuylkill and Lehigh Navi-

gation Companies, Fairmount Waterworks, &c. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1869. 8vo, pp. 102. Two Plates.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 25 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 1.50; Stille, 1901, 90 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.; same sale, 80 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, 1.10.

2030. **HAINES, ALANSON A.** Hardyston Memorial. A History of the Township and the North Presbyterian Church, Hardyston, Sussex County, N. J. Newton, N. J.: Herald Print, 1888. 8vo, pp. 181. Illustrated.*

2031. **HAINES, EDWARD B.** History of Towanda, with a Review of its Business and Progress for the years 1872 and 1873. Williamsport: 1873. 8vo, pp. 71.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.

2032. ———. Historical Sketch and Business Review of Sunbury in 1872-73, with an Account of the Sunbury Centennial Celebration of July 4, 1872; Historical, Statistical and General. Williamsport, Pa.: Gazette & Bulletin Print, 1873. 16mo, pp. 64.*

Contains Historical Oration by Truman H. Purdy.

2033. **HAINES, ELIJAH M.** Historical and Statistical Sketches of Lake County, Illinois. Waukegan: E. G. Howe, 1852. 16mo, pp. 112. Plate.

2034. **HAINES, HELEN.** History of New Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530-1890. 8vo, pp. 631. Portraits and Illustrations.

2035. **HAIR, JAMES T.** Iowa State Gazetteer, embracing Descriptive and Historical Sketches of Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, which include much information respecting Agriculture, Manufactories, Commerce, Educational and Religious Institutions, Population and History of State; to which is added Shippers' Guide and Classified Business Directory of Manufacturers, Merchants, Professional Men and Tradesmen of Iowa, with their Business Address. Compiled and edited by James T. Hair. 18 plates. Chicago: Bailey & Hair, 1865. 8vo, pp. 76, 722. + The same, 1866.

First Gazetteer of the State published.

2036. **HAKLVYT, RICHARD.** Virginia | richly valued, | By the description of the maine land of | Florida, her next neighbor: | Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discouerie, | for aboue one thousand miles East and West, of | Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred | able men in his companie. | Wherein are truly obserued the riches and fertilitie of those parts, | abounding with things necessarie, pleasant, and profitable | for the life of man: with the natures and dispo- | sitions of the Inhabitants. | Written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas, emploied in | all the action, and translated out of Portugese | by Richard Hakluyt. | At London | Printed by Felix Kyngston for Matthew Lownes, | and are to be sold at the signe of the Bishops | head in Pauls Churchyard. | 1609. | 4to, pp. (8) 180.*

Four prelim. leaves, viz.: Title, reverse blank; Dedicatory Epistle, 6 pp.; text, 180 pp.

"Excessively rare. One of about a dozen of the earliest books in the English language relating to the present United States. No copy sold at auction in New York since the Ives sale, twelve years ago, though Quaritch priced a copy in red morocco in 1895 at £45. The first edition. When the Hakluyt Society reprinted the work they were obliged to use the second edition, 1611." *Bangs.*

"A rare volume, priced in the 'Nuggets' at five guineas. It is reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. 4, No. 1, in the supplement to Hakluyt's Voyages, 4to, and omitting Hayluyt's preface, in French's Hist. Coll., Vol. 2. The introduction says that Hakluyt's intention in this translation 'was to encourage the young colony in Virginia.'" *Sabin.*

2036a. ———. The | Worthye and Famovs His- | tory of the Travailes, Discouery, & Conquest, of that Great | Continent of Terra Florida, being liuely | Paraleld, with that of our now Inha- | bited Virginia. | As also | The Comodities of the said Country, | with diuers Excellent and rich Mynes, of Golde, Siluer, and other Mettels, &c. which cannot but | giue vs a great and exceeding hope of our Virginia, being so neere | of one Continent. | Accomplished and effected, by that worthy | Generall and Captaine Don Ferdinando | de Soto, and six hundreth Spaniards, his followers. | London | Printed for Matthew Lownes. | 1611. | 4to.

The title under which the second edition appeared:

"The Portugalle gentleman of Elvas Was De Soto, one of the most adventurous and intrepid of the Spanish conquerors, or Banditti, as he may with truth be styled, who discovered and desolated America. The object of Hakluyt in translating this book was to

serve the Virginia Campany, to which it is dedicated. Mr. Sabin of New York, sold a copy a few years since for $250." *Murphy.*

"Translated from the rare little volume printed at Evora in 1557, apparently with the view of inducing settlers to go out to the new colony of Virginia." *Rich.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 155.00; Brinley, 1880, stmpd clf, Ternaux' copy, with crest and initials, 31.00; Brinley, 1893, red levt mo, glt, &c., 57.50; Barlow, 1890, mo, glt, by Riviere, 85.00; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by Bedford, 90.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, levt mo, extra, glt, blank leaf bef title, top of title page mended, 105.00; Bangs, 1902, levt mo, by Bedford, top margins of some leaves extended, some marginal notes clipped, 90.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, brown clf, £5, 7, 6.

2037. **HALE, EDWARD EVERETT.** Kansas and Nebraska: the History, Geographical and Physical Characteristics and Political Position of those Territories; an Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies and Directions to Emigrants, with an original map from the latest authorities. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1854. 8vo, pp. 256. Map.*

*Sold:* Child, 1882, 17 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 12 cts.; Donaldson, 1899, 25 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 15 cts.; Clogston, 1875, 20 cts.

2038. ———. Story of Massachusetts. Boston: D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 8vo, pp. 4-359. Portraits and maps.

A condensed chronology-story in chapters, from the earliest times.

2039. **HALE, JOHN P.** Trans-Allegheny Pioneers. Historical Sketches of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. Wonderful Experiences of Hardships and Heroism of those who first braved the dangers of the inhospitable wilderness and the Savage Tribes that then Inhabited it. Cincinnati: Samuel C. Cox & Co., 1886. 12mo, pp. 3, 330.*

Chronological relation of the trials of the pioneers by a descendent of the Ingles and Draper families.

*Sold:* Pennypacker, 1906, cl, 2.10.

2040. **HALE, JOHN.** A Modest Enquiry | into the Nature of | Witchcraft, And | How Persons Guilty of that Crime | may be Convicted: And the means | used for this Dis-

covery Discussed, both Negatively and Affirmatively, | according to Scripture and | Experience. | By John Hale, | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Beverly, | Anno Domini, 1697. Boston in N. E. | Printed by B. Green and J. Allen for | Benjamin Eliot under the Town House. 1702. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 176.

"The rarest of books on N. E. Witchcraft. Mr. Brinley was, perhaps, the only collector in the present century who has had the good fortune to secure two fine copies of this extraordinarily rare book." *Hunnewell.*

*Sold:* Menzies, 32.00; Brinley, red mo, 105.00; another copy, 120.00.

2041. **HALE, SALMA.** Annals of the Town of Keene, from its First Settlement in 1734 to the Year 1790. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1826. 8vo, pp. 69. + The same. With Corrections, Additions and a Continuation from 1790 to 1815. Keene, N. H.: Printed by J. W. Prentiss & Co., 1851. 8vo, pp. 120. Map.*

First published in Collections of the N. H. Historical Society.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, with the continuation, 2.00; Olcott, 1901, hlf roan, with continuation, 87 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 5.25; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 2.00; Cable, 1882, orig. cov bd in, cl, unct, 3.12; 1851 ed.: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Brinley, 1893, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Cable, 1882, roan, 2.63; Cable, 1883, 1.20; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.12; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.12; Field, 1875, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 80 cts.; Proud, 1903, 1.10; Deane, 1898, 2.10; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Clogston, 1875, 1.00.

2042. **HALE, THOMAS.** Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Chelsea, Vt., September 4, 1884 (with Hist. Address by Thomas Hale). Keene: 1884. 8vo, paper.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 70 cts.

2043. **HALES, JOHN G.** A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity, shewing the Distance from the Old State House, at the Head of State Street, to all the Towns and Villages not exceeding fifteen Miles therefrom; also the Intermediate Distance from one Place to another, together with a short Topographical Sketch of the Country. The whole taken from actual Survey and Lineal Measure in the

Years 1818, 1819 and 1820. Boston: Printed by Ezra Lincoln, 1821. 12mo, pp. 156.*

Frontispiece of Old State House. At p. 24, folding map of the Milldam.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 1.25; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 56 extra maps and plates inserted with Hales' map of Boston, 1821, in separate case, 20.00.

2044. **HALEY, WILLIAM D.** Philp's Washington Described. A Complete View of the American Capital and the District of Columbia, with many Notices, Historical, Topographical and Scientific, of the Seat of Government. New York: Rudd & Carleton, 1861. 12mo, pp. x (1), 239. Map of Washington. Illustrated.*

2045. **HALL, BENJAMIN F.** Early History of the Northwestern States, embracing New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa and Wisconsin, with their Land Laws, &c., and an Appendix Containing the Constitutions of those States. Buffalo: G. H. Derby & Co., 1849. 8vo, pp. 477.

This book was issued as "The Land Owners' Manual," at Auburn, N. Y., in 1847. It is the same book with a new title.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 4.50.

2046. **HALL, BENJAMIN HOMER.** History of Eastern Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Eighteenth Century, with a Biographical Chapter and Appendixes. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858. 8vo, pp. xii (2), 799. + Albany: J. Munsell, 1865. 2 vols, rl. 8vo, pp. xii (2), 799.*

"The Albany imprint of which 50 copies were printed on large paper, is the same as Appleton's. See Hist. Mag. 1.64. 11.190.111. 133." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1858 ed.: Bangs, 1895, 6.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Coburn, 1895, 4.00; Patterson, 1896, 3.50; Libbie, 1896, 4.25; Henkels, 1904, 3.00; Libbie, 1897, 3.00; Libbie, 1898, 4.00; Olcott, 1901, cl, 4.50; Waterbury, 1895, 2.62; McKee, 1902, 4.00; Manson, 1899, 7.50; Cable, 1882, 3.50; Cable, 1883, 1.12; 1865 ed.: Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 79 portr., 8 maps and document by Gov. T. Chittenden inst'd, 15.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 7.25; Wales, 1903, pap, unct, 7.25; Bell, 1895, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap,

10.25; Coburn, 1895, large pap, 11.50; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.00; Waterbury, 1895, large pap, glt, unct, 6.00; Rice, 1870, rl. 8vo, hlf red levt mo, unct, by Bradstreet, large pap, 17.00; Fisher, 1866, rl. 8vo, large pap, 16.00; Brinley, 1879, large pap, unct, 7.00; Roche, 1867, large pap, 6.00; Chittenden, 1894, hlf mo, copy No. 5, large pap ed, 7.00; Manson, 1899, large pap, 9.50; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, Bradstreet, 7.75; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 29.00; Holliday, 1870, large pap, unct, 4.50; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, glt, unct, 13.00.

2047. **HALL, DAVID.** A | Sermon | Preached | At Sutton (County of Worcester) | By David Hall, D. D. | October 24, 1779. | Being Fifty Years after his Ordina | tion there. | Worcester (Massachusetts): Printed by Isaiah Thomas at his Office near the | Court-House, 1781. 8vo, pp. (4) 5-28.*

"One of the earliest and scarcest of American Semi-centennials." *Woodward.*

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.75.

2048. **HALL, EDWIN.** The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn., with a Plan of the Ancient Settlement and of the Town in 1847. Norwalk: James Mallory & Co., 1847. 12mo, pp. 320. 3 Maps. 4 Plates. + New York: 1865.

*Sold:* 1847 ed.: Carré, 1897, 5.25; Brinley, 1879, 1.75; Brinley, 1893, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.60; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 87 cts.; Bangs, 1895, 5.50; Davenport, 1896, 5.25; Patterson, 1896, with MSS notes, 5.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.37; Davenport, 1896, 5.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.75; Libbie, 1902, 5.00; Cooley, 1902, 4.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 4.25; 1865 ed.: Manson, 1899, 5.75; Balcom, 1901, 4.25; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Cable, 1883, hlf mo, 2.12; Cooke, 1883, 90 cts.; Henkels, 1899, hlf ro, 3.25; Bangs, 1901, 4.25.

2049. **HALL, EDWARD H.** The Northern Counties Gazetteer and Directory for 1855-6; a Guide to Northern Illinois. Containing a concise description of the Cities, Towns and Principal Villages, with the Names of the Public Officers, Professional and Business Men, and a variety of other useful and interesting information. Chicago: Robert Fer-

gus, Printer, 1855. 8vo, pp. (2) iv, iii-vi, vii (1), 17-208. Advertisements, 128.

Mr. Hall published a Handbook and Guide, "The Great West," in 1865, New York: Appleton.

2050. **HALL, EDWARD HAGAMAN.** Jamestown (1607-1907), a Sketch of the History and Present Condition of the Site of the First permanent English Settlement in America. New York: American Scenic and Historic Presbyterian Society, 1902. 16mo, pp. 30. Map. Illustrations.

2051. **HALL, FRANK.** History of the State of Colorado, embracing Accounts of the Prehistoric Races and their Remains; the earliest Spanish, French and American Explorations; the First American Settlements founded, &c., &c. 4 vols. Chicago: 1889-1905. 4to.

Nearly 250 portraits, views, &c.

*Sold:* Thompson, 1898, mor, 10.00; Anderson, 1903, 5.00.

2052. **HALL, FREDERICK.** Statistical Account of the Town of Middlebury, in the State of Vermont. Part First. Boston: Printed by Sewell Phelps, 1821. 8vo, pp. 38.

Also in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1822, Vol. 19, pp. 123.

2053. **HALL, FREDERICK.** History of San José, California, and its Surroundings, with Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers. San Francisco: 1871. 8vo, pp. 553. Illustrated.

*Sold:* M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.62.

2054. **HALL, GRANVILLE DAVISSON.** The Rending of Virginia; a History. Chicago: Mayer & Miller, 1902. 8vo, pp. 630. Illustrated. Portraits.

2055. **HALL, HENRY.** The History of Auburn. Auburn: Dennis Bros. & Co., 1869. 12mo, pp. xvi, 580.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 2.00.

2056. **HALL, HILAND.** The History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1868. 8vo, pp. xii, 521 (1). Map.

Concerning the Struggle with the Government of New York for its Title as a State. See No. 5292a.

*Sold:* Olcott, 1901, 4.25; Balcom, 1901, 5.00; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, 2.75; Bushnell, 1883, cl, unct, portr. laid in, 2.60;

Cable, 1883, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 3.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, one of 50 on fine paper, 7.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.80; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Clogston, 1899, cl, unct, portr. of author instd, 4.50; Hough, 1900, 6.10; Lincoln, 1901, 3.60; Conland, 1904, 3.40; Eames, 1905, cl, 3.25.

2057. ———. The Bennington Battle Monument and Centennial Celebration. A Statement of the Bennington Historical Society in relation to these and kindred objects. To which is added an Account of the Battle of Bennington by Ex-Gov, Hiland Hall, of Bennington, Vt. Milford, Mass.: Cook & Sons, 1877. 8vo, pp. 20.

2058. ———. The Local History of Bennington, 1860-1883. Edited by Abby Maria Hemmenway. Chicago: n. d. 8vo. Paper. Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.

2059. **HALL, JAMES.** A Brief History of the Mississippi Territory, to which is prefixed a Summary View of the Country between the Settlements on the Cumberland River and the Territory. By the Rev. James Hall, of North Carolina. Salisbury: Francis Coupee, 1801. 12mo, pp. (2) 70.*

"An extremely rare pamphlet." *Sabin.*

Mr. Hall was sent by the Presbyterian church in 1800 with two other missionaries to the Mississippi Territory. They reached Nashville in November, 1800, and from thence went on horseback by way of the Chicasaw nation. They reached the territory in the first week in December and left the third week in April, 1801. The author in the preface states: "As I have been solicited by sundry persons to publish an account of my travels throughout that part of the Union, and having my own geographical curiosity highly gratified by travelling through such a vast tract of country, the history of which is little known; presuming that a brief view of the interjacent space between the settlements of Cumberland and the territory together with a sketch of the history of that territory would afford some gratification to my fellow citizens the following pages are with deference submitted to the candor of the public by their humble servant, the author."

This is the first history of this territory.

2060. ———. Notes on the Western States, containing Descriptional Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources and Scenery. Philadelphia: Harrison Hall, 1838. 12mo, pp. 23, 304.*

Mr. Hall published a number of statistical books regarding the West, from 1835 to 1840. For titles, see *Sabin:* Vol. 12, p. 571.

2061. **HALL, JAMES A.** Centennial Celebration at Damariscotta and Newcastle, July 4, 1876, together with the Historical Address delivered by Gen. James A. Hall. Waldoboro: Miller & Atwood, 1878. 8vo, pp. 18.

But a few copies printed. Also published in Lincoln County News, July 6-13, 1876.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.75.

2062. **HALL, JOHN F.; BLOODGOOD, GEORGE W.** The Daily Union History of Atlantic City, N. J. Containing Sketches of the Past and Present of Atlantic City and County, with Maps and Illustrations specially Prepared. Special Edition for the American Institute of Homoeopathy. Issued from the Office of the Daily Union Printing Co., Atlantic City, N. J., 1899. 4to, pp. 118. Illustrated. Folding map of Atlantic City. Paper covers. + 1900.*

2063. **HALL, J. K.** A Geographical Sketch of that Part of North America called Oregon. Boston: J. Howe, 1838. 8vo, pp. 80. Map.

2064. **HALL, M. O.** Rambles about Greenland, N. H. History of Greenland, with Genealogical and Historical Sketches. Boston: 1900. 8vo, Map and Illustrations.

2065. **HALL, S. R.** The Geography and History of Vermont, by S. R. Hall, LL.D. Also the Constitution of the United States, with Notes and Questions. Third Edition. Revised by Pliny H. White, Late Member of the Vermont Board of Education. Authorized by the Legislature of Vermont for use in the Schools of the State. Montpelier: Freeman Print, 1874. 12mo, pp. 280. + 1868. 16mo.

First edition was published in 1864, Montpelier: C. W. Willard.

*Sold:* 1868 ed, Conland, 1904, 3.40.

2066. **HALL, WILLIAM M.** Reminiscences and Sketches, Historical and Biographical, of Bedford County (Pennsylvania). Harrisburg: 1890. 12mo, pp. vi, 269.

2067. **HALLOCK, CHARLES.** Our New Alaska; or, the Seward Purchase Vindicated. Illustrated from Sketches by T. J. Richardson. New York: Forest & Stream Publ. Co., 1886. 12mo, pp. 3, 209.

This book is the result of personal observation, and very well shows the wonderful resources and marvels of the new possession of the United States.

2068. **HALLEY, WILLIAM.** The Centennial Year Book of Alameda County, California, with a Summary of the Discovery and Settlement of California, description of the Contra Costa under Spanish, Mexican and American Rule, &c. Gazetteer of each Township and Biographical Sketches of Prominent Pioneers and Public Men. Oakland: 1876. 8vo, pp. 595. Portraits and views.

2069. **HALSEY, FRANCIS WHITING.** The Old New York Frontier: its Wars with Indians and Tories, its Missionary Schools, Pioneers and Land Titles. 1614-1800. New York: Scribner, 1901. 8vo, pp. 10, 431. Illustrated. Maps. Portraits.

Eight parts: Indians and Fur traders; Missionaries and the French War, 1650-1769; Land Titles and Pioneers, 1679-1774; The Border Wars begun, 1776-1777; Overthrow of the Frontier, 1777-1778; The Sullivan Expedition, 1779; Last Years of the War, 1780-1783; The Restoration of the Frontier, 1782-1800. Bibliography, 10 pages.

2070. **HALSEY, GAINS LEONARD.** The Pioneers of Unadilla Village, N. Y. 1784-1840. By Francis Whiting Halsey, and Reminiscences of Village Life and of Panama and California from 1840 to 1850, by Gains Leonard Halsey, a Physician in Unadilla for Fifty Years. Unadilla: 1902. 12mo, pp. 340. Illustrated. Map.

This edition was presented to St. Matthew's Church, Unadilla, N. Y., and the proceeds of its sale were devoted to the care of the burial ground where the California pioneers are buried. Six hundred and fifty copies were printed from type. The book consists of one volume in two parts.

2071. **HALSTEAD, BENJAMIN.** The Town of New Harmony. 1842. 8vo.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1902, 25 cts.

2072. **HALSTEAD, MURAT.** Galveston; Horrors of a Stricken City. Chicago: The Dominion Co., 1902. 12mo, pp. 500.

The story of the great flood.

2073. **HALTOM, E. W.** History and Description of Nacogdoches County, Texas. Nacogdoches: 12mo.

2074. ———. History and Description of Angelina County, Texas. Lufkin, 1888. 16mo, pp. 65.

2075. **HAM, JOHN R.** Localities in Ancient Dover. Concord, N. H.: 1887. 8vo, pp. 18.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 50 cts.

2076. **HAM, THOMAS J.** Rules, Regulations and Premium List of the Wayne County Agricultural Society, Pennsylvania, with a Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the County. Honesdale: 1870. 8vo, pp. 96.

2077. **HAMBLIN, GEO. W.** The Kansas Guide. Facts and Practical Suggestions to Those who intend seeking New Homes in the "Far West." Ottawa, Kan.: 1871. 8vo, pp. 62.

2078. **HAMILTON, A. BOYD; EGLE, WILLIAM H.** Contributions to the History of Dauphin County, Nos. 1 and 2. Harrisburg: 1876. Pp. 43, 34, 18.

2079. **HAMILTON, A. BOYD.** Historical Memoranda. Middletown-on-Swatara. (20 Copies printed, 1879.) (Harrisburg, November, 1878.) 8vo, pp. 47. Paper.*

A newspaper reprint.

2080. **HAMILTON, B. B.** Historical Sketch of Jersey County, Illinois. Jacksonville: 1876. 8vo, pp. 36.

2081. **HAMILTON, PATRICK.** The Resources of Arizona; History, Climate, Prehistoric Ruins, Indian Tribes and Pioneer Days. Prescott, Arizona: 1881. 8vo, pp. 120. Illustrated. + Third edition. San Francisco: 1884. 12mo, pp. 414.

2082. **HAMILTON, PETER J.** Colonial Mobile: a Historical Study, largely from Original Sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin from the Discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 until the Demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 8vo, pp. xii, 1 l., 446. Illustrated.*

Consists of six parts and an appendix.

2083. **HAMILTON, W. C.** History of the Town of New Lots, Kings County, New York. Brooklyn: 1884. 4to, pp. 22. Illustrated.

Edition of 30 copies reprinted from Stiles's "Kings County."

2084. **HAMLIN, MARIE CAROLINE WATSON.** Legends of Le Detroit. Illustrated by Miss Isabella Stewart. Detroit: Thorndike Nourse, 1884. 12mo, pp. vii, 317.

This book contains besides the historical and romantic legends much interesting data concerning the first French families who settled in Detroit.

2085. **HAMMATT, ABRAHAM.** The Hammatt Papers. (Printed from the MS. in Public Library.) The Early Inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass. 1633-1700. Printed (Quarterly) 1880. Press Ipswich Antiquarian Papers. Augustine Caldwell, Arthur W. Dow, Editors. 8vo, pp. 423.*

Published in seven parts of about fifty pages each. 1880 to 1899. With No. 4, Augustine Caldwell became sole editor. There is a portrait of Mr. Hammatt on the cover of each part.

2086. **HAMMOND, CHARLES (REV.).** The History of Union, Conn., Founded on Material gathered by Rev. Charles Hammond, LL.D., Principal of Monson Academy. Compiled by Rev. Harvey M. Lawson, Ph.B., with Assistance from many others. New Haven, Conn.: Press of Price, Lee & Adkins Co., 1893. 8vo, pp. viii, 508. 1 l, errata. Illustrated.*

Genealogies, pp. 252-500.

2087. **HAMMOND, JOHN.** Leah and Rachel, | Or, | the Two Fruitfull Sisters | Virginia, | and Mary-Land: | Their Present Condition, Im- | partially stated and related. | VVith | A Removall of such Imputations as are scandalously | cast on those Countries, whereby many deceived | Souls, chose rather to Beg, Steal, rot in Prison, | and come to shamefull deaths, then to better their being | by going thither, wherein is plenty of all things | necessary for Humane subsistence. | By John Hammond. | London, | Printed by T. Mabb, and are | to be sold by Nich. Bourn, near the Royall | Exchange, 1656. | 4to, pp. (6), 32.

"A volume of extreme rarity, worth $150 to $200. Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. 3, No. 14." *Sabin.*

2088. **HAMMOND, L. M. (MRS.).** History of Madison County, New York. Syracuse: 1872. 8vo, pp. 774. Steel portraits.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Clogston, 1875, 2.25.

2089. **HAMOR, RAPHE.** A Trve | Discovrse of the | Present Estate of Vir- | ginia, and the successe of the affaires | there till the 18 of Iune, 1614. | Together | with a Relation of the | seuerall English Townes and fortes, the assu- | red hopes of that countrie, and the peace | concluded with the Indians. | The Christening of Powhatans daughter | and her mariage with an English-man. | Written by Raphe Hamor the yon- | ger, late Secretarie in that Colony. | —(Motto and Woodcut.) | Printed at London by Iohn Beale, for Wil- | liam Welby dwelling at the signe of the | Swanne in Pauls Church-yard, 1615. | 4to, pp. (8) 69, Errata, 1 p.*

"Very rare and worth about $200. Contains 'minute relations of the Characteristics of the Indians of Virginia.'" *Field.*

"This contemporaneous account of Pocahontas has increased rapidly in the estimation of collectors. Barney's copy sold for 150.00; Bruce's for $175.00; Menzies' for $220.00; Barlow's for $300.00; and a London dealer recently priced it at £120 in his catalogue." *Br. Ives Catalog.*

There are two issues of Hamor's Virginia, a fact apparently not recorded by any American bibliographer, till Mr. H. N. Stevens pointed it out in 1898. On page 60 the concluding paragraph in this edition contains thirteen lines and consists of a criticism of the clergy, 'but I much more muse that so few of our English Ministers that were so got against the Surplis and Subscription: come hither where neither are spoken of.' In the other edition this was cancelled and twelve lines of other matter of a non-critical nature substituted." *Leffert's Catalog.* 1902.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, clf, extra, glt, last leaf facsimile, 105.00; Thomond, 1887, hlf mo, £33.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf russia, 300.00; Ives, 1891, mor, extra, 275.00; Auchinleck, 1893, £37.00; Br. Ives, cr levt mo, glt, extra, by F. Bedford, fine condition, 275.00; Menzies, 1876, mor, glt, extra, by Riviere, copy from the Bruce Library, at which sale it brought 170.00, 220.00.

2090. ———. A Trve Discovrse (as before). Albany: By J. Munsell, 1860. Folio, pp. (10) 69 (2).

"Two hundred copies privately (re)printed for Dr. Chas. Gorham, Barney, of Richmond, Va., 1860. The recto of the first leaf reads, 'presented to;' by which it is to be understood the entire edition was reprinted for presents only; but the book was used for exchanges. It is conspicuous for its ridiculously large margin." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1897, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, Matthews, 5.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.75; Deane, 1898, pap unct, 6.00; Hayes, 1898, hlf mo, glt, 4.25; Brevoort, 1890, hlf red

mo, red edges, 6.00; Rice, 1870, folio, unct, 6.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 12.00; Eames, 1905, 4.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 25.00; Livermore, 1894, 2.75; Roche, 1867, 7.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, unct, 4.75; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.50; Cooke, 1883, large pap, hlf mo, glt, unct, autograph of Dr. Barney, presentn. copy, 19.50; Field, 1875, 3.00; Holliday, 1870, bds, unct, 1.75; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 12.50; Perry, 1899, hlf mo, glt, large pap, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, 4.00; Leavitt, 1884, 3.50.

2091. ———. Dreyzehente Schiffahrt | Darinnen | Ein Warhafftiger und | Grundtlicher Bericht, von dem jtzigen | Zustandt der Landschafft Virginien; Auch wie nunmehr der Friede mit den Indianern beschlossen: Vnd wir etliche | Statte vnd Vestunge alda zum Schutz des Landts von den Enge- | lischen auffgebawet worden. | Sampt | Einer Relation, wie Koenig Powhatans in Virginien | Tochter | Pocahuntas genant | Christlichen getaufft vnd mit einen | Engelischen verheurhtet worden | sehr anmutig zu lesen. | Erstlichen in Englische Sprach durch Raphe Hamor, &c. Secretarium | daselbst beschreiben | auss deren | durch einen Liebhaber der Historien, in | Teutsch vbergesetzt. | Pierate Fiedes Gaudet. | Gedruckt zu Hanaw In Verlegung der Hulsischen: Anno, 1617. | 4to, pp. 76. 4 Plates.

"This is the 13th Part of Hulsius' Collection. A Latin version is included in Part 10 of Bry's Voyages." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, levt mo, extra glt, by Bedford, title mended, 10.00; Rice, 1870, full crushed, levt mo, by Bedford, 26.00; Brinley, 1880, vellum, 12.00.

2092. **HANAFORD, JEREMIAH LYFORD.** History of Princeton, Worcester County, Massachusetts, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its First Settlement in 1739 to April, 1852. Worcester, 1852. 8vo, pp. 204.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Brinley, 1879, 5.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.62; Clogston, 1875, 1.25; Sheldon & Allen, 1901, 4.00.

2093. **HANCOCK, J. W.** History of Goodhue County, Minn., its Past and Present. Red Wing: 1893. 12mo, pp. 349. Illustrated.

2094. **HANDFORD, T. W.** A History of Illinois in Words of One Syllable. New York and Chicago: Belfield, Clarke & Co., 1888. Sq. 8vo. Illustrated.

2095. **HANDY, E. C.** Centennial History of Sumner, Maine, 1798-1898. West Sumner: 1899. 12mo, pp. 227. Portraits.

Contains genealogies of Cummings, Pulsifer, Noyes, Gowell, Robinson, Eastman, Stetson, Hersey, Chandler, Golby, Bisbee, Heald and many other families.

2096. **HANES, GEORGE W.** Missouri State Gazetteer, Shipper's Guide and Business Directory for 1866. Indianapolis: Geo. W. Hanes & Co. n. d. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 414, 112.

2097. **HANNA, CHARLES A.** Historical Collections of Harrison County. In the State of Ohio. With Lists of the First Land Owners, Early Marriages, Will Records, &c. By Charles A. Hanna. New York: Privately printed. 8vo, pp. 8, 636.

2098. **HANNA, WILLIAM (REV.).** History of Greene County, Pennsylvania, Containing an Outline of the State from 1682 until the Formation of Washington County in 1781. History during Fifteen Years of Union, The Virginia and New State Controversy—Running of Mason and Dixon's Line—Whiskey Insurrection, History of Churches, Families, Judges, Senators, Assemblymen, &c., &c. By Rev. Wm. Hanna, 1882. n. p. 8vo, pp. 350. (Wayneburg.)*

2099. **HANSON, GEORGE A.** Old Kent, Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes Illustrative of Most Ancient Records of Kent County and of Parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and I. U., and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland, and their Connections by Marriage, etc. With introduction by George A. Hanson. Baltimore: Des Fuges, 1876. 4to, pp. 383, 36.

Title in red and black. 5 plates of arms.
Centennial edition, large paper, published at $20.00.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 1.40; Bourquin, 1894, 1.70.

2100. **HANSON, JOSEPH TUNES.** Juneau County, Wisconsin. Old Settlers. Mauston: 1888. 8vo, pp. 60.

2101. **HANSON, J. W.** History of the Town of Danvers, from its Early Settlement to the Year 1848. Danvers: The Author, 1848. 8vo, pp. 304. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, cl, 6.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt mo, unct, glt, 4.00; Libbie, 1898, cl, 3.50; Brinley, 1879, 8.00; Clogston, 1875, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, imperfect, 13 portrts. laid in, 60 cts.; Cable, 1882, 4.37; Massie, 1905, bds, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 6.25; Guild, 1887, 5.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, portraits inserted, 5.50; Libbie, 1898, 4.00; Libbie, 1901, 4.50; Libbie, 1902, 4.25; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 50 extra plates inserted, 25.00.

2102. ———. History of the Old Towns of Norridgewock and Canaan, comprising Norridgewock, Canaan, Starks, Skowhegan, and Bloomfield, from their early Settlement to the year 1849. Including a Sketch of the Abnakis Indians. Boston: The Author, 1849. 12mo, pp. 371 (1). 4 plates.*

"The first part, comprising 120 pages, was issued with a separate title-page, a 'Historical Sketch of the Norridgewock Indians,' perhaps without the author's knowledge." *Williamson.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, cl, 3.62; Brinley, 1879, 6.00; Cable, 1882, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 6.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 5.00; Field, 1875, 2.25; Hazen, 1905, cl, 6.50.

2103. ———. History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, with a Sketch of the Kenebec Indians & New Plymouth Purchase, comprising Historical Matter from 1602 to 1852; with genealogical Sketches of many Families. Gardiner: William Palmer, 1852. 12mo, pp. 343. Engravings.*

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.38; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Thornton, 1878, 80 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.12; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.62; Cooke, 1883, 3.00; Field, 1875, 1.13; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Whitmore, 1902, 3.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.38; Libbie, 1901, 3.10.

2104. **HARCOURT, HELEN.** Home Life in Florida. Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton & Co., 1889. 12mo, pp. 433. Illustrated.

*Contents:* What Florida offers; A backward glance; Climate; Health; Temperature; Pine lands and hammocks; Where shall I Settle? What will it cost? Making the home; Home surroundings; What shall I need? What shall I eat? Home supplies; The dairy question; Pasturage; Florida poultry; The poultry-yard; Poultry patients; Firing the woods; All about fences; Household help; Trials and tribulations; Making the best of it; Helpful hints.

2105. **HARDEN, SAMUEL.** History of Madison County, Indiana, from 1820 to 1874, Giving a general Review of principal Events, statistical and historical Items, derived from official sources. Markleville, Ind.: Samuel Harden, 1874. 8vo, pp. 411.*

2106. ———. Early Life and Times in Boone County, Indiana. Indianapolis: 1887. 8vo, pp. 498.

2107. **HARDIE, JAMES.** A Short Account of the City of Philadelphia, and of the Different Charitable and Literary Institutions Therein. Embellished with a Correct Plan of the City. Philadelphia: Jacob Johnson & Co., 1794. 8vo, pp. 40. Map.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1896, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, 5.50.

2108. ———. The Description of the City of New York; containing its Population, Institutions, Commerce, Manufactures, Public Buildings, Courts of Justice, Places of Amusement, &c. To which is Prefixed Brief Account of its First Settlement by the Dutch in the Year 1629, and of the most remarkable Events which have occurred in its History from that to the Present Period. New York: Samuel Marks, 1827. 12mo, pp. (6), 360.*

Folding plan of city, views of City Hall and Merchant's Exchange.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 2.00; Murphy, 1884, 1.25; Brinley, 1893, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, curious ads inserted, 14.00; Rogers, 1900, hlf bd, 25 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 37 cts.; Bangs, 1899, shp, 4.50; Bangs, 1900, 5.75; Anderson, 1904, hlf roan, glt, 6.00.

2109. **HARDIN, GEORGE A.; WILLARD, FRANK H.** History of Herkimer County, N. Y., Illustrated with Portraits of many of its Citizens. Syracuse: 1893. 4to, pp. 550, 276.*

*Sold:* Lockwood, 1902, hlf mo, 4.75; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, 4.00.

2110. **HARDY, JOHN.** Selma: her Institutions and her Men. Selma, Ala.: Times Book & Job Office. (T. J. Appleyard, Manager.) 1879. 8vo, pp. 200.

First printed in the Selma Morning Times, Vol. 54, No. 94, March 31, 1879. *Owen's Bibliography.*

2111. **HARIOT, THOMAS.** A briefe and true re- | port of the new found land of Virginia: of | the commodities there found and to be raysed, as well mar- | chantable, as others for victuall, building and other necessa- | rie vses for those that are and shalbe the planters there; and of the na- | ture and manners of the naturall inhabitants: Discouered by the | English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinuile Knight in the | yeere 1585, which remained vnder the gouernment of Rafe Land Esqui | er, one of her Majesties Esquieres, during the space of twelue monethes: at | the speciall charge and direction of the Honourable Sir | Walter Raleigh Knight, Lord Warden of | the stanneries; who therein hath been fauou- | red and authorised by her Maijestie and | her letters patents: | Directed to the Adventurers, Fauourers, | and Welwillers of the action, for the inhabi- | ting and planting there: | By Thomas Hariot; a seruant to the abouenamed | Sir Walter, a member of the Colony, and | there imployed in discouering. | Imprinted at London 1588. | 4o. 23 leaves.*

A work of great rarity. We have seen only one copy, belonging to Mr. James Lenox. There is a copy in the Grenville Library at the British Museum, and another in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; and a copy was sold at Dublin in Dec. 1873, with five other rare pieces relating to America, for less than £25, the real value was at least ten times that sum. Lowndes does not even as much as mention Hariot, and in searching the works of other eminent bibliographers our success has been nil, the ominous gap remained unfilled. Rich silently passes over Anno 1588, and Stevens in all his 'Nuggets' had it not. It remained for Brunet alone to describe the work. Heber did not let it escape his all devouring, still insatiate maw, and from that source Brunet gets his title. It is included in De Bry's Collection, and forms the rarest volume of that series which is described in *our* Vol. 3, pp. 24-3P. An abridged English version is included in Hakluyt's Collection, Vol. 3. For a German version see Dresser, Vol. 5, No. 2926." *Sabin.*

In 1580 De Bry published Hariot's Narrative with a map and twenty-three plates from the drawings of John White, and to secure more profit had the text printed in English, Latin, French and German, thus offering four editions to the public. This was the only part of the Collection of his Voyages that appeared in English. It was after the publication of this work that De Bry conceived the idea of his collections, and Hariot's narrative forms the first part of his Great Voyages." *Weeks.*

See Theodore de Bry.

"This English text is so rare that only five or six copies are known. That which is described in the Biblioth. Grenvil, 1, 185-186, had been bought by Lord Oxford, at Frankfort, about 1710, for £100. Another brought the same price at the Nassau Sale. The copies which were sold for £47 5s., at the Thompson sale, in 1813, and 31 fr. at Hanrott's, were not perfectly complete." *Sabin.*

Sabin devotes forty pages to titles and descriptions of the various editions of De Bry, with great minutiæ of collation. The title above is of the Great Voyages, the English edition of the First Part. For the many titles collated, see Sabin's "Dict. of Books relating to America," V. 3 (Part xiii).

**2112.** ———. A briefe and true report | of the new found land of Virginia | of the commodities and of the nature and man | ners of the naturall inhabitants. Discouered by | the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard | Greinuile Knight In the yeere 1585. Which Rema | ined Vnder the gouernement of twelue monethes, | At the speciall charge and direction of the Honou- | rable Sir Walter Raleigh Knight, lord Warden | of the stanneries Who therein hath beene fauoured | and authorised by her Maiestie: | and her letters patents: | This fore book Is made in English | By Thomas Hariot feruant to the abouenamed | Sir Walter, a member of the Colony, and there | imployed in discouering. | Cum Gratia et Privilegio, Caes. Matis Speciali | Francoforti ad Moenum | Typis Ioannis Wecheli, sumtibus vero Theodori | De Bry anno CIↃ IↃXC. | Venales reperiuntur in officina Sigismundi Feirabendii | (Colophon: At Franckfort, | imprinted by Ihon We | chel, at Theodore De Bry, own | coast and chardges. | MDXC. | Folio.*

"The rarest and most precious book relating to North America. Including this, the writer does not know of the existence of more than half a dozen perfect copies. These are the copies in the British Museum and the Bodleian Libraries, and in the private collections of Mr. Lenox Brown and Mr. Christie-Miller. There is a very imperfect one in the Library of Harvard College and one wanting two leaves belonging to Sir Thomas Phillipps. No copy complete in England is known to have been sold for less than £100 for the past hundred years, and one has been understood to have changed hands at double that sum, and probably will again if the opportunity occurs." *Stevens.*

This is the De Bry edition, the first volume of the Voyages. An interesting letter concern Hakluyt and De Bry, and the illustrations of the Voyages may be found in Steven's Bibliotheca Historica, Boston: Houghton, 1870. p. 223.

**2113.** ———. A Briefe and true report of the new found land of

Virginia, &c. New York: reprinted for J. Sabin & Sons, 1871. Folio.

But 100 copies were printed. A lithographic reproduction.

The first English edition is so rare that only five or six copies are known. That described in Bibliotheca Greenvillana, 1, 1856, had been bought for Lord Oxford at Frankfort about 1710, for £100. Another brought the same price at the Nassau sale, and Steven's copy sold in Boston, in 1870, for 975.00. The reproduction is executed by Photolithography." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Reprint, 1871: Bangs, 1896, 13.00; Murphy, reprint for Sabin, 1871, mo, uncut, 125 copies were printed, 1884, folio, 14.00; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, unct, 14.00; Deane, 1898, 1872, hlf mo, unct, 13.25; Dunbar, 1892, 12.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, unct, 22.00; Field, 1875, 11.50; Guild, 1887, hlf ro, 10.00; Eames, 1905, mor, unct, 11.50; Cooke, 1883, 28.00.

2114. ———. A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. Discovered by the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinvile Knight In the yeere 1585. By Sir Thomas Hariot, a member of the Colony, and there imployed in discovering; (engraved title and arms of the Raleigh) The True Pictures and Fashions of the People in that parte of America now called Virginia, translated into English by Richard Hakluit, draowne by Ihon White who was sent thiter speciallye and for the same purpose by Sir Walter Ralegh in 1585; engraving of Adam and Eve, map of Virginia, arrival of the English at Trinity Harbour, twenty one plates of the aborigines. Som Picture of the Pictes which in the Olde tyme dyd habite one part of the great Bretainne; five full length portraits by John White. Franckfort: Theo. de Bry, 1590. (photolitho facsimile, Manchester, 1888) Imp. 4to.

"As neither dollars nor love can purchase the original of this volume, an exact facsimile of text and plates is most desirable to all collections illustrating the history of European colonization in America. The impression is limited to the use of the Holbein Society, and very few copies can be obtained without becoming a member." *George's Sons Catalog.* Priced at $7.50.

2115. ———. Admiranda Narratio Fida tamen, de Commodis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiae, nvper admodvm ab Anglis, qvi a Dn. Richardo Greinvile Eqvestris Ordinis Viro eo in Coloniam Anno MDXLXXXV dedveti svnt inventae,

Svmtis facuente Dn. Waltero Raleigh Eqvestris Ordinis Viro Fodinaru Stanni praefecto ex Auctoritate Serenissime Reginae Angliae. Anglico Scripta Sermone a Thoma Hariot eivsdem Walteri Domestico, in eam Coloniam misso vt Regionis sitvm diligenter observaret Nvne avtem primvm Latio donata a C. C. A. Francoforti ad moenum Typis Ionnis Wecheli, Sumptibvs vero Theodori de Bry Anno CIƆIƆXC. (1590.)

Priced by Dodd, Mead & Co., in 1892 at 100.00.

*Sold:* Stone, 1897, folio, vellum, 17.50; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, full description of the book laid in, 15.50; Field, 1875, 28.00; Bangs, 1895, 29.00.

2116. ———. Merveillevx et estrange rapport, tovtesfois difele, des commoditez qvi se trovvent en virginia, des facons des natvrels, habitans d'icele, laqvelle a este novvellement descovverte par les anglois qve mesire Richard Greinvile chevalier y mena en colonie l'an, 1585, a la charge principale de messire Walter Raleigh, chevalier svrintendant des mines d'Estain, favorisé par la Royne d'Angleterre, et avtorisé par ses lettres patentes. Par Thomas Hariot servitevr dv svsdit messire Walter lvn de cevx de ladite colonie, et qvi y a este employé a discovvrir. Tradvit novvellement d'anglois e frañcois (sic) Francforti ad Moenvm. Typis Ioannis Wecheli, svmtibvs vero Theodori de Bry anno CIƆIƆXC. Venales reperivntvr in officina. Sigismvndi Feirabendii. Folio.

This was priced by Dodd, Mead & co. of New York, in 1892 at 950.00.

In 1893 an edition was issued in London with the following title: Hariot, Thomas. Narrative of the first English Plantation of Virginia. Reproduced after De Bry's illustrated Edition printed at Frankfort in 1590, the Illustrations having been designed in Virginia in 1585 by John White. London: B. Quaritch, 1893. Sm. 4to. Facsim. title pages, map, 23 + 5 plates.*

The 5 plates are "Som pictures of the Pictes which in the olde tyme dyd habite one part of the great Bretainne."

2117. ———. Briefe and True Report of the New found land of Virginia—Thomas Hariot, the Mathematician, the Philosopher, and the Scholar, developed chiefly from dormant materials, with notices of his associates, by Henry

Stevens of Vermont. London: Privately printed, 1900. 2 vols. 12mo.

175 copies printed.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1904, 3.40.

A Facsimile reprint of the first edition of Hariot, was published in "The Bibliographer," Jan., Feb., March, 1902. This was issued by Dodd, Mead & Co., in book form, in 1903.

2118. **HARLEY, J. K.** A History and Geography of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, together with County and Township Government, Designed for the Use of Schools and the General Reader. n. p. n. d. 16mo, pp. vii, 108. Folding colored maps.*

2119. **HARPE, BENARD DE LA.** Journal historique de l'etablissement des Francais a la Louisiane. Nouvelle Orleans: A. L. Boimare, 1831. 8vo, pp. (4), 412. + Paris: 1838.

"Printed at Paris by Paul Renouard and signed Benard de la Harpe, who resided in Louisiana from 1818 to 1823, at which period the journal ends." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1831 ed.: Brinley, 1881, 6.50; 1838 ed.: Dunbar, 1892, 1.50.

2120. **HARNEY, RICHARD J.** History of Winnebago County, Wisconsin, and Early History of the Northwest. Illustrated. Oshkosh: 1880. 4to, pp. 348.

2121. **HARRIMAN, ALICE.** Montana History. San Francisco: Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. 8vo, pp. 198. Illustrated.

Western Series of Readers.

2122. **HARRIMAN, WALTER.** The History of Warner, N. H., for 144 Years, from 1735 to 1879. Concord, N. H.: Republican Printing Association, 1879. 8vo, pp. 581. Portraits.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.12; Libbie, 1895, 4.00; Bell, 1895, 3.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.50; Olcott, 1901, cl, 4.50; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 3.37; Cable, 1883, 2.37; Guild, 1887, 3.50.

2123. **HARRINGTON, F. W.** Geography, History and Civil Government of Minnesota. School edition. Minneapolis, Minn.: Raymer's Old Bookstore, 1891. 8vo, pp. 162.

2124. **HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY.** A Century Sermon preached at the First Parish in Lancaster, May 28th, 1753. Boston, N. E.: S. Kneeland, 1753. 4to, pp. (4), 29. + Leominster: Printed by S. & J. Wilder, 1806. 8vo, pp. 25, (1).

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, orig. ed. 1753, 9.50; Thornton, 1878, 1806 ed., 90 cts.

2125. **HARRIS, ALEXANDER.** A Biographical History of Lancaster County: being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County; as also much other Unpublished Historical Information, Chiefly of a Local Character. Lancaster, Pa.: Elias Barr & Co., 1872. 8vo, pp. 5, 638, 1 l. Errata.*

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, 8 portrts. and 1 view inserted, hlf mo, glt, 1.25; Henkels, 1900, sheets, unbd, 40 cts.; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 1.12; Cable, 1883, shp, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 2.50; same sale, 60 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.75; Henkels, 1902, 1.60; Cooke, 1883, 1.00; Proud, 1903, bds, unct, 3.75; Guild, 1887, shts. folded, 1.00; Polock, 1904, hlf ro, unct, 1.10; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf ro, unct, 50 cts.

2126. **HARRIS, G. H.** Genesee Country. Aboriginal Occupation of the Lower Genesee Country. 1884. 4to, pp. 86.

Comprises the first fifteen chapters of the Semi-Centennial History of Rochester, Edited by W. F. Peck.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.

2127. **HARRIS, J. MORRISON.** A Paper upon California, read before the Maryland Historical Society, March, 1849. Baltimore: Printed for the Society by John D. Toy, 1849. 8vo, pp. 32.

2128. **HARRIS, THADDEUS MASON.** The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mountains; made in the Spring of the year 1803. With a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. Illustrated with Original Maps and Views. By Thaddeus Mason Harris, A. M., Member of the Mass. Historical Society. Boston: Manning & Loring, 1805. 8vo, pp. 271, and 5 folding maps.*

"Maps: 1. Original map of Alleghany, Monongahela and Youghiogheny Rivers. 2. State of Ohio, by Hon. Rufus Putnam. 3. Tract appropriated by Congress for Military Services on which the sections are laid down marked off by numbers. 4. Ground plan of City of Marietta. 5. View of Ancient Mounds and fortifications on the Muskingum." *Thomson.*

Harris was librarian of Harvard College from 1791 to 1793.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 4.75; Boon, 1870, bds, unct, 5.50; Greene, 1870, bds, 3.63; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, unct, 4.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.62; Hazen, 1905, hlf shp, plate and a few leaves foxed, 3.00; Hale, 1905, unbd, unct, 4.50; Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.25; Bourquin, 1894, 2.50; Shurtleff, 1875, bds, 1.15; Field, 1875, bds, unct, 2.13; A. G. Greene, 1869, 3.62; Guild, 1887, shp, 3.25; Polock, 1904, orig. bds, printed label, unct, 12.00; Pennypacker, 1906, orig. bds, unct, 12.00.

2129. ———. Chronological and Topographical Account of Dorchester, Mass. Boston: Munroe & Francis. n. d. 8vo, pp. 55.

Also in Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections, ix, 147-199.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 3.00; Cable, 1883, stchd, unct, 2.12.

2130. **HARRIS, WILLIAM H.** Louisiana; its Products, Resources, and Attractions, with a Sketch of the Parishes. New Orleans: 1881. 8vo, pp. 248.

2131. **HARRIS, WILLIAM THADDEUS.** Sketches of the Early History of the Town of Middleborough, County of Plymouth, Mass. Boston: 1849. 8vo.

Biography of Harris in Genealogical Register, Vol. 3.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, unct, 3.50.

2132. **HARRIS, WILLIAM W.** The Battle of Groton Heights: A Collection of Narratives, Official Reports, Records, &c., of the Storming of Fort Griswold, and the Burning of New London by British Troops, under the Command of Brig. General Benedict Arnold, on the Sixth of September, 1781. With an Introduction and Notes. New London: 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), x, 123.

100 privately printed.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.50; Manson, 1904, mor, extra, glt, unct, 81 extra plates and 34 pages of magazine articles, 21.00.

2133. ———. Battle of Groton Heights, a Collection of Narratives, Official Reports, Records, &c., of the Storming of Fort Griswold, the Massacre of its Garrison, and the Burning of New London by British Troops under the command of Brig.-Gen. Benedict Arnold, on the sixth of September, 1781, with an Introduction and Notes. By Wm. W. Harris. Illustrated with engravings and maps. Revised and enlarged with additional Notes by Charles Allyn. New London: 1882. 8vo.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 5.25.

2134. **HARRISON, BENJAMIN.** Acres of Ashes. The Story of the great Fire that swept over the City of Jacksonville, Florida, on the afternoon of Friday, May 3, 1901, resulting in the loss of seven lives, destroying of $15,000,000 in property. Total Insurance less than $5,000,000. Published by James A. Holloman, Night Editor of the Florida Times-Union and Citizen. Jacksonville, Fla.: 12mo, paper. Map of burnt district.*

2135. **HARRISON, MRS. CONSTANCE CAREY (Mrs. Burton Harrison).** History of the City of New York; Externals of Modern New York: being Chapter 21, V. 2, of Mrs. Martha J. Lamb's History of the City of New York. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1896. 4to, pp. 3, 789-874. Illustrated.

"Taking up Mrs. Lamb's history in 1880, the year at which point her chronicle came to an end, Mrs. Harrison described the various improvements that have been made in New York City during the past sixteen years and are now in progress. The work makes a most interesting panorama of the many architectural and artistic additions to our city. Printed on fine paper and profusely illustrated." *Publ. Weekly.*

Included in a new edition of Lamb's New York in 1896.

2136. **HARRISON, J. SCOTT.** Pioneer Life at North Bend. An Address by Hon. J. Scott Harrison, Delivered before the Whitewater and Miami Valley Pioneer Association at Cleves, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1866. Published by the Association. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1867. 8vo, pp. 16.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1903, 30 cts.

2137. **HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY.** A Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of the Ohio. In which the Opinions of the Conquest of that Valley by the Iroquois,

or Six Nations, in the Seventeenth Century, supported by Cadwallader Colden, of New York, Governor Pownall, of Massachusetts, Dr. Franklin, the Hon. De Witt Clinton, of New York, and Judge Haywood, of Tennessee, are examined and contested. Cincinnati: 1838. 8vo, pp. 51. + Boston: W. D. Ticknor, 1840. 12mo, pp. 47.

Also included in the Transactions of Ohio Histor. Society. Vol. 1.

2138. **HART, ADOLPHUS M.** History of the Discovery of the Valley of the Mississippi. Saint Louis, Mo.: A. M. Hart, 1852. 12mo, pp. 155. + Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys, 1853. 12mo, pp. 286.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 1.00; 1853 ed.: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 25 cts.

**HART, SAMUEL.** See No. 1036.

2139. **HARTLEY, CECIL B.** Life and Times of Col. Daniel Boone comprising History of the Early Settlement of Kentucky. To which is added Colonel Boone's Autobiography Complete, as dictated to John Tilson, and published in 1784. Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1859. 12mo, pp. 351. + 1860. Illustrated.

2140. **HARTLEY, W. M. B.** Hartford in the Olden Time: Its First Thirty Years. By Scaeva. Edited by W. M. B. Hartley. With Illustrations. Hartford: F. A. Brown, 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 316. 5 Plates and Map.

"Scaeva" was I. W. Stuart.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2.62; Cable, 1882, 3.37; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Henkels, 1900, 2.75; Child, 1882, 2.50; Thornton, 1878, 80 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.40; Field, 1875, 2.37; Whitmore, 1902, 3.00; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 7.00; Clogston, 1875, 2.00; Clogston, 1899, 5.00; Brinley, 1879, 2.50; Brinley, 1893, 3.50; Dunbar, 1892, 2.00; Barlow, 1890, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, hlf mo, unct, 3.25; Huntington, 1905, cl, 4.00.

2141. **HARTLIB, SAMUEL.** Glory be to God on high, Peace on Earth, Good will amongst men. | A Rare and New | Discovery | of | A speedy way, and easie means, found out by a | young Lady in England, she having made full proofe | thereof in May, Anno 1652. | For the feeding of

Silk-worms in the Woods, | on the Mulberry-Tree leaves in Virginia: Who after fourty | dayes time present there most rich golden-coloured silken | Fleece, to the instant wonderfull enriching of all | the Planters there, requiring from them | neither cost, labour, or hindrance in any | of their other employments | whatsoever. | And also to the good hopes that the Indians, | Seeing and finding that there is neither Art, Skill or Pains in | the thing; they will readily set upon it, being by the benefit | thereof inabled to buy of the English (in way of | Truck for their Silk-bottomes) all those | things that they most desire. | So that not only their Civilizing will follow, | thereupon, but by the infinite mercie of God, their Conversion | to the Christian Faith, the Glory of our Nation, which | is the daily humble prayer | Of | Virginia. | With two Propositions tending to England's and the | Colonies infinite advantage. | Printed for Richard Woodenothe in Leadenhall street, 1652. 4to, pp. 24.*

Collation: Title, i l.; To the Reader, signed Samuel Hartlib, and Instructions, 3l.; Verses, 4 l.; Text, 12 pages.

"On a title page of a copy once in my possession, after the word Virginia, is written 'being the Daughter of Mr. Ananias Dare born 18 August 1587 On the Island of Roanak who being the first Child born there of English Parents was Christened Virginia.' One of the Poems, however, is 'By her Brother,' and is signed 'John Ferran,' which is inconsistant with the name of Dare, unless he was her brother-in-law." *Sabin.*

2142. ———. The Reformed | Virginian | Silk-worm, | Or, a Rare and New | Discovery | of | A speedy way, and easie means, found out | by a young Lady in England, she having made | full proof thereof in May, | Anno 1652. | For the feeding of Silk-worms in the Woods, on the | Mulberry-Tree leaves in Virginia: Who after forty dayes | time present their most rich golden-coloured silken | Fleece, to the instant wonderful enriching of | all the Planters there, requiring from | them neither cost, labour, or hindrance | in any of their other employ- | ments whatsoever. | And also to the good hopes, that the Indians, see- | ing and finding that there is neither Art, Skill, or Pains | in the thing: they will readily set upon it, being | by the benefit thereof inabled to buy of the | English (in way of Truck for their | Silk-bottoms) all those things | that they most desire. | London, | Printed by John

Streater, for Giles Calvert at the | Black-Spread-Eagle at the West end | of Pauls, 1655. | 4to, pp. (4), 40.

A reprint of the first edition. In 1855 it was again reprinted as The reformed Commonwealth of Bees and the reformed Silk Worm. London. For Giles Calvert.

See Force's Tracts, Vol. 3, No. 13.

*Sold:* Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 12s.

"The lady who made the open air experiments in England (in the summer of 1652) was apparently Virginia Ferrar, one of the Poems is 'By her Brother, John Ferrar.' John and Nicholas Ferrar were Bermuda venturers." *George's Sons Catalogue.*

Priced by them at 25.00.

2143. **HARTMANN et MILLARD.** Le Texas, ou Notice Historique sur le Champ d'Asile; comprenant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis la formation jusqu'à la dissolution de cette colonie, les causes qui l'ont amenée, et la liste de tous les colons français, avec des renseignements utiles à leurs familles, En faveur des Réfugées, et le plan du camp. A Paris: Chez Beguin, Juin, 1819. 8vo, pp. (10), 135. Map.

"The authors give a full history of Camp Asylum, with a notice of everything that happened from the formation to the dissolution of that colony, the causes which brought it about, and the list of all the French colonists with information useful to their families, and plan of the camp. The organization was purely military, divided into two cohorts, commanded by Gens, Lallemand and Rigaud. Lallemand was one of the legatees of Napoleon. On the approach of the Spanish army, the French burned their buildings and fled to Galveston Island, thence to Louisiana. The exact site of the settlement has not yet been determined." *Rains.*

See No. 5096. Texas.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, hlf mo, 5.75.

2144. **HARTWELL, HENRY; BLAIR, JAMES; CHILTON, EDWARD.** The Present State of Virginia, and the College: By Messieurs Hartwell, Blair and Chilton. To which is added, The Charter for Erecting the said College, granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary of Ever Glorious and Pious Memory. London: John Wyatt, 1727. 8vo, pp. (4), 95.

"The College and its Charter occupy only two sections out of thirteen, the remaining eleven are occupied with a clear and succinct account of Virginia's condition and the reasons therefor." *George's Sons Catalog.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1896, 10.10; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 1.50; Brevoort, 1890, hlf red mo, glt, 6.50; Anderson, 1903,

hlf clf, broken, with Mr. Bancroft's autograph on title and his bookplate, 18.00; Barlow, 1890, 2.50.

2145. **HARTWICK, L. M.; TULLER, W. H.** Oceana County (Mich.) Pioneers and Business Men of To-day, Containing a History of the County, its Cities, Villages and Townships, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Pioneers and Public Men, Statistics and Humorous Incidents. Pentwater, Mich.: 1890. 8vo, pp. 432. Map, Views and Portraits.

2146. **HARVEY, CORNELIUS BURNHAM.** Genealogical History of Hudson and Bergen Counties, N. J. New York: General Publishing Co., 1900. Imp. 8vo, pp. (2), 617, Index, 9 pp.*

Steel Portraits, half tones and wood cuts.

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, 3.50; Libbie, 1901, 4.75; Libbie, 1902, 4.62; Libbie, 1903, 3.75.

2146a. **HARVEY, OSCAR JEWELL.** Wilkes-Barre, the Diamond City. A Historical Narrative. (Reprinted from the Knights Templar Souvenir of May, 1900.) (Wilkes-Barre: R. Baur & Son.) Obl. 4to, pp. 92.*

Profusely illustrated with photogravures; frontispiece of Wilkes-Barre.

2147. **HASELTINE, F. J.** Zaleski: its Origin, Design and Progress. Descriptive and Prospective. Zaleski, O.: Published for Distribution, 1865. 16mo, pp. 16.

A series of five letters originally published in the Cincinnati Daily Gazette in 1865.

2148. **HASKELL, THOMAS HAWES.** The New Gloucester Centennial, September 7, 1874. Revel Small, Stenographer. Portland: Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1875. 8vo, pp. 139-2.

Contains letter from Hon. Peleg W. Chandler concerning old lawyers of the town.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Thornton, 1878, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

2149. **HASKINS, C. W.** The Argonauts of California. Being the Reminiscences of Scenes and Incidents that occurred in California in Early Mining Days. By a Pio-

neer. New York: Fords, Howard & Hurlburt, 1890. 8vo, pp. 501. Illustrated.

"This account of scenes and incidents that occurred in California in early days in the mining regions, was written from memory while confined by snow and cold in the silver mining regions of Idaho during the winter of 1887-88. Gives the names of the chief Forty-niners (to the number of 35,000) and a description of their deeds of daring and self denial while laying the foundation of the great State of California. The author believes this collection of reminiscences will be of great historical value." *Publ. Weekly, 1890.*

2150. **HASSAM, LOREN.** A Historical Sketch of Lafayette, Indiana. Its Attractions as a Home, and Advantages for Business. Lafayette, Ind.: S. Vater (Journal Job Print.), 1872. 8vo, pp. 88. Paper.*

2151. ———. A Historical Sketch of Terre Haute, Indiana. Its Advantages for Manufactures and Attractions as a Home. Terre Haute: Gazette Job Rooms, 1873. 8vo, pp. 66. Folding map.*

**HASSE, A. R.** See Nicholas Bayard.

2152. **HASSLER, EDGAR W.** Old Westmoreland; a History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Pittsburg, Pa.: J. R. Weldin & Co., 1900. 8vo, pp. 6-200.

2153. **HASTINGS, LANSFORD W.** The Emigrant's Guide to Oregon and California; containing Scenes and Incidents of a party of Oregon Emigrants; a description of Oregon; Scenes * * * of a party of California Emigrants; and a description of California; with * * * Routes. By Lansford W. Hastings, Leader of the California Emigrants of 1842. Cincinnati: George Conclin, 1845. 8vo, pp. 152.

2154. ———. A New History of Oregon and California; containing complete description of those countries, together with the Oregon Treaty and Correspondence and a vast amount of Information relating to the Soil, Climate, Productions, Rivers and Lakes and the various Routes over the Rocky Mountains. Cincinnati: George Conclin, 1847. 8vo, pp. 160. Plate. + The Same. 1849. + 1855.

New Edition of Emigrant's Guide.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 1849 ed., 1.00; Field, 1875, 1.00.

2155. **HASWELL, ANTHONY.** Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps, formerly of Harwington, in Connecticut, now Resident in New Haven in Vermont, Particularly in Two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from December 2, 1773, to October, 1780. Compiled from the original Journal and Minutes kept by Mr. Phelps during his Voyages and Adventures, and revised and corrected according to his present recollection. From the press of Anthony Haswell, of Bennington, in Vermont, 1802. 12mo, pp. iv, 210. Appendix, 63, (1), 1 l., Subscribers, xii.*

2156. **HASWELL, CHARLES H.** Reminiscences of an Octogenarian of the City of New York, 1816-1860. New York: Harper, 1896. 8vo, pp. 13, 581. Illustrated.

2157. **HATCH, JOEL, Jr.** Reminiscences, Anecdotes and Statistics of the Early Settlers and the "Olden Time" in the Town of Sherburne, Chenango County, N. Y. Utica: 1862. 12mo.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 1.50.

2158. **HATCH, WILLIAM C.** History of the Town of Industry, Franklin County, from its Settlement in 1787 down to the present Time, embracing the Cessions of New Sharon, New Vineyard, Anson and Stark. In two Parts, including the History and Genealogy of many of the leading Families of the Town. Farmington, Me.: 1893. 8vo. Portrait and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Olcott, 1901, cl, 2.50; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, 3.80; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.10.

2159. **HATFIELD, EDWIN F.** History of Elizabeth, New Jersey, including the Early History of Union County. New York: Carlton & Lanaban, 1868. 8vo, pp. 701. Portrait and 7 Plates.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1901, 5.00; Bangs, 1901, 3.25; Anderson, 1902, 3.50; Anderson, 1903, 4.15; Libbie, 1896, 3.55; Bangs, 1895, 5.25; Libbie, 1896, 4.50; Patterson, 1896, 3.75; Libbie, 1897, 3.00; Bangs, 1897, 3.00; Murphy, 1884, 2.50; Dunbar, 1892, 3.25; Weeks, 1902, 6.00; Cable, 1883, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 3.40; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.25; Proud, 1903, 3.75; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Bangs, 1899, 3.05; Morris, 1899, 3.00; Hassam, 1903, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, 3.60.

2160. **HAUPT, HERMAN, Jr.** The Yellowstone Park. A Complete Guide to and Description of the Wondrous Yellowstone Region of Wyoming and Montana Territories of the United States of America. Illustrated. New York and Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddart, 1883. 16mo, pp. 190. 16 pp. for Tourists' Diary. Folding map, Yellowstone and Upper Geyser Basin. Woodcuts.*

2161. **HAUSER, JAMES A.** A History of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania; from the Earliest Settlements to the Present Time, including much valuable Information; for the Use of the Schools, Families and Libraries. Emaus, Pa.: Times Publ. Co., 1901. 8vo, pp. 93. Illustrated.

2162. **HAVEN, C. C.** Gloria Majorum, Posteris Lumen. Washington and his Army during their March through and Return to New Jersey, * * * December, 1776, and January, 1777. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New Jersey. Trenton: C. Scott & Co., 1856. 8vo, pp. 56.*

2163. ———. Annals of the City of Trenton, with Random Remarks and Historic Reminiscences. Trenton, N. J.: State Gazette Office, 1866. 8vo, pp. 31.*

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.

2164. ———. Thirty Days in New Jersey Ninety Years ago: An Essay revealing New Facts in Connection with Washington and his Army in 1776 and 1777. Trenton: State Gazette, 1867. 8vo, pp. 72. Plate and Map.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 1.50.

2165. **HAVEN, JOHN.** Historical Address at Charlestown, Mass., July 4, 1876. Southbridge: 1876. 8vo.

2166. **HAVEN, SAMUEL F.** An Historical Address delivered before the Citizens of the Town of Dedham on the Twenty-first of September, 1836, being the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. Dedham: Printed by Herman Mann, 1837. 8vo, pp. 79.*

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, hlf purple mo, glt top, uncut, by Bradstreet, 1.88; Woodward, 1869, 1.25; Thornton, 1878, 50 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 1.10; Balcom, 1901, 55 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 80 cts.; Child, 1882, 45 cts.

2167. **HAVENS, JONATHAN.** The New Bern and Pamlico Sections of North Carolina. New Bern, N. C.: N. S. Richardson & Son, 1886. 8vo, pp. 88.

2168. **HAVENS, D. WILLIAM.** Historical Discourse at the Centennial Celebration of the Dedication of the Stone Meeting House, East Haven, Conn., Sept. 16, 1874. New Haven: 1876. 8vo, pp. 88. Lithographic plates.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 15 cts.

2169. **HAWES, GEORGE W.** George W. Hawes' State Gazetteer and Business Directory, for 1859 and 1860. No. 1. Louisville. (n. d.) 8vo, pp. 527.

2170. ———. Commercial Gazetteer and Business Directory of the Ohio River, embracing the Towns, Cities and Villages of the Ohio, from Pittsburgh, Penn., to Cairo, Illinois, with an extensive Classification. Indianapolis, Ind.: C. W. Hawes, 1861. 8vo, pp. 446. Map and plates.

Second Edition of George W. Hawes' Indiana State Gazetteer and Business Directory, for 1860 and 1861. Number Two. Indianapolis: G. W. Hawes, Publisher and Compiler. Published Biennially. (n. d.) 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 778. + For 1864 and 1865. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 535.

2171. ———. Michigan State Gazetteer, Shipper's Guide and Business Directory for 1865. Indianapolis: George W. Hawes. (n. d.) 8vo, pp. 393.

2172. ———. Maryland State Gazetteer and Business Directory, 1867-8. Baltimore: 1867. 8vo, pp. 36.

2173. **HAWES, JOEL.** Centennial Address of the Rev. Dr. Hawes, of Hartford, pronounced at the Second Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of that City, Nov. 9, 1835. Hartford: Belknap & Hamersley, 1835. 12mo, pp. 80.

Information regarding the city founders, first newspapers and list of property holders in 1639.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, unct, 30 cts.; Libbie, 1901, 25 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

2174. ———. Historical Sketches of the First Church in Hartford; a Centennial Discourse delivered June 26, 1836. Hartford: Hudson & Skinner, 1836. 8vo, pp. 35 (1).

2175. **HAWKINS, A. W.** Hand Book of Tennessee. Knoxville: 1882. 8vo, pp. 168. Map.

2176. **HAWKINS, COL.** Dakota Land, or the Beauty of St. Paul, an Original, Historic and Romantic work on Minnesota and the Great North-west, by Col. Hawkins, full of pretty Illustrations. New York: 1869. 8vo, pp. 426.

2177. **HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER.** The Early History of the Southern States. Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, Anecdotes, and Adventures, with Necessary Engravings. By Lambert Lilly, Schoolmaster. Philadelphia: Key, Mickle & Biddle, 1832. 12mo, pp. 192. Plate. The Same. Boston: W. D. Ticknor, 1841. + Boston: 1847. + Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1852. + 1854.

*Sold:* 1832 ed.: Field, 1875, 1.88; 1847 ed.: Hale, 1905, cl, 3.00.

2178. ———. The History of New England. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes. Philadelphia: Key, Mickle & Biddle, 1831. 16mo, pp. 184.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 60 cts.

2179. ———. History of the Middle States. New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland. Boston: Key, Mickle & Biddle, 1838. 16mo.

The History of New England and the Middle States are sometimes found bound together.

2180. ———. Uncle Philip's Conversations with Young Persons. History of Virginia. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1834. 16mo, pp. iv, 232. Plates.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 50 cts.

2181. ———. History of the United States, No. 2, or Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about New York. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1835. 2 vols. 16mo.

A history of the Western States was also published. Boston, 1844, 16mo. + 1852.

2182. ———. History of North Carolina: With Maps and Illustrations. Vol. I. Embracing the Period between the First Voyage to the Colony in 1584, and the last in 1591.

Vol. II. Embracing the Period of the Proprietary Government, from 1663 to 1729. Fayetteville, N. C.: E. J. Hale & Son, 1857-58. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 254; 591; 470. + Second Edition. 1857-58. Portrait and Five Maps. + Third Edition. Fayetteville: E. J. Hale & Son, 1859. 8vo.*

"Some copies of Vol. 1, have the imprint Raleigh, 1857. I have seen the collation of Vol. 3, on the authority of the late William Gowans, who assured me he had seen the volume and that the entire edition was shipped to North Carolina during the earlier period of the Civil War, and was probably lost, but per contra, the publishers assert it was never printed. The author's plan is to print some original document, or a rare tract, and to append his own historical narrative." *Sabin.*

"I have never seen the third volume, nor have I ever found any mention of it except in Sabin.

"Dr. Hawks reprints in his first volume the narrative given by Hakluyt. In the second he has reprinted many original papers that have more recently appeared in the *Colonial Records of North Carolina.*

"Dr. Hawks possessed the broadest scholarship and the highest literary attainments of any one who has written on the history of North Carolina; but he is at times bigoted and a partisan. The second volume deals largely with social phenomena as the following contents will show: I. Exploration and Settlements; II. The Law and its Administration; III. Agriculture and Manufactures; IV. Navigation and Trade; V. Religion and Learning; VI. Manners and Customs. *N. Am. Rev., July, 1860." Weeks Bibl'y.*

Dr. Hawks published some of his books under the pseudonym of Lambert Lilly.

*Sold:* 1857-58 ed.: Vols. 1, 2, presentation copy from author, De Voe, 1896, 6.50; Barlow, shp, 1890, 2 vols., 8.00; Bangs, 1896, 8.50; Eames, 1905, cl, 2 vols., 7.00; Cable, 1882, 2 vols., 9.00; Cable, 1883, 2 vols., cl, 11.00; 1859 ed.: Br. Ives, 1891, hlf clf, 6.00; Bourquin, 1894, 8.60; Perry, 1899, 7.00; Henkels, 1900, hlf clf, 6.60; Bell, 1895, 8.50; Henkels, 1900, 6.60; Hoffmann, 1877, 6.00; Murphy, 1884, 6.25; Field, 1875, 5.25; Guild, 1887, 2d ed., 8.00; Cooley, 1902, cl, 7.50.

2183. **HAWKS, FRANCIS L.; SWAIN, DAVID L.; GRAHAM, WILLIAM A.** Revolutionary History of North Carolina, in Three Lectures. To which is prefixed a preliminary Sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Compiled by William D. Cooke. Illustrated by Darley and Lossing. Raleigh: William D. Cooke, 1853. 12mo, pp. 237.*

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.75; Rice, 1870, cl, 2.50; Bush-

nell, 1883, 1.60; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; West, 1889, 87 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.37.

2184. **HAWLEY, CHARLES; SHEA, JOHN GILMARY.** Early Chapters of Cayuga History: Jesuit Missions in Goi-O-Gouen, 1656-1684. Also an Account of the Sulpitian Mission among the Emigrant Cayugas, about Quente Bay, in 1668. Auburn, N. Y.: Knapp & Peck, 1879. 8vo, viii, pp. 106.*

*Has Plan of Iroquois Five Nations.

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, unct, 1.00.

2185. **HAYES, A. A., Jr.** New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. New York: Harper Bros., 1880. 4to. Map and Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 200. + London: 1881.

2186. **HAYES, A. B.; COX, S. D.** History of the City of Lincoln (Neb.), with Historical Sketches of the State and Lancaster County. Lincoln, Neb.: 1889. 8vo, pp. 380. Illustrated.

2187. **HAYES, J. F. C.** History of the City of Lawrence, Mass. Lawrence, Mass.: E. D. Green, 1868. 8vo, pp. 168, with advertisements.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, .50; Manson, 1899, 1.30; Cable, 1882, 1.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.87; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

2188. **HAYMOND, W. S.** Illustrated History of the State of Indiana, complete and authentic, from its First Exploration to the Present Time. Embracing a Narrative of the Events in the Early History of the Territory, from the Settlement of Vincennes to the Organization of the State Government, with a Cyclopædia of Legislation and Political Events, an Account of the Commercial, Agricultural, and Educational Growth of the State, &c. Indianapolis: 1879. 8vo, pp. 798.

2189. **HAYWARD, JOHN.** The New England Gazetteer; containing Descriptions of all the States, Counties and Towns in New England; also Descriptions of the Principal Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Capes, Bays, Harbors, * * * Alphabetically Arranged. Boston: John Hayward, 1839. 8vo, pp. 510. 3 Plates.

Second Edition, Concord: 1839. 12mo. + Third

Edition. Concord: Boyd & White, 1839. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. (Ibid.) 12mo, pp. 521. Plate. + Eighth Edition. (Ibid.) 1839. 12mo, pp. 514. + Tenth Edition. Concord: 1839. + Fourteenth Edition, Revised and Corrected, with an Appendix, containing the Census of 1840, and numerous other Additions. (Ibid.) 1841. 12mo, pp. 620. + 1856.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1856 ed., 75 cts.; Balcom, 1901, shp, 1839 ed., 1.25.

**2190.** ———. Appendix to Hayward's Gazetteer and Specimens of the Northern Register. Boston: 1841. 8vo, pp. 40.

**2191.** ———. A Gazetteer of Massachusetts, containing Descriptions of all the Counties, Towns and Districts in the Commonwealth; also, of its Principal Mountains, Rivers, Capes, Bays, Harbors, Islands, and Fashionable Resorts. To which are added, Statistical Accounts of its Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures; with a great variety of other Useful Information. Boston: John Hayward, 1846. 12mo, pp. 444. + The Same. 1847. Plate. + The Same. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1849. 12mo, pp. 452.

*Sold:* Gazetteer, 1847 ed.: Cable, 1882, 37 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1849 ed., 25 cts.; 1846 ed., 20 cts.; 1853 ed., 25 cts.

**2192.** ———. A Gazetteer of New Hampshire, containing Descriptions of all the Counties, Towns and Districts in the State; Also, of its Principal Mountains, Rivers, Waterfalls, Harbors, Islands, and Fashionable Resorts. To which are added, Statistical Accounts of its Agriculture, Commerce, and Manufactures; with a great Variety of other Useful Information. Boston: John P. Jewett, 1849. 8vo, pp. 264. Frontispiece plate of Winnipisogee Lake.*

Full page illustrations.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, .10; Cable, 1882, 1.75.

**2193.** ———. A Gazetteer of Vermont; containing Descriptions of all the Counties, Towns, and Districts in the State, and of its Principal Mountains, Rivers, Waterfalls, Harbors, Islands, and curious places. To which are added.

Statistical Accounts of its Agriculture, Commerce and Manufacture, with a great variety of other useful information. Boston: Tappan Whittemore & Mason, 1849. 12mo, pp. 216. Map.

2194. **HAYWARD, SILVANUS.** History of the Town of Gilsum, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1879. Map and Illustrations. Manchester, N. H.: Printed for the Author by John B. Clarke, 1881. Roy. 8vo, pp. 468.*

Maps, heliotypes and Illustrations. 250 copies were printed.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 5.00; Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Olcott, 1901, cl, 6.25; Manson, 1899, 5.25; Cable, 1882, 4.75; Guild, 1887, 6.50; Libbie, 1899, 6.50; Anderson, 1903, 5.10.

2195. **HAYWARD, WILLIAM WILLIS.** The History of Hancock, New Hampshire, 1764-1889. Two Vols. Published by Orlando Eaton, Agent; Joshua Stanley Lakin; John Peabody Hills, Town History Committee, Lowell, Mass.: Vox Populi Press, S. W. Huse & Co., 1889. 8vo, pp. xvii (1), 552, 553-1070.*

Numbering continuous. Autotype portraits. Rich in genealogy.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 3.75; Conland, 1904, 3.10.

2196. **HAYWOOD, JOHN.** The | Civil and Political | History | of the | State of Tennessee, | from its | Earliest Settlement | up to | the year 1796; | Including the | Boundaries of the State. | By John Haywood. | Printed for the Author | by Heiskell and Brown, | Knoxville, Tenn. | 1823. 8vo, pp. (6), 504. Map.*

An exact Reprint of the Edition of 1823, with a Biographical Sketch of Judge Haywood, by Colonel A. S. Colyar, was issued at Nashville in 1891. 8vo., pp. 518.

Largely devoted to Indian Warfare. Also details the formation of the state of Franklin and the civil war that followed.

*Sold:* Stone, 1897, hlf levt mo, glt, 28.00; Henkels, 55.00; Bangs, 1895, 34.00; Field, 1875, mor, 50.00; Menzies, 1875, clf extra, 35.00; Brinley, 1881, 75.00; Rogers, 1888, clf extra, 100.00; Barlow, 1890, shp, 70.00; Ives, 1891, clf, 62.50; Brinley, 1893, shp, 64.00; Brinley, 1893, clf, glt, by Bedford, 45.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, polished clf, yellow edges, in case (Fiske Harris copy), 100.00; Rice, 1870, clf, by Bedford, 37.50; Barlow, 1890, shp, 70.00; Bangs, 1895, orig. clf, 34.00; Br. Ives, 1891,

clf, polshd, glt, by F. Bedford, 62.50; Menzies, 1876, clf, by Bedford, 35.00; Field, 1875; levt mo, by Bradstreet, 50.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, with 1f of copy, t. by Bedford, 55.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, 48.00; Bangs, 1902, orig. shp, copyright leaf in facsim., 25.00; Bangs, 1902, shp, copyright genuine, 24.00.

2197. ———. The | Natural and Aboriginal | History | of | Tennessee, | up to the | First Settlements Therein | by the | White People | in the year 1768. | By John Haywood | of the County of Davidson, in the State of Tennessee. | Nashville: | Printed by George Wilson. | 1823. 8vo, pp. viii, 390, liv.

"A volume of much rarity." *Sabin.*

An exact reprint was made in 1891.

"Exceedingly rare and high priced. The author describes with great minuteness and care the relics of the race which once inhabited the territory, its utensils, skeletons, crania and fortifications." *Field.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 2 vols. hlf mo, gilt, 134.00; Henkels, 55.00; Fisher, 1866, shp, 26.00; Brinley, 1881, shp, 100.00; Brinley, 1893, levt mo, glt, by W. Pratt, 115.00; Field, 1875, levt mo, by Bradstreet, 88.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, hlf levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 1 lf in facsim., 55.00; Eames, 1905, orig. clf, 131.00.

2198. **HAZARD, SAMUEL.** Annals of Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609-1682. Philadelphia: Hazard & Mitchell, 1850. 8vo, pp. viii, 664.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 2.75; Fisher, 1866, 1.00; Henkels, 1898, 70 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 90 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 90 cts.; Vroom, 1882, 60 cts.: Henkels, 1901, 70 cts.; Waterbury, 1895, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Bangs, 1894, 7.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.50; Randall, 1901, 1.30; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, cl, 9.50; Proud, 1903, 80 cts.; Guild, 1887, 3.00; Pennypacker, 1906, 60 cts.

2199. **HAZELDENE, W. C.** Report on Bernalillo County (New Mexico). New Albuquerque: 1881. 8vo, pp. 31.

2200. **HAZELTINE, G. W.** The Early History of the Town of Ellicott, N. Y. Compiled largely from the Personal

Recollections of the Author. Jamestown: 1887. 8vo, pp. 571.

2201. **HAZEN, HENRY A.** History of Billerica, Mass., with a Genealogical Register. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1883. 8vo, pp. viii, 319, 183. Steel portraits, map and illustrations.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 6.25; Deane, 1898, cl, 5.25; Manson, 1899, cl, 5.50; Whitmore, 1902, 4.00; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, 4.75; Libbie, 1900, 4.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.12.

2202. **HEATON, JOHN L.** The story of Vermont; Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston: D. Lothrop Co., 1889. 8vo, pp. 319. Story of the states series.

"To tell the story of the state's early trials—which can never be too often rehearsed least her sons should forget to be grateful for their ancestry; to add to this an accouunt of the more recent events that have escaped the attention they deserve;and to include so far as possible in this brief recital the growth of arts and learning, the development of industry, and the evolution of laws, customs, and institutions to meet the needs of a gracious, temperate, and valiant people—such has been the purpose of the writer. Not only to the people of Vermont, but to the citizens of every state in our broad land, is the story of the green mountain state offered as a help and inspiration, and a record of steady endeavor." *Preface.*

**HEAVEN, MRS. S. M.** See Lucia Norman.

2203. **HEBBERD, STEPHEN SOUTHRICK (REV.).** History of Wisconsin under the Dominion of France. Madison: Midland Publishing Co., 1890. 12mo, pp. 178.

2204. **HECKEWELDER, JOHN.** Reise von Bethlehem in Pensilvanien bis zum Wabashflusz im nordwestlichen Gebiet der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von M. C. Sprengel. Halle: 1797. 12mo, pp. 94.

2205. ———. A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its Commencement, in the Year 1740, to the close of the Year 1808. Comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took Place at their Missionary Stations during that Period. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, and other Interesting Matter. By John Heckewelder, Who was many Years in the Service of that Mission. Philadelphia: M'Carty & Davis,

1820. 8vo, pp. vii, 17-429, Errata, 1 p. Portrait of Zeisberger.

"In March, 1904, there was sold by Stan. V. Henkels at public outcry, by order of the Administrator in the city of Philadelphia, the stock of Rare and Scarce Americana, formerly the property of Moses Polock, believed to have been at his death the oldest bookseller in the United States. The Collection of books, manuscripts, et cetera, was a most remarkable one, and comprised among other important pieces, the original autograph manuscript of THE HECKEWELDER NARRATIVE, neatly written by the author on 445 quarto pages. With this was a letter from Wm. M'Carty to his firm, M'Carty & Davis, setting out the terms of his contract with Heckewelder for the publication of the book. The author was to be given sixty complete copies of the work in exchange for all rights.

"Heckewelder's Narrative is one of the most valuable historical works ever written. It could not be otherwise, for the character of the writer was of the highest and he records what he saw and actually knew from experiences and observations during his labors among the Indian tribes in the wilderness. The material is vital to the history of the Ohio Valley and the region of the Great Lakes when considered directly, and generally it is vital to American history in that it shows the condition under which the English-speaking people moved westward in occupation of the continent.

"This great work of the famous missionary has been unquestioned authority since its publication in 1820. An examination of the original manuscript and the comparison of it with the work as printed show that the publishers exercised the liberty of making many minor alterations in the text as left by the author. These changes are plainly indicated and they sometimes make the author's meaning ambiguous, indeed in almost every instance modify or change his idea. There is scarcely a page of the work free from these alterations, and each one detracts from the quaint, elegant and direct style of Heckewelder. To secure the accuracy with which the author recorded historical events and retain his simple style and candid manner, a new edition is necessary.

"The period covered by the Narrative is the most important in the history of America; the War of the Revolution had been successfully fought; a new nation was firmly established with Liberty as the central idea; dissatisfaction in the Trans-Alleghany country was removed and Louisiana acquired. No other work gives such a lucid account of the transactions in Ohio Valley and the Northwest.

"It is surmised that the original edition, brought out in 1820, was small. In any event the work is exceedingly scarce at the present time. As published it was continuous, without division into chapters, though it is evident that the author wished it otherwise.

In 1906 Burrows Bros. issued the above proposal to issue a new edition of this book.

*Sold:* Deeth, 1865, shp, 8.75; Wright, 1866, bds, unct, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, 11.00; Morrell, 1866, bds, unct, 9.00; Smith, 1867, bds, unct, 6.50; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 8.50; Barney, 1870, 6.50; Rice, 1870, hlf clf, 8.50; Boon, 1870, bds, unct, 21.00; Field, 1875, hlf mo, 11.00; Menzies, 1879, hlf mo, unct, 10.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.25;

Brevoort, 1890, 5.00; Polock, 1895, 3.40; Murphy, 1884, shp, 6.25; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 5s. 6d.; Brinley, 1893, 4.50; Henkels, 1901, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 8.00; Henkels, 1898, 1.70; Barlow, 1890, 7.00; West, 1889, 4.00; Weeks, 1902, bds, unct, 4.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, bds, unct, 5.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 10.25; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, 9.50; Field, 1875, hlf mo, 10.00; Hurst, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 7.50; Polock, 1904, shp, 4.25; Winsor, 1900, shp, 3.25; Henkels, 1902, orig. bds, unct, 5.25; Henkels, 1905, bds, unct, 7.00; Henkels, 1905, shp, 6.25; Polock, 1904, original MSS. of Indian Narrative, 445 quarto pages, in handwriting of author, 65.00; Pennypacker, 1907, bds, unct, 6.50.

2206. ———. An Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem. Pp. iv, 347 of Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society. Held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Philadelphia: Abraham Small, 1819. 8vo, pp. l, iv, 465. Portrait.

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, 15.63; bds, unct, 8.50; Smith, 1867, bds, unct, 7.50; Boon, 1870, hlf mo, 6.00; Field, 1875, hlf mo, unct, 10.50; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, glt, 7.00; Henkels, 1901, 2.25; Anderson, 1903, orig. bds, unct, presentation copy, with author's autograph, 19.25; Brinley, 1893, 2.75; Rogers, 1900, 60 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 7.25; Barlow, 1890, blue mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Henkels, 1901, bds, unct, 2.20; Polock, 1904, orig. bds, unct, 5.00; Weeks, 1902, hlf bd, unct, 8.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portrt. of author inserted, 12.75; Proud, 1903, 5.00; Clogston, 1875, hlf clf, 9.00; Bangs, 1899, clf, 3.13; Anderson, bds, unct, 5.75; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, bds, unct, 3.50; Pennypacker, 1907, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.00.

2207. ———. Nachricht von der Geschichte, den Sitten und Gebrauchen der Indianischen Volkerschaften, welche ehemals Pennsylvanien und die benachbarten Staaten bewohnten, * * * Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt und mit den Angaben anderer Schrifsteller uber eben dieselben Gegenstande vermehrt von F. Hesse. Nebst einem

Zusatze von G. E. Schulze. Gottingen: Vandenboek & Ruprecht, 1821. 8vo, pp. xlvi, (2), 582, (2).

2208. ———. Histoire Moeurs et Coutume des Nations Indiennes qui habitaient autrefois la Pennsylvanie et les etats voisins: par Jean Heckewelder, Missionnaire Morave, Traduit de l'Anglais par le Chevalier Du Ponceau. Paris: J. De Bure, 1822. 8vo, pp. (iv), 571.

"This is a translation of Historical and Literary Committee of American Philosophical Society, Phila., 1819, Vol. I." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 2.62.

2209. ———. History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania, and the neighboring States. New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. William C. Reichel, of Bethlehem, Pa. Philadelphia: Publication Fund of the Hist. Soc. of Penn., 1876. 8vo, pp. xliii, 450.*

Reprint of above. It forms Vol. 12 of Memoirs of Hist. Soc. of Penna. Biography of Heckewelder.

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, unct, 2.70; Cresson, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 2.20; Cooke, 1883, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, Matthews, 7.50; Henkels, 1903, 1.60.

2210. ———. Names given by the * * * Delaware Indians to Rivers, Streams, Places, &c., in the now States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia; and also Names of Chieftains and Distinguished Men of that Nation: * * * Philadelphia: Printed by James Kay, Jun., & Co., 1833. 4to, pp. 48.

2211. ———. Names which the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians gave to Rivers, Streams, and Localities within the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia, with their Significations. Prepared for the Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society, from a MS. by John Heckewelder. By Wm. C. Rechel. Bethlehem: H. T. Clauder, Pr., 1872. 8vo, pp. 58.*

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 2.00.

2212. **HECKINGIO, GOTTFRIDO.** I. N. D. de Praestantia Coloniae Georgico-Anglicanae prae Coloniis aliis. Deo benigne opem ferente illvstri splendidissimoqve scholarcharvma. C. Collegio gratiose approbante a.d xviii.

Septembris A. R. S. 1747. horis antemeridianis in acroaterio bibliothecae pvblico preside M. Gottfrido Heckingio * * * disseret postea vero gymnasio patriaeque carmine vernacvlo valedicet a. et r. Ioannes Avgvstvs Vrlspergervs Avgvstanvus, Avgustae Vindel. (1747.) 4to. pp. (8), 52.

"Relates to the Saltsburger Colony in Georgia." *Sabin.*

2213. **HECKLER, JAMES Y.** History of Lower Salford Township, in Sketches. Commencing with a History of Harleysville. Harleysville, Pa.: Weekly News Office, 1888. 8vo, pp. 9, 456. Index, pp. 10.*

2214. **HEDGE, FREDERIC H.** Seventeen Hundred Fifty Eight and Eighteen Hundred Fifty Eight. A New Year's Discourse. Preached at Brookline, Mass., January, 1858. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1858. 8vo, pp. 20.

2215. **HEDGES, HENRY P.** An Address delivered on the 20th of December, 1849, on the Occasion of the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of East Hampton, together with an Appendix, containing a General History of the Town from its Settlement to the Year 1800. Corrector Office, Sag Harbor, L. I.: 1850. 8vo, pp. 100.

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, 19 portr inserted, hlf mo, glt, 4.25; Bangs, 1900, 4.25; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, by Bedford, 3.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, glt, by Bedford, 3.00; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, 9 extra plates inserted, 10.00.

2216. ———. Records of the Town of East Hampton from 1639, with other Ancient Documents of Historical Value. Sag Harbor: 1887. 4 vols. 8vo.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1903, cl, 6.40.

2217. ———. Address delivered at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Village and Town of Southampton, June 12, 1890, by H. P. Hedges, G. R. Rowell, W. S. Pelletreau, & S. F. Herrick, including Introduction, Programme of Proceedings and Original Odes. Sag Harbor: 1890. 8vo, pp. 104.

2218. ———. A History of the Town of East Hampton, N. Y., including an Address delivered at the Celebration of the Bi-centennial Anniversary of its Settlement in 1849; Introductions to the Four printed Volumes of its Records with other Historic Material, an Appendix and Genealogical Notes. Sag Harbor, N. Y.: Printed for the Author, by J. H. Hunt, 1897. 4to, pp. 5, 344, 10. Portrait and 2 Plates.

2219. **HELM, MARY S. (MRS.).** Scraps of Early Texas History, 1828-1843. Austin: 1884. 8vo.

2220. **HELM, THOMAS B.** History of Cass County (Indiana), together with Sketches of its Cities, Villages and Townships, Educational, Religious, Civil and Military History, and Personal Sketches of some of the Prominent Men and Pioneers of Cass County. Chicago: 1878. 4to, pp. 63.

2221. ———. History of Allen County, Indiana, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. To which is appended Maps of its Several Townships and Villages. Chicago: Kingman Bros., 1880. 4to, pp. 188.*

Edited by T. B. Helm.

2222. **HELPER, HINTON ROWAN.** The Land of Gold. Reality versus Fiction. Baltimore: Published for the Author by Henry Taylor, 1855. 12mo, pp. 300.*

The result of three years' sojourn in early California.

2223. **HEMENWAY, ABBY MARIA (MISS).** The Vermont Historical Gazetteer: a Magazine, embracing a History of Each Town, Civil, Ecclesiastical, Biographical and Military. Edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Burlington, Vt.: Miss A. M. Hemenway, 1867-71. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xi, 1096; 1199. Portraits and Plates.

"This is a series of Town Histories, grouped in Counties, and issued in quarterly numbers. Each number contains 100 pages in double columns, and portrait. It was first issued as the 'Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer.'" Ludlow, Vt., 1860. *Sabin.*

Vol. 1 contains histories of Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Vol. 2, Franklin, Grand Isle, La Moille and Orange Counties.

The following item, starting probably from "Weissnichtwo," has been widely copied and will probably go down in history as one of the curiosities of literature:

'A remarkable woman, named Abby Maria Hemenway, born in Burlington, Vt., recenttly died in Chicago. Her life was devoted to compiling a minute history of Vermont. To obtain material she travelled through the State, visiting everywhere people of information and getting from them family papers and traditions bearing on her subject. During the last years of her life she lived—with her printing-press—in two small upper rooms of an obscure dwelling in Chicago, putting her history in type as fast as she wrote it. Five octavo volumes had been printed at the time of her death. The sixth was to have been the last, and the struggling author had promised herself rest upon its completion.'

The work referred to is, no doubt, "The Historical Gazetteer of Vermont," the first four volumes of which were published with the imprint of the Claremont Manufacturing Co., Claremont, N. H. Long before the war, Miss Hemenway, who then lived in Montpelier, Vt., started her work, which was to be issued in monthly numbers. She issued several parts in this way, on her own account, when early in the sixties she made arrangements with the Claremont house to continue the work. Owing to her erratic way of working, however, her publishers one day found that they had actually stereotyped 1200 pages before issuing a single part, and so it was decided to publish the work, not as a magazine, but in volumes of a certain number of pages. The Claremont Mfg. Co. issued three volumes for her. Then one of the firm personally issued a volume of the work, and with Miss Hemenway issued a fourth volume from Montpelier, Vt. A few years ago Miss Hemenway went to Chicago to complete the work. The fifth valume was written, but not printed nor even in type—and certainly not put in type by the author herself. So the pathetic story of the "struggling author" with her "printing-press in two small upper rooms of an obscure dwelling" will have to be taken *cum grano salis. Bibliophilus in Publ. Weekly.*

Vol. 5 was published in 1891.

A lasting memorial to the enthusiasm and perseverance of Miss Hemenway, one of the most prominent writers of Vermont, who spent her life in editing and her fortune in publishing this monumental work. The scheme comprehended a history of every town in the State, to be compiled by local historians and to be edited and revised by Miss Hemenway. After the fifth volume had been written nearly all the manuscript of that volume was destroyed by fire. Undaunted by this misfortune Miss Hemenway bravely set to work, recovered the lost manuscript, and had nearly completed the volume when death overtook her. The volume was completed and published by her sister, Mrs. C. E. H. Page. No State has so complete a local history, and it is doubtful if a similar task is ever undertaken. Each volume contains about twelve hundred pages, printed in double columns, and complete sets are seldom offered for sale. *G. E. Littlefield, Catalog.*

*Sold:* Coburn, 1895, Vols. 1 to 4, 1867-1882, 11.00; Jillson, 1896, 4 vols., 13.00; Bell, 1895, Vols. 1 to 3, 9.30; Patterson, 1896, Vt. Quarterly Gazetteer, 1860-63, Prts. 1 to 6, 3.00; Libbie, 2 vols., 1868-71, sheets, folded & bds. 1897, 6.00; Olcott, 1901, v. 1 only, 2.10; Balcom, 1901,

5 vols., 1867-91, 20.25; Hassam, 1903, cl, 8.50; Woodward, 1869, Pts. 1 to 6, 3.90; Bushnell, 1883, 3 vols., hlf mo, glt, unct, 15.30; Manson, 1899, 4 vols., 1867-82, hlf mo, unct, glt, 32.00; Libbie, 1899, V. 4, lacks pp. 985-88, 8.00; Child, 1882, 3 vols., 12.75; Cable, 1882, pts. unct, 7.00; Libbie, 1901, 5 vols., 1868-91, 13.50; Field, 1875, V. 1, 2, cl, unct, 2.25; Guild, 1887, v. 1 to 4, paper, unct, 23.00; Clogston, 1899, 5 v., cl, 20.00; Libbie, 1900, 4 v., cl, 14.00; Libbie, 1901, mo, cover loose, 17.50; Libbie, 1901, cl, 5 vols., 13.50.

2224. ———. The History of the Town of Montpelier, including that of the Town of East Montpelier, for the first one hundred and two years. From Vol. 4 of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer. Montpelier, Vt.: A. M. Hemenway. Jos. Poland, Printer, 1882. 8vo, pp. viii, 342, 69. Portraits and Engravings.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.37; Manson, 1899, 3.25.

2225. **HEMPSTEAD, FAY.** A Pictorial History of Arkansas, from Earliest Times to the Year 1890. Also an Extended History of each County, and of the principal Cities and Towns; with Biographical Notices of Distinguished Citizens. St. Louis: 1890. 8vo, pp. 1240. Frontispiece, maps, portraits and woodcuts.

A History of the State of Arkansas for the Use of Schools. New Orleans: (1889.) Sm. 8vo, pp. 236. Illustrated.

2226. **HEMSTREET, CHARLES.** Nooks and Corners of Old New York. Illustrated by E. C. Peixotto. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 8vo, pp. vii, 228.*

"Streets, churches, theatres, monuments, public buildings, historical houses, now passed or passing away, find a place in this handsome book in pen pictures, and frequently in pencil sketches. The points of interest referred to are or were to be found in the lower part of the city. The short paragraphs of which the book is made up are well indexed and marginally annotated." *Publ. Weekly.*

2227. ———. The Story of Manhattan. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 8vo, pp. xii, 249. Illustrated.*

"An accurate and interesting history of New York City. The illustrations are largely from old prints and wood engravings." *Publ. Weekly.*

**2228.** ———. When Old New York was Young. New York: Scribner, 1902. 8vo, pp. 11, 354. Illustrated.

Sketches and quaint reminiscences of old New York, illustrated from old prints, plans of streets, &c. Chronological table of important dates.

**2229. HENDERSON, J. T.** The Commonwealth of Georgia. The Country, People, Production, &c. Atlanta: 1885. 8vo.

**2230. HENDERSON, MATTHEW H.** The Days of Old. A Centennial Discourse, delivered in Newark, N. J., Feb. 22, 1846. New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1846. 8vo, pp. 64.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.00.

**2231. HENDRICK, WELLAND.** A Brief History of the Empire State, for Schools and Families. Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1890. 12mo, pp. 5, 203. Illustrations and portrait. + 1892.

"It has been the author's aim to prepare a brief history of New York for general reading adapted to be a text book for a short term's work in the grammar or academic grade and especially fitted for a reader either regular or supplementary, in any grade of work after the fifth or sixth year." *Annual Am. Catalog.*

**2232. HENDRICKS, HOWARD.** The City of Kingston, Birthplace of New York State: a bit of its Early History, its rare Attractions, and its modern Advantages for Business and Home Life. Kingston, N. Y.: Published by the Kingston Board of Trade. (1902.) 8vo, pp. 7, 70. Issued gratuitously.

**2233. HENNEPIN, LOUIS.** Description | de la | Louisiane, | nouvellement decouverte | au Sud' Oüest de la Nouvelle France, | par odre du roy. | Avec la Carte du Pays: Les Moeurs | & la Manière de vivre | des Sauvages. | Dedie'e a Sa Majeste. | Par le R. P. Louis Hennepin, | Missionaire Recollet & | Notaire Apostolique. | A Paris, | Chez la Veuve Sébastién Huré, * * * | 1683. | * * * | 12mo, pp. (12), 312, "Moeurs des Sauvages," pp. 107. Map by Guerard.

"There are copies of this edition dated Paris, 1684. This is the first edition of the Travels of this famous friar, giving his voyage up the Mississippi from the Illinois River. He first described the Falls of Niagara, and according to some authorities named Louis-

iana after the then King of France, Louis XIV. But this fact is disputed by Harrisse and others; it is, however, the first printed account of Louisiana." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, green mo, glt, with rare map, 70.00; Deane, 1898, old clf, map in facsimile, 6.50; Pratt, 1899, clf, 70.00; Barlow, 1890, vellum, 62.50; Cooke, 1883, old clf, glt, 5.50.

2234. **HENNEPIN, LOUIS.** Description | de la | Louisiane | nouvellement decouverte | au Sud'Ouest de la Nouvelle France, | par ordre du roy. | Avec la Carte du Pays: Les Moeurs | & la Maniere de vivre | des Sauvages. | * * * | Par le R. P. Louis Hennepin, | Missionaire Recollet & | Notaire Apostolique. | A Paris, | Chez Amable Auroy, * * * | 1688. | * * * | 12mo, pp. (12), 312, 107. Map.

"An exact reproduction of the edition of 1683; but some slight verbal changes and typographical errors prove that it is a reprint. Both editions have a monogram AA above imprint." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, glt, unct, with map, 2.50; Pratt, 1899, clf, 20.00; Brinley, 1893, 40.00; Dunbar, 1892, cf, 6.00; Field, 1875, 6.00.

2235. ———. (Engraved title) Nouvelle decouverte | d'un tres grand | Pays | Situé dans L'Amerique | Par R. P. Louis de Hennepin, | a Utrec | Chez Guiliaume Broedelet | (followed by printed title): Nouvelle | decouverte | d'un tres grand | pays | Situe dans l'Amerique, | entre | Le Nouveau Mexique, | et | La Mer Glaciale, | Avec les Cartes, & les Figures neccessaires, & de plus | l'Histoire Naturelle & Morale, & les avantages, | qu'on en peut tirer par l'tablissement des Colonies, | Le tout dedie | a | Sa Majeste Britannique. | Guillaume III. | Par le | R. P. Louis Hennepin, | Missionaire Recollect & Notaire Apostolique.

A Utrecht, | Chez, Guillaume Broedelet, | Marchand Libraire, 1697. | 12mo. Engraved title, pp. (70), 506. 2 Maps. 2 Plates, one of which is the first engraved view of Niagara Falls.

"This is the first edition of the second part; it includes the substance of his first book, but gives, before the account of his voyage up the Mississippi, an account of a voyage he here claims to have made down to the mouth and up again. It is identical, in fact, with Membré's in Leclercq, which Hennepin says was taken from his account. The charges against Hennepin's veracity are based on this

interpolation chiefly. The preface contains a narration of his embroglio with Mr. La Salle. See Tromel, No. 422." *Sabin.* The following is the same work with a new title page only:

**2236.** ———. Nouvelle | Découverte | d'un très grand | Pays Situé dans l'Amerique, | entre | Le Nouveau Mexique, | et La Mer Glaciale, | Avec les Cartes, et les Figures necessaires, et de plus | l'Histoire Naturelle et Morale, et les avantages | qu'on en peut tirer par l'éstablissem des Colon. | Le tout dedie | a Sa Majesté Britannique, | Guillaume III | par le R. P. Louis Hennepin. | A. Amsterdam, Chez Abraham van Someren, 1698. 12mo. Engraved title, pp. (70) 506. 2 Maps. 2 Plates.

*Sold:* Utrecht ed.: Sewall, 1896, 9.00; Amsterdam, 1698 ed.: Murphy, 1884, 2.50; Field, 1875, 3.50; Bangs, 1903, Amsterdam ed., 13.00; Bangs, 1897, sewed, unct, 13.00.

**2237.** ———. Nouveau | Voyage | d'un Pais plus grand que | l'Europe | Avec les reflections des enterprises du Sieur | de la Salle, &c., &c. A Utrecht, | Chez Antoine Schouten, | Marchand Libraire, 1698. | 8vo, pp. (70), 1 leaf blank, pp. 389. 4 Plates. 1 Map.

"This is the third series of Hennepin's Travels. Gives an account of La Salle's unfortunate journey and describes the manners of the Indians." *Sabin.*

**2238.** ———. Voyage Curieux | Du R. P. Louis Hennepin, | Missionaire Recollect, & Notaire Apostolique, | Qui contient une | Nouvelle Decouverte | D'un Tres Gran Pays, | Situé dans l'Amerique, | &c. A la Haye, | Chez Jean Kitto, Marchand Libraire, dans | le Spuy-straet, 1704. 12mo. Two titles, one of which is engraved, pp. (32) 604 (32). 2 Maps. 6 Plates.

A reprint of Hennepin's second publication: Nouvelle decouverte, &c., Utrecht, 1697.

**2239.** ———. Voyage | ou Nouvelle Decouverte | &c. A. Amsterdam, Chez Adriaan Braakman, 1704. 12mo. Frontispiece, pp. (34) 604 (32). 2 Maps, 6 Plates.

**2240.** ———. Voyages | Curieux et Nouveaux, &c. Amsterdam: Aux depens de la Compagnie, 1711. 12mo, oblong title, pp. (32) 604 (32). 2 Maps, 6 Plates.

**2241.** ———. (Engraved title) Reyse | door | Nieuwe Ondekte | Landen. (Printed title.) Aenmerckelycke | Historische

| Reys-Beschryvinge | Door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel | Europa | onlanghs ontdeckt, | &c. Tot Utrecht. | By Anthony Schouten, 1698. 4to, pp. (28) 142 (misnumbered 242), (18). Map and 4 Plates.

A translation of the Utrecht French edition of 1697.

2242. ———. Nieuwe Ontdekkinge | Van en groot Land, gelegen in | America. | Tot Amsterdam. | By Abraham van Someran, 1699. 4to, pp. (26) 220 (14). 2 Maps, Plate.

"The maps are entitled: 1st. Carte d'un très grand pais—Chez A v Someren a Amsterdam; 2d. Amerique Septentrionalis Carte d'un très grands pays—Chez A v Someren à Amsterdam 1698. J. v Vianen fecet." *Sabin.*

2243. ———. Nieuwe Ontdekinge | Van en Groot Land, gelegen | in America, | &c. Tot Amsterdam. | By Andries van Damme, Boekverkooper, 1702. 4to. Two titles, one engraved, pp. (24) 220 (14). 2 Maps, the same as in previous title.

"This is a translation of the Nouvelle Decouverte of Hennepin, and has the two maps and two plates which are found in the original; it also contains an appendix consisting of Capiné's Voyage through the Spanish West Indies, and an account of the French expedition to Cartagena." *Sabin.*

2244. ———. Aenmerkelvke Voyagie | Gedaan na't | Gedeelte van Noorder America, &c. Te Leyden. By Pieter van de Aa, 1704. 4to, pp. (22) 219 (13). 6 Plates, 2 Maps. + Rotterdam: B. Bos, 1704. 4to, pp. (22) 200 (14). 2 Maps, 6 Plates.

Amsterdam, 1722. 4to. + Nurnburg: Andreas Otto, 1692. 18mo, pp. 427. Map. + Bremen, 1690. + Bremen, 1698. + Bremen, 1699. + Nurnburg, 1739. In Verlag Christ. Fried. Feisze. 18mo, pp. 425. 2 Maps. + Bremen, 1742. 18mo, pp. (24), 382. 2 Maps and Plate.

2245. ———. Descrizione | della | Lvigiana; | Paese nuouamente scoperto nel | l'America Settentrionale, sotto gl'auspicij | del Christianissimo | Lvigi XIV. | Con la Carta Geografica del medesimo, costumi e maniere di | viuere di que' Seluaggi. In Bologna, Giacomo Monti, 1686. 12mo, pp. (8) 396. Map.

"This Italian translation of Hennepin's Louisiana is of considerable rarity, especially with the Italian map." *Stevens.*

"This translation is by Casimiro Freschot. Has not been reprinted." *Sabin.*

**2246.** ———. Relacion de un pais, &c. Bruselas: Lamberto Marchant, 1699. 12mo, pp. (8) 86. Map and 2 Plates.

*Sold:* Hennepin Spanish ed., Brussels: Cooke, 1883, hlf bd, 1.25.

**2247.** ———. Beschryving van Louisiana, nieuwelijks ontdekt ten Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk, mit een verhandeling van de zeden en manieren van leeven der Wilden. Mitsgaders de geograph, en histor, bescgryving der kusten van Noord-Amerika en de natuurlijke Hidtorie, door den Heer Denis. Amsterdam: Janten Hoorn, 1688. 2 vols in 1. Two titles, the first engraved. 4to, Map and 6 Plates.

First Dutch edition.

"Translation of Hennepin's Description de la Louisiane, first published at Paris 1683 and 1684, with addition of Denys' Description des cotes de l'Amer., Paris, 1672, reprinted 1686 or 1688.

"This work of Hennepin is the first existing on Louisiana and highly interesting, not less so than that of Denys, who is said to have written nothing but what he had seen himself. Denys calls himself proprietor of all the lands and islands situated between the Cap de Campseaux and Cap des Roziers." *Fred Müller.*

*Sold:* Amsterdam, 1688: Henkels, 1896, 5.25; Bangs, 1897, marbled paper, covers, unct, 1688 ed., 16.00; Cooke, 1883, vellum, unct, 2.00; Nurnburg, 1698: Bangs, 1896, 8.00.

**2248.** ———. A | New Discovery | of a | Vast Country in America, | Extending above Four Thousand Miles, | between | New France and New Mexico. | With a | Description of the Great Lakes, Cata- | racts, Rivers, Plants and Animals. | Also, the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the se- | veral Native Indians; and the Advantage of Com- | merce with those different Nations. | With a | Continuation, | Giving an Account of the | Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The taking of | Quebec by the English; With the Advantages | of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan. | Both Parts Illustrated with Maps, and Figures, | and Dedicated to His Majesty K. William. | By L. Hennepin, now Resident in Holland. | To which are added Several New Discoveries in North- | America, not publish'd in the French Edition. | London, Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, | H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship, 1698. 8vo. Two titles, one of which is en-

graved, pp. (20) 243; Pt. II, pp. (32) 228. 2 Maps, 7 Plates. + Same title, 1698.

Contains folding map of Niagara, the first ever made.

"The only difference between the contents of these two editions, dated 1698, is in their arrangement. In the first edition the type fills but 525 pages, and the later, 585 pages." *Sabin.*

**2249.** ———. A | New Discovery | of a | vast Country, &c. London. Printed for Henry Bonwicke at the Red Lion in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1699. 8vo, engraved title, pp. (20) 240; Pt. ii, pp. (24) 216. 2 Maps, 6 Plates.

*Sold:* London, 1699: Deane, 1898, 1 map 2 plates wanting, 11.50; Brinley, 1881, 1698 London ed., old clf, 45.00; Menzies, 1876, 19.00; Daly, 1900, clf, 30.00; Anderson, 1905, old clf, frontispiece with margin cut off pasted on flyleaf, piece torn from margin of one plate, 17.00; Utrecht, 1697, French ed.: Brinley, 1881, clf, 12.00; (No. 4491 Brinley Cat) Cooke, 1883, Amsterdam ed., in French, 1698, 20.00; Pratt, 1899, clf, ed. in French, 6.00; Amsterdam 1702 ed.: Brinley, 1881, 10.00.

**2250.** ———. A Discovery of a Large, Rich, and Plentiful Country in the North America, &c. London: W. Boreham, 1720. 8vo, pp. (2) 22.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1904, hlf cl, 5.50.

**2251.** ———. A Description of Louisiana. By Father Louis Hennepin, Recollect Missionary. Translated from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Decouverte, the La Salle Documents, and other Contemporaneous Papers. By John Gilmary Shea. New York: John G. Shea. 8vo, pp. (4) 5-40, 41-53 (6), 43-407. Map and Plate. 1880.

Edition of 250 copies.

*Sold:* Wickham, 1895, 5.10; Deane, 1898, pap unct, 6.00; Dunbar, 1892, pap unct, 6.25; Barlow, 1890, 10.00; Slee, 1900, hlf mo, glt, 7.25; Bourquin, 1894, 4.25; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, unct, 7.50; Poole, 1900, 6.50; O'Shaughnessy, 1903, large pap, hlf mo, 7.50.

**2252.** ———. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America. By Father Louis Hennepin; reprinted from the Second London issue of 1698; with Facsimiles of Original Title

pages, Maps and Illustrations, and the addition of Introductory Notes and Index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. 2 vols. 8 vo, pp. 64, 253, 354, 711. Maps.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.20; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, 6.00.

*Sold:* 1698, London ed.: Murphy, 2 vols., 8vo, clf, 11.00; Aspinwall, 1879, 23.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 6.00; Pleasanton, 1895, 29.00; Field, 30.00; Anderson, 1903, lacks 2 maps, hlf mo, 11.00; Rice, 1870, green cr levt mo, glt back and edges, by F. Bedford, plates perfect, 47.00; Bangs, 1903, clf, lacks 1 map, 4.13; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, 19.50; Cooke, 1883, clf, 38.00; Same sale, 11.00; Field, 1905, mor, 2 v in one, 70.00; Deane, 1898, clf rebacked, 41.00; Fisher, 1866, clf, 13.00; Barlow, 1890, 37.00; Cable, 1882, full mo, glt, perfect copy, 31.00; Br. Ives, 1891, cr levt mo, extra glt, by F. Bedford, tall copy, perfect, 52.50; Libbie, 1901, clf, 32.50; Libbie, 1905, hlf mo, bottom of frontispiece missing, covers of Niagara Falls, and the Quebec plates, and more than half the large map supplied in pen and ink, 12.50.

2253. **HENRY, ALEX.; THOMPSON, DAVID.** New Light on the earlier History of the Greater Northwest: the MS Journal of Alexander Henry, Fur Trader of the Northwest Company, and of D. Thompson, Official Surveyor and Explorer of the same Company, 1799-1814; Exploration and Adventure among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri, and Columbia Rivers; edited with Copious Critical Commentary by Elliott Coues, M. D. New York: Francis P. Harper, 1897. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 28, 446. 6, 447, 916, 4, 917, 1027. Illustrated Maps.

Limited edition. Large paper edition of 100 copies also published.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1898, cl, unct, 8.25; Richmond, 1899, cl, unct, 6.75; Anderson, 1904, 4.05; Goodwin, 1903, hlf cl, unct, large paper, 16.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 9.00.

2254. **HENRY, JOHN JOSEPH.** An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who Traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. Lancaster: Printed by William Greer, 1812. 12mo, pp. 225.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, shp, 5.00; Rice, 1870, slip, 1.00; Fisher, 1866, shp, 2.00; Woodward, 1869, bds, 3.00; Henkels, 2.30; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 3.00; Libbie, 1901, 3.25; Hoffman, 1877, shp, 2.62; Cooke, 1883, hlf clf, 2.00; Proud, 1903, 1.50; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.75; Clogston, 1875, 2.00; Clogston, 1899, 3.25; Libbie, 1901, shp, 3.25; Bangs, 1902, 3.37; Polock, 1904, shp, Wm. Duane's copy, with bookplate, 4.50; Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, 3.75; Anderson, 1905, old clf, foxed with name on title, 5.00; Pennypacker, 1907, shp, 3.25.

2255. ———. Campaign against Quebec; being an Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness, by the Route of the Kennebec and Chaudiere Rivers, to Quebec, in the Year 1775. Revised Edition, with Corrections and Alterations. Watertown: Knowlton & Rice, 1844. 12mo, pp. 212.

2256. ———. Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec and of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness of Maine, from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence in the autumn of 1775. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1877. 12mo, pp. 14, 198. Map.*

*Sold:* 1877 ed.: Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cooke, 1883, Albany, 1877, 2.75; Henkels, 1902, 1877 ed., 1.10; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.; Anderson, 1904, cl, presentation copy from Joel Munsell, 4.25; Polock, 1904, 1.90.

2257. **HENRY, JAMES P.** Resources of the State of Arkansas, with Description of Counties, Railroads, Mines, and the City of Little Rock. Little Rock: Price & McClure, 1873. 8vo, pp. 136. Folding Map.*

2258. **HENRY, M. S.** History of the Lehigh Valley, containing a Copious Selection of the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., &c., relating to its History and Antiquities; With A Complete History of all its Internal Improvements, Progress of the Coal and Iron Trade, Manufactures, &c. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Easton, Pa.: Bixler & Corwin, 1860. 8vo, pp. xii, 436. Map.*

First published in parts. As part 5 was nearly all burnt, it is almost impossible to get the book, in numbers. Five parts published. The map is often missing. Appendix of Biographical Sketches.

*Sold:* Stone, 1897, hlf mo, 7.75; Henkels, 1900, 5 pts, unct, 12.50; Henkels, 1901, hlf mo, 6.50; Bourquin, 1894, 7.25; Harold Peirce, 1903, 8.25; Proud, 1903, 13.00; Henkels, 1899, 8.00; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, 7.50.

2259. **HENSCHEL, ALBERT E.** Municipal Consolidation: Historical Sketch of the Greater New York. New York: American News Co., 1895. 8vo, pp. 2, 72.

2260. **HENSEL, WILLIAM UHLER.** Resources and Industries of the City of Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pa., with some Account of its Historical Importance; its Advantages of Location; Plan of City Government; its Churches and Schools, Literary and Social Life. Together with Compendium and Statistics Illustrating The Growth, and Extent of its Commercial and Manufacturing Interests; its Railroad Connections and its Public Conveniences, and also the Organizations of its Board of Trade, and the Pre-eminent Inducements offered for the Establishment here of new Industrial Enterprises. An Abstract and Brief Chronicle of the Time. Illustrated. Compiled and Published for the Lancaster Board of Trade. Lancaster, Pa.: 1887. 8vo, pp. vii (2), 98; Pt. 2, pp. 70. Paper.*

Part 2 is devoted to advertisements.

2261. **HERBERT, WILLIAM.** Visit to the Colony of Harmony, in Indiana; with a Sketch of the Formation of a Co-operative Society. London: 1825. pp. 35.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 1.75.

2262. **HERMANN, BURGER.** Louisiana Purchase. Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Washington: 1898. 4vo. Maps and Portraits.

2263. **HERNDON, RICHARD.** Boston of To-Day, a Glance at its History and Characteristics, with Biographical Sketches and Portraits of many of its Professional and Business Men. Edited by E. M. Bacon. Boston: 1892. 4to, portraits and illustrations.

*Sold:* Whitmore, 1902, hlf ro, 1.00.

2264. **HERRICK, WILLIAM DODGE.** History of the Town of Gardner, Worcester County, Mass., from the Incorporation, June 27, 1785, to the Present Time. Gardner, Mass.: Published by the Committee, 1878. 8vo, pp. xv, 535. Maps, photographic portraits and plates.*

*Sold:* Jillson, 1896, 3.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.75; Guild, 1887, 3.75; Manson, 1899, 4.25.

2265. **HERRING, ELBERT.** An Oration on the Anniversary of the Battle of Lexington delivered at the request of the "United Whig Club." New York: 1809. 8vo, pp. 14.

2266. **HERSEY, CHARLES.** History of Worcester, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to Sept., 1836, by William Lincoln, and from 1836 to 1861, with Interesting Reminiscences of the Public Men of Worcester. Worcester: 1862. Roy. 8vo. Portraits.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.80.

2267. **HERSHEY, OSCAR H.** The Quarternary of Southern California. Berkely University Press, 1902. 4to, pp. 29. Illustrated.

Univ'y of California Publications, Vol. 3, No. 1.

2268. **HESTON, ALFRED MILLER.** Heston's Handbook, 1902, being an Account of the Settlement of Eyren Haven, and a Succinct History of Atlantic City and County during the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries. (Twentieth Century Souvenir Edition.) Atlantic City, N. J.: Alfred Miller Heston, 1902. 12mo, pp. 130. Illustrated. Portraits. Folding Map.

2268a. ———. Handbook of Atlantic City, N. J. A Winter, Spring and Summer Resort for Health, Rest and Pleasure. With Maps, Illustrations, a Guide to Places of Interest and other Information. Atlantic City: A. M. Heston & Co., Prs., 1888. 8vo, pp. 159. + The Same, 1887.*

2268b. ———. Defence of Fort Mercer, n. p. (1900). 8vo, pp. 24. (Red Bank.) Illustrated. Privately printed.

Mr. Heston, in 1904, published a book called Absegami, or Annals of Eyren Haven and Atlantic City.

2269. **HESSELIO, ANDREA.** Kort Berettelse | Om | Then Swenska Kyrkios narwarande Tilstand | i | America | Samt oforgripeliga tankar om thetz widare | forkofring, | Vpstalte af Andrea Hesselio, for thetta Probst ock Kyrkioherde | i | Pensilvanien. | Tryckt i Norkioping, Anno: 1725. 4to, pp. 23.*

"This is a short account of the Swedish Church in America, with incontrovertible thoughts on its future progress, drawn up by And. Hessel, late its priest and pastor in Pennsylvania. Very rare." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Pennypacker, 1906, full red cr levt, glt, dentelle, 110.00.

2270. **HEVERLY, C. F.** History of Albany Township (Penna.), 1800-1885. Towanda: 1885. 12mo, pp. 130.

2271. ———. History of Overton Township, Pa., 1810-1885. Towanda: 1885. 12mo, pp. 82.

2272. ———. History of Monroe Township and Borough (Penna.), 1779-1885. Towanda: 1885. 12mo, pp. vi, 226.

2273. ———. History of the Towandas, 1770-1886. Including the Aborigines, Pennamites and Yankees, together with Biographical Sketches and Matters of General Importance Connected with the County Seat. Towanda, Pa.: Reporter-Journal Printing Co., 1886. 12mo, pp. vi, 362. Frontispiece of Heverly.*

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, 3.50.

2274. **HEWATT, ALEXANDER.** An Historical | Account | of the | Rise and Progress | of the Colonies of | South Carolina | and | Georgia. | In Two Volumes. | Printed for Alexander Donaldson, London, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv, 347; ix, 309.*

Carroll Coll. 1.

"Dr. Hewatt's work, published in the third year of America, was evidently written some time prior to the revolutionary period, as it is only in the last chapter that he refers to the colonial claims for Independence. He gives an account of the war with the Yemassee Indians." *Field.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1903, hlf clf, from library of John Howard Paine, with autograph of Payne, 31.00; Jos. McKean, Boston, 1818, 1.20; Guild, 1887, clf, 5.00; Bangs, 1899, hlf clf, 10.00; Anderson, 1901, 3.40; Libbie, 1902, binding

bad, 4.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 16.00; Hurst, 1904, hlf cl, 15.00; Anderson, 1905, hlf clf, 12.80; Anderson, 1905, hlf cl, 16.00; Bell, 1895, 5.00; Bangs, 1896, 10.50; Murphy, 1884, hlf blue mo, glt, uncut, 8.00; Field, 1875, 5.00; Brevoort, 1890, old clf, 4.00; Brevoort, hlf mo, 6.00; Woodward, 1869, clf, 4.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 10.25; Brinley, 1880, 8.00; Brinley, 1893, 6.50; Roche, 1867, clf, 8.00; Barlow, 1890, 4.00; same sale, 6.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 4.20; Hoffmann, 1877, red mo, extra, by Bradstreet, 7.50; Cresson, 1902, 7.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 9.50.

2275. **HEWES, GEORGE R. T.** Boston Tea Party. Traits of the Tea Party. Being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its Survivors; with a History of that Transaction, Reminiscences of the Massacre, and the Siege and other Stories of Old Times. Portrait. New York: S. S. Bliss, 1834. 16mo.

2276. **HEWETT, E. R. & M. A.** The Bowery. New York: Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12mo. Half Moon Ser., Vol. 1, No. 12.

2277. **HEWITT, GIRART.** Minnesota; its Advantages to Settlers. Being a Brief Synopsis of its History and Progress, Climate, Soil, Agricultural and Manufacturing Facilities, Commercial Capacities, and Social Status; its Lakes, Rivers, and Railroads; Homestead and Exemption Laws, &c. St. Paul, Minn.: Girart Hewitt, 1867. 8vo, pp. 36. + The Same. New Series. Second edition, St. Paul, 1868. 8vo, pp. 40. First Edition. St. Paul, Minna. Published by the State, 1869. 8vo, pp. 44. + Sixth Edition.

Also issued in German.

2278. **HEYWOOD, WILLIAM SWEETZER.** History of Westminster, Mass., from the Date of the Original Grant of the Township to the Present Time, 1728-1893; with a Biographic-Genealogical Register of its Principal Families. Lowell: 1893. 8vo, pp. xvi, 963. Portraits, Map and Plates.

This was first named Narragansett, No. 2.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 4.00.

2279. **HIBBARD, A. G.** History of the Town of Goshen, Ct., with Genealogies and Biographies based upon the Records of L. M. Norton. Hartford: 1897. pp. 620.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.30.

2280. **HIBBARD, G. A.** Lenox (Mass.). Illustrated by W. S. V. Allen. New York: 1896. 16mo, pp. 54.

2281. **HIBBARD, GEORGE S.** Rupert, Vt. Historical and Descriptive, 1761-1898. Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., Prs. & Publrs., n. d. (1899). 8vo, pp. 211.*

2282. **HICHBORN, BENJAMIN.** An Oration delivered March 5th, 1777, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. Boston: Edes & Gill, 1777. 4to, pp. 18.

2283. **HICKENLOOPER, FRANK.** An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa. A Complete Civil, Political and Military History of the County, from its earliest Period of Organization down to 1896. Including Sketches of Pioneer Life, Anecdotes, Biography and Long-drawn Reminiscences spun out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." By Frank Hickenlooper. Albia, O., 1896. Sold only by Subscription. 8vo, pp. 360, and advertisements.*

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, 50 cts.

2284. **HICKOK, LAURENS P.** Historical Century Sermon delivered before the Church and Society at Bethel, Ct., Nov. 30, 1860. Danbury: 1861. 8vo.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 87 cts.

2285. **HICKS, E. W.** History of Kendall County, Ill., from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. Aurora: 1877. 12mo, pp. 438.

2286. **HIGGINSON, FRANCIS.** New Englands | Plantation. | or | A Short and Trve | Description of the | Commodities and | Discommodities of that Countrey. | Written by a reuerend Diuine now | there resident. London, | Printed by T. C. and R. C. for Michael Sparke, | dwelling at the Signe of the Blew Bible in | Greene Arbor in the little Old Bailey, | 1630. Sm. 4to, pp. 20.*

"First edition. This edition forms No. 12 of Force's tracts, Vol. 1. See also, Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1st Ser., Vol. 1.; 3d Ser., Vol. 7; also Young, Chronicles of Massachusetts. Müller's Catalogue, No. 451, gives the date 1628." *Sabin.*

"So exceedingly rare that it has not been offered at auction either here or abroad for a score of years. Neither Field, Menzies, nor Barlow had a copy." *Brayton Ives' Catalog.*

*Sold:* Brayton Ives, 1891, gr crshd mo, glt, by Pratt, 1st ed., 195.00; Menzies, 1876, red levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 66.00.

**2287.** ———. New England's Plantation; or, A Short and Trve Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Countrey. Written by Mr. Higgeson, a reuerend Diuine now there resident. Whereunto is added a Letter, sent by Mr. Graues, an Enginere, out of New England. The second Edition enlarged. London: Printed by T. and R. Cotes for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the signe of the Blue Bible in Greene Arbor, 1630. 4to, 14 leaves.

This title is not given in Sabin, but is taken from the Catalogue of the Murphy sale, No. 1230.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, hlf clf, 225.00: Brinley, 1878, crushed gr levt mo, panelled, &c., by Bedford, 55.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, 205.00.

**2288.** ———. New Englands | Plantation; | or, | a Short and Trve | Description of the | Commodities and | Discommodities | of that Covntrey. | Written by Mr. Higgeson, a reuerend Diuine | now there resident. | Wherevnto is added a Letter, sent by Mr. Graues | an Enginere, out of New England. | The third Edition enlarged. | London, | Printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Michael Sparke, dwelling | at the Signe of the Blue Bible in Greene- | Arbor, 1630. | 4to, 131.*

"Very rare, highly interesting, and important." *Sabin.*

"On the reverse of the title, 'To the Reader,' 18 lines in italics, signed 'M. S.' Text, 12 leaves, without pagination, with signatures B. C. D. in fours. 'Finis' on the recto of the 12th leaf." *Rice.*

"The difference between the second and third editions consists in the introduction of the publisher 'To the Reader,' being printed in this edition on the back of the title, instead of the first leaf, making the collation title and 12 leaves." *Barlow Catal.*

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, red crus'd, levt mo, by Bedford, 96.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Bedford, 80.00; Brayton Ives, 1891, cr levt mo, extra glt, by F. Bedford, 75.00.

2289. **HILDRETH, SAMUEL P.** Pioneer History: being an Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the Northwest Territory. Chiefly from the Original Manuscripts; Containing the Papers of Col. George Morgan; those of Judge Barker; The Diaries of Joseph Buell and John Mathews; The Records of the Ohio Company, &c., &c. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1848. 8vo, pp. xiii, 525. 8 Plates and Map.*

The Same, 1850.

Forms Vol. 1 of Trans. Histor. Soc. Cincinnati.

*Sold:* Bangs, Oct., 1894, 4.00; Fisher, 1866, 4.00; Hubbard, 1868, 4.50; Field, 1875, 3.13; Goodwin, 1876, 3.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 75 cts.; Pleasanton, 1895, 4.10; Bangs, 1896, hlf mo, 4.00; The Same, Bangs, 1896, 3.75; Mann, 1897, 3.60; Bangs, 1897, 3.38; Poole, 1900, 3.50; Murphy, 1884, 4.00; Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1848 ed., 3.50; Proud, 1903, 3.75; Field, 1875, 3.13; Clogston, 1875, 2.63; Bangs, 1901, 3.75; Libbie, 1903, bds, 4.00.

2290. ———. Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with Narratives of Incidents and Occurrances in 1775, To which is annexed "A Journal of Occurrances which happened, in the Circles of the Author's Personal Observation, in the Detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, consisting of Two Battalions from the United States Army at Cambridge, Mass., in A.D. 1775." By Col. R. J. Meigs. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co., 1852. 8vo, pp. 539. Portraits and Plate.

"I have never seen a copy of this work with the Meigs' Journal, annexed on the title. To some copies are appended: 'Biographical Sketches of the Early Physicians of Marietta, Ohio, (n.p.n.d.). 8vo, pp. 19." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.75; Bangs, 1896, autograph of author, presentation copy, 4.00; Libbie, 1897, 3.13; Fisher, 1866, with Meig's Journal annexed, 2.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Brinley, 1881, with Meig's jl., 2.00; Chittenden, 1894, 3.75; Field, 1875, 3.62; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.00; Clogston, 1875, 3.12.

2291. ———. Contributions to the Early History of the Northwest, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1864. 12mo, pp. 240.

"Includes incidents of border warfare and Indian life." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Hubbard, 1867, 1.80; Field, 1875, 1.37; Dunbar, 1892, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25.

2292. **HILL, ALICE P.** Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. Denver: Denver News Co., 1884. 12mo, pp. 320. + Second Edition, Denver, 1885.

2293. **HILL, C. E.; WARING, G. E., Jr.** Old Wells and Watercourses of the Island of Manhattan. New York: Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12mo.

Half Moon Ser., V. 1, No. 10-11.

2294. **HILL, D. B.** 1686-1886. Oration delivered at the Bicentennial Celebration at Albany, July 22, 1886. n.p.n.d. pp. 46.

2295. **HILL, EBENEZER.** The Substance of Two Lectures on the History of Mason (N. H.), delivered before the Lyceum in Mason Village. Fitchburg: W. J. Merriam, Pr., 1846. 8vo, pp. 16.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 50 cts; Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.

2296. **HILL, FRANK P.** Lowell. Illustrated. A Chronological Record of Events and Historical Sketches of the Large Manufacturing Corporations. Lowell, Mass.: Frank P. Hill, 1884. Oblong 4to, pp. 92. 31 Plates.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1897, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 1.00; Balcom, 1901, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 1.12.

2297. **HILL, GEORGE W.** History of Ashland County, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Map, Portraits and Plates. 1881. 4to, pp. 408.

2298. **HILL, JOHN BOYNTON.** History of the Town of Mason, N. H., from the First Grant in 1749, to the Year 1858. Boston: Lucius A. Elliot & Co., 1858. 8vo, pp. 324. Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 5.50; Patterson, 1896, 4.10; Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Olcott, 1901, 1.75; Woodward, 1869, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 3.37; Bushnell, 1883, 3.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.50; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Child, 1882, 3.12; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.12; Libbie, 1904, cl, 3.75; Cooke, 1883, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Bartlett, 1903, cl, 3.50; Boardman, 1883, cl, 3.00; Clogston, 1875, 1.75; Stevens Perry, 1899, 3.30.

2299. ———. Memoir of the Rev. Ebenezer Hill, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Mason, N. H., from November, 1790, to May, 1854. With Some of his Sermons, and his Discourse on the History of the Town. Boston: Lucius A. Elliot & Co., 1858. 8vo, pp. 113 (1). Folded Plate, 8 portraits, facsimile and cuts in text.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.; Thornton, 1878, 30 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 90 cts.

2300. ———. Proceedings at the Centennial of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Mason, N. H., Aug. 26, 1868. Boston: Elliot, Thomes & Talbot, 1870. 8vo, pp. 115. Portrait.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 1.25; Child, 1882, 85 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 1.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, inserted portrait of Hill, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

2301. ———. Bi-Centennial of Old Dunstable, Address by Hon. S. T. Worcester, October 27, 1873. Also Col. Bancroft's Personal Narrative of the Battle of Bunker Hill, and Some Notices of Persons and Families of the Early Times of Dunstable, including Welds, Tyngs, Lovewells, Farwells, Fletchers, Bancrofts, Joneses, and Cutlers. Nashua, N. H.: Publ. by E. H. Spalding, 1878. 8vo, pp. 189. 1 l. Errata.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.25; Guild, 1887, 4.75.

2302. **HILL, N. N., Jr.** History of Coshocton County, Ohio. Its Past and Present, 1740-1781. Containing a Comprehensive History of Ohio; a Complete History of Coshocton County; its Townships, Towns, Villages, Schools, Churches, Societies, Industries, Statistics, &c. A History of its Soldiers in the late War; Portraits of its Early Settlers and Prominent Men; Views of its finest Buildings and various Historic and interesting Localities; Miscellaneous Matter; Map of the County, Biographies and Histories of Pioneer Families. Illustrated. Newark, O.: A. A. Graham & Co., 1881. 4to, pp. 833.*

2303. ———. History of Licking County. Its Past and Present. A Condensed, Comprehensive History of Ohio, giving Descriptions of the Men, Cities, Townships, &c., and a

great Deal, too numerous to Mention. By N. N. Hill, Jr. Newark, O.: A. A. Graham, 1881. 4to.

2304. ———. Past and Present History of Knox County, 1803-1881, Compiled by N. N. Hill, Jr., finely Illustrated with Steel and Lithographic Portraits, Views, Map, &c. Mt. Vernon, 1881. 4to.

2305. **HILTON, WILLIAM.** A | Relation | Of | A Discovery lately made on the Coast of | Florida, | (From Lat. 31 to 33 Deg. 45 Min. North-Lat.) | By William Hilton, Commander, and | Commissioner with Capt. Anthony Long, | and Peter Fabian, in the Ship Adventure, which set | Sayl from Spikes Bay, Aug. 10, 1663, and was | set forth by several Gentlemen and Mer- | chants of the Island of Barbadoes. | Giving an account of the nature and tempera- | ture of the Soyl, the manners and disposition | of the Natives, and whatsoever else is | remarkable therein. | Together with | Proposals made by the Commissioners | of the Lords Proprietors, to all such per- | sons as shall become the first Setlers on the | Rivers, Harbors, and Creeks there. | London, | Printed by J. C. for Simon Miller at the Star neer the | West-end of St. Pauls, 1646. | 4to, pp. 34.

"Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. IV. The original edition is a pamphlet of great rarity." *Sabin.*

2306. **HILLYARD, M. B.** The New South. A Description of the Southern States, noting each State separately, and giving their Distinctive Features and most Salient Characteristics. Baltimore, Md.: Published by the Manufacturers' Record Co., 1887. 8vo, pp. 413. Illustrated.

2307. ———. Letters Descriptive of the Climate, Soil, and Resources of Central Mississippi. McComb City: 1876. 8vo, pp. 203.

2308. **HINCHMAN, LYDIA S.** Early Settlers of Nantucket, their Associates and Descendants. Philadelphia: Printed by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 8vo.*

Second Edition. Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1901. 8vo, pp. 16, 348. + 1902.

2309. **HINCKS, WILLIAM B.** Historical Notes respecting the Parish of Stratfield and Newfield, now Bridgeport, Connecticut. Bridgeport: 1871-1876.

"These notes appeared in the Bridgeport Directory of 1871-2, and 1876. They were prepared carefully and are a valuable contribution to the history of the city." *Manson Catalog.*

Bridgeport was incorporated from Stratfield, or Stratford, in 1821.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 3.25.

2310. **HINE, O. D.** Early Lebanon; an Historical Address delivered in Lebanon, Ct., July 4, 1876, with an Appendix of Historical Notes by N. H. Morgan. Hartford: 1880. pp. 176.

This book was largely reprinted in Hurd's History of New London County.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.75; Cable, 1883, 55 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

2311. **HINES, CHRISTIAN.** Early Recollections of Washington City. Washington: Chronicle Book & Job Print, 1866. 16mo, pp. 96.*

2312. **HINES, GUSTAVUS.** A Voyage Round the World: with a History of the Oregon Mission; and Notes of several years Residence on the Plains bordering the Pacific Ocean, comprising an Account of interesting Adventures among the Indians West of the Rocky Mountains. To which is appended a full Description of Oregon Territory, its Geography, History, and Religion. Buffalo: Geo. H. Derby, 1850. 12mo, pp. 437.

2313. ———. Life on the Plains of the Pacific. Oregon: its History, Condition, and Prospects: Containing a Description of the Geography, Climate and Productions with Personal Adventures among the Indians during a Residence of the Author on the Plains bordering the Pacific, while connected with the Oregon Mission. * * * Buffalo: Geo. H. Derby, 1851. 12mo, pp. 437. Portrait.

Same book with new title.

2314. ———. Oregon, its History, Condition and Prospects; with Personal Adventures among the Indians. New York: Derby & Co., 1855. 12mo, pp. 437. + 1857. + 1859. + 1881.

This is the same book as No. 2313 with the omission from the title page of the words: "Life on the Plains of the Pacific."

*Sold:* 1851 ed.: Field, 1875, 3.62; Clogston, 1875, 1.25; Chittenden, 1894, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 3.00; 1855 ed.: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.; Dunbar, 1892, 1857 ed., 35 cts.; 1859 ed.: Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.; Randall, 1901, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1905, cl, 3.25.

2315. ———. Oregon and its Institutions; comprising a Full History of the Willamette University, the first established on the Pacific Coast. With Four Engravings. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1868. 12mo, pp. 326.

2316. ———. Wild Life in Oregon; being a stirring Recital of Actual Scenes of Daring and Peril among the gigantic Forests and terrific Rapids of the Columbia River (the Mississippi and the Pacific Slope), and giving Life-like Pictures of terrific Encounters with Savages as fierce and relentless as its Mighty Tides. Including a full, fair, and reliable History of the State of Oregon, its Crops, Minerals, Timber Lands, Soil, Fisheries, its present Greatness, and future vast Capabilities, and paramount Position. New York: Hurst & Co., 1881. 8vo, pp. 437. Frontispiece. + Worthington, 1887.

2317. **HINMAN, ROYAL R.** A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files, &c., of the Part Sustained by Connecticut, during the War of the Revolution. With an Appendix containing Important Letters, Depositions, &c., written during the War. Compiled by Royal R. Hinman. Hartford: E. Gleason, 1842. 8vo, pp. 643, (1). Portrait.

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.13.

2318. ———. A Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of their Arrival in the Colony, and their Standing in Society, together with their Place of Residence as far as it can be discovered by the Records. Collected from the State and Town Records. Hartford: Printed by E. Gleason, 1846. 8vo, pp. 367.

"This book was never completed. It was reissued as 'A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of their Arrival in the Country and Colony, their Standing in Society, Place of Residence, Condition of Life, where from, Business, &c., as far as is found on Record. Collected from Records. Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Co., 1852.

8vo. pp. 811,' and terminated with the name Danielson; then in 1856, a sixth number was published, passing over the intermediate names, and relating to the E. Hinman family only. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co. 8vo, pp. 805-884. This last part was reprinted in 1872." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, cl, 7.00; Waterbury, 1895, 4.00; Field, 1875, 5.50; Manson, 1899, 6.12.

2319. **HINSDALE, B. A.** The Old Northwest with a View of the Thirteen Colonies as constituted by the Royal Charters. New York: Townsend MacCoun, 1888. 8vo, pp. vi, 1 l., 440. Maps. + New York: 1891. 2 vols.

Edition limited to 223 copies.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 1.37; 1891 ed.: Anderson, 1903, 4.20.

2320. **HINTON, RICHARD JOSIAH.** The Handbook of Arizona; its Resources, History, Towns, Mines, Rivers, and Scenery. San Francisco. Payot, Upham & Co., 1878. 12mo, pp. 431, 101. Map and Illustrations.

2321. **HITCHCOCK, JAMES RIPLEY WELLMAN.** The Louisiana Purchase, its History, and Exploration. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1903. 12mo, pp. 21, 349. Illustrated, portraits, maps.

Record of the events leading to the Purchase and that followed it. Includes a History of the Spanish and French Exploration of the West, summary of the Lewis & Clark expedition, and story of expansion of the West.

2322. **HITTELL, JOHN SHIRTZER.** The Resources of California: comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, Commerce, &c., and the Past and Future Development of the State. San Francisco: A. Roman & Co., 1863. 8vo, pp. 464.*

2323. ———. The Resources of California; Comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, Commerce, &c., and the Past and Future Development of the State. Second Edition. With an Appendix on Oregon and Washington Territory. San Francisco: A. Roman & Co., 1866. 12mo, pp. xvi, 494.

Third Edition. 1867. + Fourth Revised Edition, 1868. + Fifth Edition, with Appendix on Oregon, Nevada and Washington Territory. San Francisco: Roman, 1869. + 1877.

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 1869 ed., .80; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1874 ed., 45 cts.; Barlow, 1890, 1863 ed., 1.00; Guild, 1887, 60 cts.

2324. ———. A History of San Francisco and incidentally of the State of California from its Earliest Discovery to the Year 1878. San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft, 1878. 8vo, pp. 498.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 3.50.

2325. ———. The Resources of Vallejo; containing a Statement of the Great Natural Advantages of the Place, showing that it is the most Convenient Seaport, the safest Harbor, the Natural Railway Centre, and the best Manufacturing Site, with a Prospect of becoming the Commercial and Financial Metropolis of California. (Vallejo): Solano County Advertiser Office, 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 72. 2 Maps.

2326. ———. Yosemite; its Wonders and its Beauties. San Francisco: Bancroft & Co., 1868. 12mo, pp. 59. Map and 20 photographic plates.

2327. ———. Handbook of Pacific Coast Travel. San Francisco, 1887. 8vo. Maps.

2328. **HITTELL, THEODORE H.** History of California. In 4 volumes. San Francisco: Vols. 1, 2, by Occidental Publishing Co., 1885-86. Vols. 3, 4, N. J. Stone & Co., 1885-86. 8vo.

Published by subscription.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1896, V. 1, 2, 4.50; Guild, 1887, V. 1, 2, 5.50.

2329. **HOADLEY, CHARLES J.** Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven. Transcribed and Edited in Accordance with a Resolution of the General Assembly of Connecticut, with Occasional Notes and an Appendix. Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co., 1857. 8vo, pp. vii, 1 p., 547.*

The New Haven Code of 1656. Hartford: 1858, was published with this, making two volumes, pp. 626.

*Sold:* Davenport, 1896, 7.00; Patterson, 1896, 8.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf gr mo, unct, 10.00; Bushnell, 1883, 4.25; Cable, 1882, 6.00; Manson, 1899, 10.50; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Libbie, 1899, 7.00; Conely, 1902, 6.70.

2330. **HOBART, AARON.** An Historical Sketch of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson, 1839. 8vo, pp. 176.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, .70; Rice, 1870, 1.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 30 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 1.38; Brinley, 1879, 1.50; Brinley, 1893, 1.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.75; Bushnell, 1883, 15 portr. inserted, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Cooke, 1883, 1.25; West, 1889, 1.05; Child, 1882, 1.12; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 1.37; Clogston, 1875, 80 cts.

2331. **HOBART, BENJAMIN.** History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, from its first Settlement. Boston: T. H. Carter & Son, 1866. 12mo, pp. xix, (1), 453. Portrait and Plates.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.37; Cable, 1882, 2.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.40.

2332. **HOBBS, CLARENCE W.** Lynn and its Surroundings. Lynn, Mass.: 1886. 8vo. Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

2333. **HOBSON, F. G.; BUCK, WM. J.; DOTTERER, HENRY S.** The Centennial Celebration of Montgomery County, at Norristown, Pa., Sept. 9, 10, 11, 12, 1884. An Official Record of its Proceedings. Norristown, Pa.: Centennial Association of Montgomery County, 1884. 8vo, pp. xi, 467.*

Limited Edition of 206 copies, on Tileston Plate Paper. Each article was signed by its author, and the Edition was numbered.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 1.20.

2334. **HODGE, HIRAM C.** Arizona as It Is; or, the Coming Country, Compiled from Notes of Travel during 1874-5-6, Illustrated. New York: Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1877. 12mo, pp. 273.

2335. **HODGMAN, E. R.** History of the Town of Westford, in the County of Middlesex, Mass., 1659-1883. With Genealogies, Map, Portraits and Illustrations. Lowell: 1883. 8vo, pp. 502.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 5.00; Guild, 1887, 3.75; Whitcomb, 1904, hlf roan, glt, 4.00.

2336. **HOFFMANN, CHARLES FENNO.** A Winter in the West. By a New Yorker. New York: Harper Bros., 1835. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. (4), 337; (4), 346. + Second edition. 1835. + London: R. Bentley, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii, 282; xiii, 286.

Reprinted with the original and new notes. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1882. 8vo, pp. 48. (Letters descriptive of Chicago and Vicinity in 1833-4.)

"The numerous incidents of personal intercourse with Indians of various western tribes, the interesting details which the author's ardent curiosity regarding them drew from persons familiar with their life and habits, and the voluminous notes appended to these volumes, extracted from works not easily accessible, entitle them to a high rank in aboriginal literature." *Field.*

2337. **HOFFMANN, HAMMANN.** Californien, Nevada und Mexico. Wanderungen eines Polytechnikers. Basel: Schweighauserische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1871. 8vo, pp. 4, 426.*

2338. **HOGABOAM, JAMES A.** The Bean Creek Valley. Incidents of its Early Settlement. Hudson, Mich., 1876. 8vo.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, bds, 1.62.

2339. **HOGAN, J. H.** Directory and History of Weymouth, Mass. Plymouth: 1888. 8vo. Illustrated.

2340. **HOGEBOOM, J. T.** Oration at the Centennial Celebration at Hudson, N. Y., on the 4th of July, 1876. Hudson: 1876. 8vo, pp. 32.

Discovery and Settlement of New York and manners of the patroons.

2341. **HOLBROOK, A. W.** Historical Address July 4, 1876. Provincetown, Mass.: Privately printed, 1876. 8vo.

Only 100 copies printed, and given away by the author.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.25.

2342. **HOLDEN, A. W.** History of the Town of Queensbury in the State of New York, with Biographical Sketches of many of its Distinguished Men and some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1874. 8vo, pp. 519.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, bds, unct, 1.37; Holbrow, 1892, unct, 1.05; Barlow, 1890, 3.50; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 3.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.40; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, unct, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

2343. **HOLDER, CHARLES FREDERICK.** All about Pasadena and its Vicinity; its Climate, Missions, Trails, and Canons, Fruits, Flowers, and Game. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1888. 12mo, pp. 141.*

The Same, 1889.

2344. **HOLLAND, JOSIAH GILBERT.** History of Western Massachusetts. The Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Embracing an Outline, or General History of the Section, an Account of its Scientific Aspects and Leading Interests, and Separate Histories of its One Hundred Towns. Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Co., 1855. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 520, Map; 619.*

Some copies bear imprint F. W. Morris. There are three parts in two volumes.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Roos, 1897, 3.00; Terry, 1889, 1.75; Murphy, 1884, cl, 4.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 4.00; Carruth, 1898, cl, 4.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.50; Conland, 1904, hlf roan, 6.00; Brinley, 1879, 6.25; Bangs, 1889, 2.25; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 3.00; Child, 1882, 5.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.60; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.80; Cooke, 1883, 10.00; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Clogston, 1875, hlf turk, 4.00; Clogston, 1899, 4.60; Chaffee, 1903, 3.50.

2345. **HOLLEY, A. H.** Historical Address on the History of the Town delivered at the Centennial Celebration held at Salisbury, Ct., July 4th, 1876; 1841-1876. Salisbury: 1876. 8vo, pp. 55.

2346. **HOLLEY, FRANCIS C.** Once their Home; or, our legacy from the Dakotahs, historical, biographical, and incidental, from far-off days down to the present. Chicago: 1890. 8vo, pp. 406. Portraits and Plates.

2347. **HOLLEY, GEORGE W.** Niagara: Its History and Geology, Incidents and Poetry. With Illustrations. 4 plates and folded map. Toronto: 1872. 16mo, pp. 165.

2348. **HOLLEY, MARY AUSTIN (MRS.).** Texas: Observations, Historical, Geographical, and Descriptive, in a Series of Letters written during a Visit to Austin's Colony, with a view to a permanent settlement in that country, in the Autumn of 1831. Baltimore: Armstrong & Plaskitt, 1833. 12mo, pp. 132. Appendix with historical matter, pp. 36. Austin's map.

"The first history of Texas in English, in the form of charming letters written from Austin's Colony." *Raines.*

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.30; Brinley, 1881, 1.50; Dunbar, 1892, 1.20.

2349. ———. Texas. Lexington, Ky.: J. Clarke & Co., 1836. 12mo, pp. viii, 364. Appendix, pp. 46. + Baltimore, 1838.

"Texas is an entirely new book, and not another edition of the 'Letters.' More history and less description. With Col. Austin's famous Louisville speech. The lady was Col. Austin's cousin, and had abundant facilities for information about Texas, and her books are reliable." *Raines.*

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00.

2350. **HOLLEY, ORVILLE L.** A Gazetteer of the State of New York, with the Census of 1840, and the Tables of Distances. Albany: J. Disturnell, 1842. 12mo, pp. 479. Map and Plate. + The Same. 1848.

2351. ———. A Description of the City of New York: with a brief account of the Cities, Towns, Villages, and Places of Resort within Thirty Miles. New York: J. Disturnell, 1847. 18mo, pp. 114.

*Sold:* Montayne, 1898, hlf mo, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, 10 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 30 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 25 cts.; Gilsey, 1903, 4.25.

2352. **HOLLISTER, GIDEON HIRAM.** The History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony. New Haven: Durrie & Peck, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 508; 663. 17 portraits.

2353. ———. History of Connecticut from First Settlement of Colony. Settlement of Connecticut River Valley. Connecticut a Wilderness. Pequot War and its Causes. First American Constitution. Founding of New Haven Colony. Troubles with Dutch and Indians. Founding of New London. Charter. Regicides. King Philip's

War. Administration of Andross. Frontenac's Invasion. Conspiracy of Dudley and Cornbury. War with Eastern Indians. War with France. Capture of Louisburg. Early Manners and Customs in Connecticut. Last French War. Stamp Act. Battle of Lexington and Fall of Ticonderoga. Battle of Bunker Hill. Expedition against Canada. Battle of Long Island. Burning of Danbury. Capture of Burgoyne. Arnold Burns New London. Fall of Forts Trumbull and Griswold. Constitution of United States. Hartford Convention. Present Constitution of Connecticut. Episcopacy in Connecticut. Other Religious Denominations, Schools, Colleges, etc. Hartford: Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co., 1857. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 613; 758. 17 portraits.

An edition was published in 1858 and in 1859.

There are several hundred more pages in this than in the edition of 1855.

*Sold:* 1855 ed.: Woodward, 1869, shp, 4.78; Brinley, 1879, hlf gr mo, unct, 8.00; Bushnell, 1883, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 5.00; Child, 1882, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.20; Cooke, 1883, 15.00; Guild, 1887, hlf russ, 6.50; Clogston, 1875, 6.00; Perry, 1899, 3.40; Bangs, 1901, sewed, unct, 5.50; West, 1901, shp, 4.20; Anderson, 1903, sewed, unct, 6.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, 8.50; Anderson, 1905, sewed, unct, 6.00; Anderson, 1905, shp, 3.70; Coburn, 1895, 5.00; Patterson, 1896, 3.50; Terry, 1889, 3.75; Rice, 1870, cl, 9.50; Libbie, 1902, shp, 5.20; Bangs, 1902, cl, 3.60; Manson, 1904, cl, glt, 4.50; 2d ed., 1857: Mitchell, 1891, hlf mo, Pawson-Nicholson, 13.00; Drowne, 1903, sewed, unct, 4.50; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 4.25; Br. Ives, 1891, cl, unct, 5.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 14.50; Davenport, 1896, 5.60; Hurst, 1904, hlf ro, unct, 9.50; Clogston, 1899, 5.25; Murphy, 1884, maroon mo, glt, unct, 6.50; 1850 ed.: Davenport, 1896, 5.60.

2353a. ———. Introductory Address delivered at the Court House in Litchfield, Ct., April 9, 1856, before the Litchfield County Historical and Antiquarian Society on the Occasion of completing its Organization. Hartford: 1856. 8vo, pp. 24.

2354. **HOLLISTER, H. (M.D.).** Contributions to the History of the Lackawanna Valley. New York: W. H. Tinson,

Printer, 1857. 12mo, pp. 328. Portrait of Hollister & Map.*

*Sold:* 1857 ed.: Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.38; Randall, 1901, 2d ed., 1.70; Hoffmann, 1877, 80 cts.; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

2355. ———. History of the Lackawanna Valley, with Illustrations. Second Edition Entirely Rewritten. New York: C. A. Alvord, 1869. 8vo, pp. 442. Frontispiece of old Scranton.* + Third Edition. Scranton: 1875. 8vo, pp. 442.*
Fifth Ed. Phila.: Lippincott, 1885. 8vo, pp. 549.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10.

2356. ———. Pawlet (Vt.) for One Hundred Years. Albany: Printed by J. Munsell, 1867. 12mo, pp. 272.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1897, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, 87 cts.; Cable, 1883, 37 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 62 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Clogston, 1875, 1.12; Clogston, 1899, 3.00.

2357. **HOLLISTER, OVANDO J.** The Mines of Colorado. Springfield, Mass.: Samuel Bowles & Co., 1867. 8vo, pp. vii, 450. Map.

2357a. ———. The Meers Prize Essay. Utah and Her Attractions. 1889.

2357b. ———. The Resources and Attractions of Utah. Salt Lake City: Tribune Printing & Publ. Co., 1882. 8vo, pp. 93.

2358. **HOLLOWAY, J. N.** History of Kansas: from the First Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, to its Admission into the Union; embracing a Concise Sketch of Louisiana; American Slavery, and its Onward March; the Conflict of Free and Slave Labor in the Settlement of Kansas, and the Overthrow of the Latter, with all other Items of General Interest. Complete, Consecutive and Reliable. Lafayette, Ind.: James, Emmons & Co., 1868. 8vo, pp. 584.*

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 1.37; Cable, 1883, 4.00; M. D. Gilman,

1884, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Clogston, 1875, 1.88.

2359. **HOLLOWAY, W. R.** Indianapolis. A Historical and Statistical Sketch of the Railroad City, a Chronicle of its Social, Municipal, Commercial and Manufacturing Progress, with Full Statistical Tables. Indianapolis: Indianapolis Journal Print, 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), vii, 390. 24 Plates and Map.*

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; same sale, 15 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 1.87.

2359a. **HOLLOWELL, J. K.** History of Gunnison, Colorado's Bonanza County. Denver: 1883. 8vo, pp. 169.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, portr. of Holmes inserted, 1.05.

2360. **HOLMES, ABIEL.** The History of Cambridge. Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall, 1801. 8vo, pp. 67.

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1st Ser., V. 7.

*Sold:* Terry, 1889, 1.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, inlaid view Holmes' house, Cambridge, 7.50; Child, 1882, 4.12; Cable, 1882, stchd, 4.12; Cable, 1883, Mass. Soc. reprint, 1851, 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 2.25.

2360a. ———. A Memoir of the French Protestants, who settled at Oxford, in Mass., A. D. 1786; with a Sketch of the Entire History of the Protestants of France. Cambridge: Hilliard & Metcalf. 1826. 8vo, pp. iv, 84.

2361. **HOLMES, EZEKIEL.** Report on an Exploration and Survey of the Territory on the Aroostook River, during the Spring and Autumn of 1838. Augusta: Smith & Robinson, 1839. 8vo, pp. 78 (1).

2362. **HOLMES, H.** Brief History of Belleville, N. J. Reminiscences of Belleville from the Old Stage Coach to the Iron Horse. Fishing Interests at One Time. Different Steamboats on the River. Inducements offered the last Proprietor. Losses sustained. Benefits derived from Navigation, &c. Newark's First Horse Railroad, Broad St. before being paved. Some interesting Facts and Incidents. Newark: n. d. (1893.) 16mo, pp. 96.

2363. **HOLMES, JOSEPH T.** Quincy in 1857. Or, Facts and Figures exhibiting its Advantages, Resources, Manufactures and Commerce. Quincy (Ill.): 1857. 16mo, pp. 69.

2364. **HOLMES, NATH.** Proceedings at the Sesqui-Centennial at Peterborough, N. H., Oct. 24, 1889 (with Historical Address by Nath. Holmes). Peterboro: 1890. 8vo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, .37.

**HOLM.** See Campanius.

Stevens catalogues this under name: "Holm, Thomas Campanius." Sabin says it is Campanius.

2365. **HOMANS, J. SMITH, Jr.** Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and of some Few Places in its Vicinity. (Motto.) Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 246, 112, 120. Maps and Engravings.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 50 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 1.30; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 80 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 37 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, 1.75.

2366. ———. History of Boston, from 1630 to 1856. Boston: F. C. Moore & Co., 1856. 8vo, pp. (30), 246.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 2.25.

2367. **HOMER, JONATHAN.** The Succession of Generations among Mankind, illustrated and improved in a Century Sermon, Preached at Newton, on Lord's Day, Dec. 25, 1791; Being the Commencement of a new Century from the Incorporation of said Town. Boston: Printed by Belknap and Young, 1792. 8vo, pp. 26.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 5.00.

2368. ———. Description and History of Newton, in the County of Middlesex. (n. p. n. d.) 8vo, pp. 28.

2369. **HOMER, JAMES LLOYD.** Notes on the Sea Shore. Sketches descriptive of Hull, Nahant, and South and North Shores, Islands in Boston Harbor, Vicinity of Boston, &c. Boston: Redding & Co., 1848. 8vo, pp. 54, (1).

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 1.00.

2370. ———. Nahant and other Places on the North Shore; being a Continuation of Notes on the Sea-Shore. Boston: Printed by William Chadwick, 1848. 8vo, pp. vii, 48.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 1.00.
See No. 3335.

2371. **HOMES, HENRY A.** Our Knowledge of California and the Northwest Coast One Hundred Years Since. Read before The Albany Institute, Feb. 15, 1870. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1870. 8vo, pp. 20.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.

2372. **HOOTON, CHARLES.** St. Louis Isle, or Texiana; with additional Observations made in the United States and in Canada. London: 1847. 8vo, pp. 217. Portrait and Plates.

2373. **HOOVER, DAVID.** Memoir of a Pioneer of Indiana. A Settler of 1806, and for 14 years Clerk of Wayne County, &c. Embracing many interesting Facts relating to the first Settlement and Early History of Whitewater Valley. Written by Himself. Richmond: 1857. 8vo, pp. 44.

2374. **HOPKINS, CALEB.** A History of Boston, from its Origin to the Present Period; with some Account of the Environs. Boston: A. Brown, 1825. 8vo. + Second Edition. (Ibid.) 1828. 8vo.

2375. **HOPKINS, C. W.** The Home Lots of the Early Settlers of the Providence Plantations, with Notes and Plans. Providence: 1886. Roy. 4to.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 2.50.

2376. **HOPPING, WM. H.** Reminiscences of Atlantic County, "May's Landing." Hammonton: 1885. 24mo.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 1.20.

2377. **HORNE, ROBERT.** A Brief Description | of | The Province | of | Carolina | on the Coasts of Floreda; | And More particularly of a New Plantation | begun by the English at Cape Feare, | on that River now by them called Charles-River, | the 29th of May, 1664. | Wherein is set

forth the Healthfulness of the Air; the Fertility of | the Earth, and Waters; and the great Pleasure and | Profit will accrue to those that shall go thither to enjoy | the same. | Also, | Directions and Advice to such as shall go thither whether | on their own accompts, or to serve under another. | Together with | A most accurate Map of the whole Province. | London, Printed for Robert Horne in the first Court of Gresham- | Colledge neer Bishopgate-street, 1666. | Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 10. Map.*

"The first printed work relating to Carolina and now very rare. The map is also the first printed map of that province." *Quaritch.*

Priced by Quaritch in 1886 at £12 12s.

Barlow questions if the author be not Sir Peter Collaton.

"The first printed description of Carolina. Reprinted in Carroll, II, 9-18. See also, Ternaux, No. 840. Priced 1862 in J. R. Smith's Bibl. Americana, £5 5s." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 82.50; Barlow, 1890, gr mo, 130.00; Chittenden, 1894, lvs. loose, edges mutilated, 2.00; Brayton Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by F. Bedford, 155.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 70.00.

2378. **HORSMAN, OLIVER.** A History of Breed's, commonly called Bunker's Hill Battle, fought between the Provincial Troops and the British, June 17th, 1775. Sacketts Harbor: 1830. 8vo, pp. 17.

Written by a Revolutionary Soldier.

2379. **HORSMANDEN, DANIEL.** A | Journal of the Proceedings | in | the Detection of the Conspiracy | formed by | Some White People, in Conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, | for | Burning the City of New York in America, | and Murdering the Inhabitants. | Which Conspiracy was partly put in Execution, by Burning His Majesty's House in | Fort George, within the said City, on Wednesday the Eighteenth of March, 1741, and | setting Fire to several Dwellings and other Houses there, within a few days succeeding. | And by another Attempt made in Prosecution of the same infernal Scheme, by putting | Fire between two other Dwelling Houses within the said City, on the Fifteenth Day of | February, 1742; which was accidentally and timely discovered and extinguished. | Containing | I. A Narrative of the Trials, Condemnations, Executions, and Behavior of the | several Criminals, at the Gallows and Stake, with their Speeches

and Confessions; with | Notes, Observations and Reflections occasionally interspersed throughout the whole. | II. An Appendix, wherein is set forth some additional Evidence concerning the said | Conspiracy; and Conspirators, which has come to Light since their Trials and | Executions. | III. Lists of the several Persons (whites and blacks) committed on Account of the | Conspiracy; and of the several Criminals executed; and of those transported, with | the Places whereto. | By the Recorder of the City of New York. | Latin motto. | New York: | Printed by James Parker, at the New Printing Office, 1744. | 4to, pp. (1), vi, 205, (1). Appendix, pp. 16.*

Parker, the printer of this very rare work, was an apprentice of Bradford and succeeded him in business, in 1742. *Rice Catalog.*

"An excessively rare work. The only copy sold in New York during many years was one damaged by water, belonging to Mr. Bruce, at whose sale it was bought for Mr. Rice; it was resold with his collection for 140.00; Mr. Quaritch in a recent catalogue offers a copy for £45, and remarks, 'I know of no other copy sold in the London market. The work had become so scarce even in 1810, that the editor of the edition of that year intimates that he experienced the greatest difficulty in finding a copy.'" *Sabin.*

"Prior to the sale of Mr. Menzies' copy (which brought 240.00) the only copy sold in New York during many years was one damaged by water, belonging to Mr. Bruce, at whose sale it was bought for Mr. Rice; it was resold with his collection for 140.00." *Brinley Catalog.*

"A superlatively rare book. In 1810 this work was very difficult to get, and since then copies have but rarely appeared. Unquestionably it is one of the most interesting 'historical nuggets' known." *Henkels.*

*Sold:* Rice, 1870. "This copy of the very rare original edition was water stained, but has been restored by F. Bedford, see his note inserted. 4to, pp. 206 and 16, red crushed levt mo, glt edges, 140.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 240.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, hlf mo, lacks hlf title, Wm. Bedloe's copy, with his bkpl. & autograph, 200.00; Strong, 1878, unct, 300.00; Arnold, 1900, levt mo, extra, glt, by Lortic, in mor case, lacks hlf title, 250.00; McKee, 1902, orig. clf, foxed, without hlf title, 190.00; Henkels, 20.00; Brinley, 1880, large copy, 330.00; Bangs, 1744 ed., unbd, pp. 1 to 194 only, lacks title and preliminary pp., 1896, 4.00; Murphy, 1884, hlf blue mo, glt, 100.00; Bushnell, 1883, shp, title foxed, 65.00; Strong, 300.00; Br. Ives, 1891, facsimile of J. Lyne's Plan of N. Y. inserted, half title lacking, gr gr cr levt mo, glt, extra, by F. Bedford, 280.00; Bar-

low, 1890, clf, extra, glt, by Matthews, rare half title: "Journal | of the | Proceedings | against | The Conspirators at New York | 1741 & 1742," 310.00; Weeks, 1902, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, Brinley copy, without hlf title, but facsimile of the one in Barlow copy laid in, and a few leaves mended, 200.00.

**2380.** ———. A Journal of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy Formed by some White People, in conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, for burning the City of New York in America, and murdering the Inhabitants. By the Recorder of the City of New York. Printed at New York. London: Reprinted and Sold by John Clarke, 1747. 8vo, pp. viii, 425, (7).

*Sold:* Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 42.50.

**2381.** ———. The New York Conspiracy, or a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York in the Years 1741-2. Together with several interesting Tables. Containing the Names of the White and Black Persons Arrested on Account of the Conspiracy—the times of their Trials—their Sentences—their Executions by Burning and Hanging—names of those Transported, and those Discharged, with a variety of other useful and highly interesting matter. New York: Southwick & Pelsue, 1810. 8vo, pp. 385, (7). List of the negroes committed.*

Account of the trial: Chandler's American Criminal Trials. Vol. 1, p. 211.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 14.00; Bell, 1895, bds, unct, 4.00; De Voe, 1896, 9.50; Menzies, hlf mo, extra, 25.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 4.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 16.00; Holbrow, 1892, hlf mo, 4.25; Waterbury, 1895, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, 3.25; Cable, 1883, shp, 2.25; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 13.00; Chittenden, 1894, shp, 3.75; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, glt, tall copy, 13.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.40; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf clf, 5.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, by Matthews, unct, 18.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 5.75; Arnold, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, autogr. l. Horsmanden inlaid, 11.50; Arnold, 1900, hlf clf, 5.50; Arnold, 1900, hlf shp, 4.00; Anderson, 1904, hlf roan, glt, 6.50.

2382. ———. The Negro Conspiracy in the City of New York, in 1741. Edited by William B. Wedgewood. New York: 1851. 8vo, pp. 96.

No. 1 all that was published. Paper covers.

*Sold:* Bangs, orig. pap covers, 1902, 3.75.

2383. **HORTON, WILLIAM H.** Gazetteer of Jefferson County, New York, 1684-1890. Syracuse: 1890. 8vo, pp. 887, 345.

2384. **HOSKINS, NATHAN.** A History of the State of Vermont, from its Discovery and Settlement to the Close of the Year MDCCCXXX. Vergennes: J. Shedd, 1831. 12mo, pp. 316.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 3.00; Brinley, 1893, 1.25; Waterbury, 1895, bds, 1.75; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Henkels, 1900, 1.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 2.62; Clogston, 1875, hlf turk, 1.50; Libbie, 1901, 3.25; Conland, 1904, shp, 3.50; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, extra, glt, unct, 55 extra illustrations, 15.00.

2385. **HOSKINS, NATHAN, Jr.** Notes upon the Western Country, contained within the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the Territory of Michigan; Taken on a tour through that country in the summer of 1832. Greenfield (Mass.): Printed by James P. Fogg, 1833. 12mo, pp. 108.

*Sold:* Smith, 1867, unct, 4.50; Brinley, 1881, unct, 6.25.

2386. **HOSMER, GEORGE L.** An Historical Sketch of the Town of Deer Isle, Maine, with Notices of its Settlers and Early Inhabitants. Boston: Press of Stanley & Usher, 1886. 12mo, pp. 292. Portrait.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

2387. **HOSMER, H. L.** Early History of the Maumee Valley. Toledo: Hosmer & Harris, 1858. 8vo, pp. 9, 70.

"The same matter as is contained in Hosmer & Harris's Toledo Directory, pp. 9-70, a few copies of the Early History being bound separately." *Thomson.*

*Sold:* Wright, 1876, 2.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Boon, 1870, 2.00; Field, 1875, 1.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Roche, 1867, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2.25.

2388. **HOSMER, JAMES K.** A Short History of the Mississippi Valley. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8vo, pp. xv, 1 leaf, 230. Frontispiece of Lincoln. Maps, plates and portraits.*

*Sold:* Edwards, 1902, 70 cts.

2389. ———. The History of the Louisiana Purchase with Illustrations and Map. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1902. 8vo, pp. xv, 230. Frontispiece of Napoleon, in imperial robes.*

*Sold:* Edwards, 1902, 70 cts.

2390. **HOTCHKIN, JAMES H.** A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. New York: Publ. by M. W. Dodd, 1848. 8vo, pp. xvi, 600. Frontispiece of Theological Seminary.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 1.75; Murphy, 1884, .90; Henkels, 1900, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.62.

2391. **HOTCHKIN, S. F. (REV.).** Ancient and Modern Germantown, Mount Airy and Chestnut Hill. Illustrated. Philadelphia: P. W. Ziegler & Co., 1889. 4to, pp. 538, (10).*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 3.75; Harold Peirce, 1903, 4.50; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, unct, 4.50.

2392. ———. The York Road, Old and New. Illustrated. Philadelphia, Pa.: Binder & Kelly, 1892. 4to, pp. 516.*

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 2.60; Harold Peirce, 1903, 3.00; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, unct, 7.00.

2393. ———. The Bristol Pike. Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs & Co., 1893. 4to, pp. 410.*

*Sold:* H. Peirce, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 5.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 3.00.

2394. ———. Rural Pennsylvania in the Vicinity of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Geo. W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. Imper. 8vo, pp. 432. Numerous full page photogravures.*

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 5.00.

2395. **HOTCHKISS, JED.** The City of Staunton, Augusta County, Va. Staunton: 1878. 8vo.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1902, 30 cts.

2396. **HOUCK, LOUIS.** The Boundaries of the Louisiana Purchase. St. Louis, Mo.: Philip Roeder's Bookstore, 1901. 16mo, pp. 97.

**HOUDT, VAN ZAKEN.** See Van Zaken.

2397. **HOUGH, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN.** History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Albany: Little & Co., 1853. 8vo, pp. 719, (1). Portraits, Maps and Plans.

250 copies were printed on fine paper.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, paper, unct, 1.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.50; Bangs, 1894, 3.50; Hough, 1900, 5.00; Menzies, 1876, fine paper, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00; Holliday, 1870, bds, unct, 2.25; Guild, 1887, hlf ro, 3.00; Clogston, 1875, 2.25; Clogston, 1899, 3.00; Anderson, 1902, hlf ro, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, hlf roan, 3.25; Bangs, 1895, 3.25; Patterson, 1896, 3.10; Bangs, 1896, 3.25; Murphy, 1884, clf, 3.25; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.00; Rice, 1870, unct, one of 25 cops. on thick paper, 2.75; Roche, 1867, thick paper ed., shts, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, extra illus., 4.25; Knickerbocker, hlf clf, 3.63.

2398. ———. A History of Jefferson County in the State of New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1854. 8vo, pp. 601. Portraits and Plates.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 4.00; De Voe, 1896, 3.05; Murphy, 1884, hlf green mo, glt, unct, 6.50; Woodward, 1869, 3.25; Roche, 1867, shts. folded, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, extra illus., 4.75; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portr. of author inserted, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, portrait of author inserted, 6.25.

2399. ———. Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, known as Duke's County, while under the Colony of

New York. Compiled from Official Records in the Office of the Secretary of State at Albany, New York. With an Introduction and Notes by Franklin B. Hough. Albany: Munsell, 1856. Foolscap 4to, pp. xviii, 162. Map.

Privately printed, edition only 150 copies.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1894, 9.00; Coburn, 1895, 11.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 11.00; Libbie, 1900, hlf mo, 16.25; Mackay, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, autogr. l. of author, 10.00; Wilson, 1905, hlf mo, 11.00; Wendell, 1905, hlf mo, presentation copy from J. V. L. Pruyn, with his autograph, 11.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, 11.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, 12.00; Holbrow, 1892, hlf mo, 8.50; Manson, 1899, presentation copy, 20.00; Child, 1882, 3.00; Thornton, 1878, hlf mo, 1.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, unct, glt, 5.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, map lacking, 3.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 6.75; Murphy, 1884, 4.50; Hayes, 1898, hlf mo, 15.00; Libbie, 1898, hlf mo, 15.00; Woodward, hlf clf, 5.13; Bangs, 1901, 12.50; Livermore, 1894, 9.00; Roche, 1867, hlf clf, 18.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, presentation copy, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 5.25; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, 4.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 11.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 3.50; W. F. Fowle, 1864, hlf clf, 40.00; Morris, 1899, cl, unct, 6.50; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 7.70.

**2400.** ———. Papers relating to Pemaquid and Parts adjacent, in the Present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records in the Office of the Secretary of State at Albany, N. Y. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1856. 8vo, pp. vii, 136. Engraving.

Publ. also in Me. Hist. Soc. Coll., 5:1. (1857.)

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Thornton, 1878, 75 cts.; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 4.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.25; Child, 1882, levt mo, unct, glt, 3.87; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 75 cts.; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Deane, 1898, 2.50; W. F. Fowle, 1864, hlf mo, extra, unct, 16.00; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Bangs, 1898, pap, unct, 3.75; Conely, 1902, pap, unct, 3.50.

2401. ———. Papers concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a Party of Indians from Canada, September Nineteenth, 1677. New York: Bradford Club. Publ., 1859. Imper. 8vo, pp. 32. Map.

"100 Copies privately printed for the Bradford Club, being No. 1 of the series. Of the subsequent publications by the Club, 150 copies were printed, consequently this number commands a large price." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, pap, unct, 7.25.

2402. ———. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac. Also a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege, by Major Rogers; A Plan for Conducting Indian Affairs, by Colonel Bradstreet; and other Authentick Documents never before printed. Edited with Notes by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1860. 4to, Half Title, pp. xxiii; Second Half Title, pp. 304.

100 copies on small, and 10 on large paper. No. 4 of Munsell's Hist. Series.

*Sold:* Wright, 1864, 9.00; Fowle, 1864, unct, 40.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, 34.00; Leavitt & Co., 1868, 13.00; Holliday, 1870, 15.00; Field, 1875, 15.00; Balcom, 1901, 13.00; Bell, 1895, 16.00; Stone, 1897, hlf mo, glt, 14.00; Dunbar, 1892, 11.50; Polock, 1904, hlf mo, 11.00.

2403. ———. A History of Lewis County, in the State of New York, from the Beginning of its Settlement to the Present Time. Albany: Munsell & Rowland, 1860. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, 319. 21 Portraits.

Twenty-five copies on fine paper for private distribution.

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.75; Woodward, 1869, hlf mo, 3.00; Livermore, 1894, 1.12; Cable, 1882, 2.87; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, unct, extra illus., 2.87; Cable, 1883, 1.12; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, fine paper, 5.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, fine paper copy, presentation copy from author to Mr. Menzies, with autograph, proof portrait of author inserted, 5.75; Guild, 1887, hlf ro, 1.75; Clogston, 1875, 1.62.

2404. ———. The Northern Invasion of October, 1780, a Series of Papers Relating to the Expeditions from Canada under

Sir John Johnson and Others against The Frontiers of New York which were supposed to have Connection with Arnold's Treason, Prepared from the Originals with Notes. New York: Bradford Clark Publ. Co., 1866. 8vo.

Bradford Club Series, No. 6. Edition 80 copies.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 4.00; Bushnell, 1883, paper, unct, 5.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.75.

2405. ———. The Siege of Charleston, by the British Fleet and Army under the Command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the Surrender of that Place on the 12th of May, 1780. With Notes. Albany: J. Munsell, 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. 224. 2 Portraits.

125 copies printed.

2406. ———. Gazetteer of the State of New York embracing a Comprehensive Account of the History and Statistics of the State, with Geological and Topographical Descriptions and Recent Statistical Tables. Albany: J. Munsell, 1872. 8vo, pp. 745.

2407. ———. Pemaquid in its Relation to our Colonial History; an Address delivered at Port Popham, Kennebec River, August, 1874, at the 267th Anniversary of the landing made at that spot by the Popham Colony. n. p. n. d. 8vo.

From Me. Hist. Soc. Coll., 7: 126. (1876.)

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.37.

2408. **HOUSTOUN, M. C. (MRS.).** Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or Yachting in the New World. London: 1844. 12mo, pp. 288. 2 vols. + Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1845. 18mo, pp. 288.

"Mrs. H., wife of Capt. H., 10th Hussars, includes in this entertaining work a sketch of Texas, with allusions to Commodore Moore, President Houston, &c." *Raines.*

*Sold:* 1844 ed.: Brinley, 1881, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, .05; Cooke, 1883, 1.00; 1845 ed.: Cooke, 1883, unct, 1.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 10 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

2409. **HOWARD, GEORGE W.** The Monumental City, its Past History and Present Resources. Baltimore: J. D. Ehlers & Co., Prs., 1873. 8vo, pp. 314, v.*

Folding Map of Baltimore and Suburbs. Illustrated by wood cuts. Contains an Historical Sketch and advertisements and descriptions of the various trades and businesses illustrated.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.

2410. **HOWARD, HENRY.** The Eagle and Brooklyn, with a Complete History of Brooklyn from its Settlement to the Present Time. Brooklyn: 1893. Folio, pp. 220.

1300 portraits, views and illustrations. Published at $25.00.

2411. **HOWARD, JAMES QUAY.** An Outline of Ohio History. New York: 1886. 8vo, pp. 8.

2412. ———. History of the Louisiana Purchase. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1902. 8vo, pp. 170.

"The early history of the vast domain transferred by France to the United States in 1803 is found in the Margry Papers, in the other official or personal accounts of the first explorers and settlers, and in various contemporary records and writings. The American State Papers, the archives of the Department of State, the acts and utterances of public men, best make known what took place at the time of the actual acquisition of Louisiana. These sources of information having been examined, long lists of references and authorities need not burden a condensed account of our first peaceful expansion of territory." *Burrows Bros.' Catalog.*

This book was approved by Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company.

2413. **HOWARD, R. H.; CROCKER, HENRY E.** A History of New England, containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Counties, Cities and Principal Towns of the Six New England States, including in its List of Contributors more than Sixty Men and Women representing every County in New England. Illustrated with fine Steel and Wood Engravings, embracing Views of Cities, Natural Scenery, Public Buildings, and Prominent Landmarks, of Special Historical Interest. 2 vols. Vol. I. Mass., Connecticut and Rhode Island. Vol. II. Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Boston: Crocker & Co., 1880. Fol., pp. 461.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.50; Balcom, 1901, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 10.00; Cable, 1883, hlf mo, 2.50; Whitmore, 1902, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 7.00; Libbie, 1899, hlf mo, 6.00; Morris, 1899, cl, 3.25.

2414. **HOWE, A. DE WOLFE.** Boston: The Place and the People. New York: Macmillan Co. 8vo, pp. 397.

2415. **HOWE, E. FRANK.** Historical Oration at the Centennial Celebration at Grafton, Mass., July 4, 1876.

2416. **HOWE, HENRY.** Historical Collections of Virginia; containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Tra-

ditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, together with Geographical and Statistical Descriptions. To which is appended, an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia. Illustrated by over 100 Engravings giving Views of the principal Towns, Seats of Eminent Men, Public Buildings, Relics of Antiquity, Historic Localities, Natural Scenery, &c., &c. Charleston: S. C. Babcock & Co., 1845. 8vo, pp. (2), 544. Map. + Ibid. 1846. + Charleston: W. R. Babcock, 1847. + Ibid. 1849. + Ibid. 1852. + Ibid. 1856.*

"Mostly scissors and paste, but very well done." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1845 ed.: Libbie, 1897, 4.50; Murphy, 1884, 4.00; Burnett, 1897, cl, 5.25; Hurst, 1904, bds, unct, presentation copy from author, with autograph, 12.50; Henkels, 1904, roan, 6.75; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, 4.13; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.25; Bangs, 1894, 7.50; 1895, 7.25; Randall, 1901, 1847 ed., 4.50; Anderson, 1903, orig. cl, 6.25; Bangs, 1896, presentation copy from author, 5.87; Lawrence, 1896, 1849 ed., 6.25; Rogers, 1896, 7.00; Woodward, 1869, 1856 ed., 2.75; Brinley, 1880, 8.00; Waterbury, 1895, 7.25; same sale, shp, broken, 5.00; Rogers, 1900, 80 cts.; Menzies, 1876, 5.50; Bushnell, 1883, 4.25; Brooks, 1898, 5.50; Henkels, 1899, 5.25; Morris, 1899, 4.25; 1846 ed.: Henkels, 1900, 5.25; Henkels, 1905, roan, 6.25; 1847 ed.: Chaffee, 1903, 5.25; Bourquin, 1894, 4.40; 1852 ed.: Hoffmann, 1877, 3.37; Bangs, 1896, 5.13; Deane, cl, 5.50; 1856 ed.: Manson, 1899, 5.25; Cable, 1882, 4.25; Cable, 1883, shp, 4.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 3.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.25; Henkels, 1902, 4.25; Guild, 1887, 5.25; Clogston, 1875, 4.25; Anderson, 1900, shp, 3.25; Polock, 1904, shp, 8.50.

2417. ———. Historical Collections of Ohio; Containing a collection of the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its General and Local History: with descriptions of its Counties, Principal Towns and Villages. Illustrated with 177 engravings, giving views of the Chief Towns, Public Buildings, Relics of Antiquity, Historic Localities, Natural Scenery, &c. Cincinnati: For the Author, by Derby, Bradley & Co., 1847. 8vo, pp. 581.*

Editions in 1848, 8vo, pp. 599; 1849; 1850. Cincin-

nati: H. Howe, 1857. 8vo, pp. 620. 1861. A New Impression. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1869. 8vo, pp. 599.*

2417a. ———. Historical Collections of Ohio. An Encyclopedia of the State, being the new Enlarged and Revised Edition of the Original Work, profusely Illustrated with Portraits and Engravings. 3 vols. in 2. Columbus: 1889. + 1890.

*Sold:* 1847 ed.: Clogston, 1875, 3.38; Field, 1875, 3.25; Drake, 1876, 3.75; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.25; Thomas & Son, 1880, 4.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.87; Murphy, 1884, cl, glt, 4.50; Henkels, 1902, 2.00; 1848 ed.: Betts, 1901, 4.75; Bell, 1895, 3.50; Baxter, 1898, cl, 4.00; Henkels, 1900, 1.70; Field, 1875, 3.25; 1849 ed.: Dunbar, 1892, 2.50; 1869 ed.: Guild, 1887, 2.25; 1889 ed.: Libbie, 1900, cl, 3.00; 1890 ed.: Bangs, 1895, 6.37.

2418. ———. Historical Collections of Ohio. In Two Volumes. An Encyclopedia of the State: Story both General and Local, Geography with Descriptions of its Counties, Cities, and Villages, its Agricultural, Manufacturing, Mining, and Business Development, Sketches of Eminent and Interesting Characters, &c., with notes of a Tour over it in 1886. Illustrated by about 700 Engravings. Contrasting the Ohio of 1846 with 1886-90. From Drawings by the Author in 1846, and Photographs taken solely for it in 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890, of Cities, and Chief Towns, Monuments, Curiosities, Antiquities, Portraits, Maps, &c. The Ohio Centennial Edition. Published by the State of Ohio. Laning Printing Co. Norwalk, O.: 1898. Roy. 8vo. 2 vols. pp. 992; xvi, 911.*

*Sold:* 1898 ed.: Randall, 1901, 2.40; 1896 ed.: Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, 3.60.

2419. ———. Historical Collections of the Great West; containing Narratives of the most important and interesting Events in Western History—Remarkable Individual Adventures—Sketches of Frontier Life—Descriptions of Natural Curiosities; To which is appended, Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota, Utah, California, Washington, Nebraska,

Kansas, &c., &c. Cincinnati: Publ. by Henry Howe, 1851. 8vo, pp. 440. + New York: G. F. Tuttle, 1857. 8vo, pp. 576.

The Same. Illustrated with Chromo tints, Maps and Woodcuts. Cincinnati: H. Howe, 1872.

"Reprint of the above with much additional matter, bringing the history down to 1872, and giving a history and description of each new state and territory." *Thomson.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 1851 ed., 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1856 ed., 70 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1856 ed., 2.25; Field, 1875, 2.50; Drake, 1876, 2.25.

2420. **HOWE, JOS. S.** Historical Sketch of the Town of Methuen, Mass., from its Settlement to the Year 1876. Methuen, Mass.: F. L. Houghton & Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. 48.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.25; Olcott, 1901, paper, .25; Barlow, 1890, 1.75; Cable, 1883, pap, 50 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 30 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 25 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 30 cts.; Guild, 1887, 37 cts.

2421. **HOWE, NATHANIEL.** A Century Sermon delivered in Hopkinton (Mass.) on Lord's Day, December 24, 1815. Andover: Flagg & Gould, 1816. 8vo, pp. 31. + Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. Andover: F. & G., 1817. + Third Edition, with Notes, Revised and Corrected. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1825. 8vo, pp. 32. + Fourth Edition, with a Memoir of the Author and Explanatory Notes. By Elias Nason. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1851. 8vo, pp. 56.

2421a. **HOWE, S. FRED.** The Commerce of Kansas City in 1886, with a General Review of its Business Progress. Price $2.00. Kansas City, Mo.: S. Fred. Howe, 1886. 12mo, pp. 288. Illustrated.*

2422. **HOWE, W. W.** Municipal history of New Orleans: Baltimore, Md.: N. Murray, Agt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 7th ser., No. 4.) 8vo, pp. 33.

2423. **HOWES, BARNABAS.** History of the Town of Ashfield, Mass. Vol. 1. West Cunningham, Mass.: 1887. 12mo.

2424. **HOWELL, GEORGE ROGERS.** The Early History of Southampton, L. I., New York. With Genealogies. New York: J. N. Hallock, 1866. 12mo, pp. 318.*

2424a. ———. Second Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged. Albany: Munsell Publ. Co., 1887. 12mo, pp. viii, 473.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, glt, 4.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Roche, 1867, shts. folded, unct, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, shts, unct, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, Bradstreet, 2.62; Field, 1875, 1.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.00; Bangs, 1901, 3.50; Bangs, 1900, hlf levt mo, glt, Bedford, 15.00; West, 1901, 5.50; McKee, 1902, 5.20; McKee, shts, 3.00; 1887 ed.: Conely, 1902, 3.50.

2425. ———. When Southampton and Southold on Long Island were settled. Albany: Munsell, 1882. pp. 14.

2426. ———. Settlement of Southold. Babylon: 1894. 8vo, pp. 4.

2427. **HOWELL, G. R.; TENNEY, JONATHAN.** Bi-Centennial History of Albany. History of the County of Albany from 1609 to 1886, with Portraits, Biographies, and Illustrations. By Howell & Tenney, and other Local Writers. Also History of the County of Schenectady from 1662-1886, with Portraits, Biographies and Illustrations, by Howell & Munsell. Albany: Munsell Publ. Co., 1886. 4to, pp. 1215.

2428. **HOWELLS, WILLIAM COOPER.** Recollections of Life in Ohio, from 1813 to 1840; with an Introduction by his Son, William Dean Howells. Cincinnati, O.: The Robert Clarke Co., 1895. 8vo, pp. xiv, 207. Portrait.

*Sold:* Donaldson, 1899, 60 cts.

2429. **HOWISON, ROBERT R.** A History of Virginia from its Discovery and Settlement by Europeans to the Present Time. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 8vo, pp. 496. Vol 2. Richmond: Drinker & Morris, 1848. 8vo, pp. 528.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 9.00; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 9.50; Roche, 1867, 4.00.

2430. **HOWLAND, HENRY J.** The Heart of the Commonwealth: or, Worcester as it is; being a Correct Guide, &c. With many Engravings, and a new Map of the City. Worcester, Mass.: Henry J. Howland, 1856. 4to, pp. 31.

*Sold:* Clogston, 1875, 50 cts.

2431. **HOYT, ELIHU.** A Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of Deerfield, Mass., together with a few of the Events which took place there in early times. By one of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Town. Greenfield: James F. Fogg, 1833. 12mo, pp. 48.*

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 25 cts.; Deane, 1898, 87 cts.

2432. ———. Antiquarian Researches; comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River and Parts Adjacent, and other Interesting Events, from the First Landing of the Pilgrims, to the Conquest of Canada by the English in 1760: With Notices of Indian Depredations in the Neighboring Country: And of the First Planting and Progress of Settlements in New England, New York and Canada. Greenfield, Mass.: Printed by Ansel Phelps, Dec., 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 312.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 8.25.

2433. **HUBBARD, BELA.** Memorials of a Half-Century in Michigan and the Lake Region. Illustrated. New York: 1888. 8vo, pp. 581.

Lake Superior in 1840. French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle. Charlevoix. Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 70 cts.

2434. **HUBBARD, C. HORACE; DARTT, JUSTUS.** History of the Town of Springfield, Vermont, with a Genealogical Record, by C. Horace Hubbard and Justus Dartt. 1752-1895. Boston: George H. Walker & Co., 1895. 8vo, pp. xi, 617. Portraits and Plates.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.50.

2435. **HUBBARD, WILLIAM.** A General History of New England, from the Discovery to MDCLXXX. By the Rev. William Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich, Mass. Pub-

lished by the Mass. Histor. Society. Cambridge: Hilliard & Metcalf, 1815. 8vo, pp. vi, (9), 676. + Second Edition, Collated with the Original MS. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1848. 8vo, pp. vi, (14), 676.*

Also, Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., xv, xvi.

"This work by the author of the Narrative of Troubles with the Indians, 1677, was never before printed, although the MS was known to, and made use of, by Mather, Prince, and Hutchinson. Hubbard derived the most important part of his early history from Gov. Winthrop's MS Journal." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1815 ed.: Brinley, 1878, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 4.12; Libbie, 1901, bds, unct, 3.12; Child, 1882, 1.37; Thornton, 1878, hlf mo, 1.62; M. D. Gilman, 1884, hlf mo, 2.50; Field, 1875, 1.50; Henkels, 1903, 1.10; Libbie, 1898, clf, 3.25; Libbie, 1901, bds, unct, 3.12; Leonard, 1875, 5.00; Davenport, 1896, 5.50; Libbie, 1896, 4.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 4.75; Blanchard, 1898, shp, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; 1848 ed.: Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 2 autograph letters of Peter Orlando Hutchinson laid in, 6.25; Thornton, 1878, 2.00; Rice, 1870, Roxburghe, glt, unct, 1.50; Cable, 1882, unct, 3.50; Fisher, 1866, 1.50; Roche, 1867, unct, 2.50; Child, 1882, 2.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.00; Whitcomb, 1904, cl, unct, 3.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 24 illus. inserted, 12.50; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 3.75; Manson, 1904, levt mo, extra, glt, unct, 224 extra plates inserted, 60.00; Coburn, 1895, 4.50.

2436. ———.. The Happiness of a People | In the Wisdome of their Rulers | Directing | and in the Obedience of their Brethren | Attending | unto what Israel ougho (sic) to do: | Recommended in a | Sermon | Before the Honourable Governour and Council, and | Respected Deputies of the Mattachusets Colony | in New England. | Preached at Boston, May 3d, 1676, being the day of | Election there. | By William Hvbbard, Minister of Ipswich. | Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1676. | 4to, pp. (8), 63.

This is the sermon usually found bound up with the Narrative.

Title, verso blank; Dedication, "To the Honourable H. John Leveret, Esq.," &c. 5 pp. signed "W H"; "Some Faults," 1 p.; text, 63 pp.

"This tract was the next year issued as a part of Hubbard's Narrative. This volume is believed to be the first printed in Boston." *Rich.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, mo, red edges, 17.00; Brinley, 1879, mor, 17.00; Sotheby's, 1892, mor, £5.7.6; Hoffmann, 1877,

22.00; Field, 1875, 2.50; Rice, 180.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, £2.

2437. ———. A | Narrative | of the Troubles with the | Indians | In New-England, from the first planting thereof in the | year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late | Troubles in the two last years, 1675, and 1676. | To which is added a Discourse about the Warre with the | Pequods | In the year 1637, | By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. | Published by Authority. | Boston, | Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677. 4to.*

"*Collation:* 7 prel. leaves, viz.: Licence, signed "Simeon Bradstreet,' &c.; Title; Dedication, pp. (4), signed 'William Hubbard'; 'An Advertisement,' &c., pp. (2); 'To the Rev. Mr. William Hubbard,' &c., i p. signed, 'J. S.'; 'Upon the elaborate Survey,' &c., pp. (2), signed 'B. T.'; 'The Printer to the Reader,' i p.; 'A Map of New England, Being the first that ever was here cut,' &c.; 'A Narrative,' &c.; pp. 132; 'A Table,' &c., pp. (7); 'A Postscript,' i p., & pp. (7-12); 'A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, From Piscataqua to Pemaquid,' pp. 88.

"A fine and perfect copy of this rare and valuable work, with the map which is often wanting, is one of the desiderata in an American collection. This book has been frequently reprinted and will always remain an authority upon the subjects of which it treats. The Sermon (See title above, Ed.), which usually follows the Narrative, is not a necessary part of the book, but we have never seen a copy of the Narrative in the original binding, which did not contain it; our opinion is that the publisher having many copies of the Sermon, bound it up with the Narrative, to get rid of 'The Happiness,' an unsalable tract.

"The rare and curious map, often wanting, is described as follows on the map itself: 'A map of New England, being the first that ever was here cut, and done by the best pattern that could be had, which being in some places defective, it made the other less exact; yet doth it sufficiently show the situation of the country, and conveniently well the distances of places, &c.' It possesses in itself high bibliographical interest, for according to Thomas's History of Printing, it is probably the first book printed in Boston, all the printing in the British Colonies previous to 1676, being done at Cambridge, and in that year the first press was set up at Boston.

"There are errors in the pagination in signature m, page 84, but the error is corrected on p. 93. In some copies the errata on the last page fills 10 lines, wheareas there are generally 12 lines. The money value of the work is great; Mr. Rice's copy sold in 1870 for $180.00. The buyer must be sure to get the right map, and concerning this he is referred to the note appended to the following reprint:" (Next title.) *Sabin.*

"This was supposed until recently to be the first book printed in Boston. The map which it contains is the first one engraved in New England. The present copy is perfect and has the genuine map in fine condition (Ives copy). It is so rare in this state that while Mr. Brinley had several copies not one of them was perfect." *Ives's Catalog.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1894, without map, and title mended, 17.50;

Sewall, 1896, title in facsimile and without sermon, 50.00; Murphy, 1884, Boston, 1677 ed., lacking title page, map, epistle, dedicatory and 2 poetical addresses, text complete, 2.25; Deane, levt mo, glt, with Happiness of People, facsimile of Map of White Hills bd in, 316.00; Rice, 1870, levt mo, autograph of Hubbard inserted, map, 180.00; Menzies, 1876, 1677 ed., levt mo, glt, by Bedford, with the Sermon, 200.00; Hoffmann, 1877, mor, extra, by Bradstreet, 100.00; Cooke, 1883, clf, glt, title & 2 lvs., facsimile genuine map, 25.00; same sale, pp. 83, 84 facsimile, map in facsimile, bl mor, 13.00; Field, 1875, levt mo, 12.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, blue mo, extra, by Bedford, £8 5s.; Sotheby's, 1896, contemp clf, £111; Henkels, 1889, brown levt mo, extra glt, by Pawson & Nicholson, 100.00; same sale, an imperfect copy, pages missing, title gone, 5.00; Woodward, 1869, mor, glt, original map gone, 22.50; Barlow, 1890, Narrative with facsimile map, & Happiness of People, 1676, in 1 vol., levt mo, extra, by Bedford, 360.00; Brinley, 1879, with Steven's facsimile of original map, facsimile of map belonging to London edition, levt mo, extra, glt, by Bedford, 25.00; Brinley, 1879, with Happiness of a People, Boston, 1676, original binding, lacks map, 30.00; Strong, 1878, title & map wanting, 6.00; Br. Ives, 1891, gros gr levt mo, extra, glt, by F. Bedford, autograph of Thos. Shute, 1686, on verso of p. 63, 225.00.

**2438.** ———. The | Present State | of | New England. | Being a | Narrative | Of the Troubles with the | Indians | in | New England, from the first planting | thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677: | But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last | years 1675, and 1676. | To which is added a Discourse about the War | with the Peqvods in the year 1637. | By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. | London: | Printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, | near Mercers-Chappel, and at the Bible on London-Bridg, 1677. | 4to.*

"*Collation:* 7 prel. leaves, viz.: Licence; Title; Dedication, pp. (4); An Advertisement, pp. (2); To the Rev. Mr. William Hubbard, pp. (2), signed J. S.; Vpon the elaborate Survey, &c., pp. (2) signed, B. T.; A Map of New England, &c.; Text, pp. 131; A Table, &c., pp. (7); Postscript, pp. (6); A Narrative, &c., pp. 88.*

"It will be noticed that while the collation of the preliminary leaves is identical with the Boston edition as to their numbers, their contents differ. The Printer to the Reader, which is in fact errata,

is omitted, while the poetical addresses occupy two leaves instead of 3 pages as in the Boston edition. The errata on p. 88 of the Narrative is also omitted, in other respects its contents are precisely the same. Its mercantile value is less than the Boston edition, and for this reason the map, which really belongs to the London edition, is often inserted in the Narrative. The proper map can readily be identified as follows: in the Boston edition the mound, which is delineated immediately below the title of the map, is properly designated 'The White Hills'—in the London edition this mound is called 'The Wine Hills.' There are other differences in the map which are minutely pointed out in Field's Essay, Nos. 431, 432. Mr. Field remarks that it has remained a matter of some doubt whether the London edition is not complete without the map, on which we remark that there is no doubt at all about it, each edition has its own proper map, without which either is incomplete. Mr. Field's conjecture as to the London edition having been printed from MSS based on the date of the licence, is scarcely tenable; the licence to print proves nothing. Finally the map to each of these editions has been produced in exact facsimile by Henry Stevens in London, and the map to the Boston edition was reproduced by W. E. Woodward in Boston, so that the motto *caveat emptor* will be good advice." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Chittenden, 1894, map in facsimile, old clf, soiled, 3.75; Thornton, 1878, lacking license and map, clf, 6.50; Welford, 1854, 19.00; Welford, 1854, 1677, Bost. ed., 6.00; Field, 1875, 13.00; Manson, 1904, mor, glt, with orig. Wine Hills map, 39 extra plates, 1 leaf mended, 60.00; Crawford, 1887, £16.5; Sotheby's, 1890, clf, £25; Wood, 1891, £25; Crawford, 1896, old clf, £60.10; Rice, 1870, maroon mo, extra, glt, map on facsimile, 30.00; Woodward, 1869, original marriage certificate with signat. Rev. Wm. Hubbard, Sept. 5, 1700, inserted, also signature of John Appleton, maroon mo, extra, glt, orig. map missing, a few leaves restored, 37.50; Brinley, 1879, original map, red levt mo, extra, glt, by W. Pratt, has bookplate and autograph of Robt. Southey, May 3, 1811, 57.50; another copy, same sale, original clf, with map, pp. measured 7.75 in. x 5.9, 36.00; Barlow, 1890, mor, extra, map in facsimile, by Bedford, 100.00; Murphy, 1884, 1677 ed., hlf mo, glt, with the rare map mounted on linen, facsimile of map is added, 30.00; Stone, 1897, contem clf, Wine Hills map, 110.00; Deane, 1898, clf, both varieties of map in facsimile, 22.00.

2439. ———. Narrative | of the | Indian Wars | in | New England, | From the First Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to | the Year 1677. | Containing | A Relation of the Occasion, Rise and Progress | of the War with the Indians, in the Southern, Wes | tern, Eastern and Northern Parts of said Country. | By William Hubbard, A. M. | Minister

of Ipswich. | Boston: John Boyle, 1775. 12mo, pp. viii, 288.

"This second American edition is altered and abbreviated. Menzies' copy sold for 17.00." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Adee, 1895, levant mo, by Bedford, 8.00; Murphy, 1884, shp, .80; Johnson, 1890, shp, 3.00; Menzies, 1876, red mo, glt, by Bedford, 17.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 5.25; Libbie, 1898, clf, title in facsim., 3.00; Bangs, 1901, clf, 4.55; French, 1901, levt mo, glt, Bedford, top title remargined, 38.00; Bangs, 1901, shp, 39.00; Lincoln, 1901, shp, 3.62; McKee, 1902, shp, 7.00; Conely, 1902, shp, 4.50; Bangs, 1903, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, top margin title mended, 8.25; Darrah, 1904, shp, 6.00; Deane, 1898, clf, 6.25; Mitchell, 1891, hlf clf, Pawson & Nicholson, 6.00; Brinley, 1879, red clf, extra, glt, by W. Pratt, 14.00; Thornton, 1878, 1.50; Brinley, 1881, unused copy, original binding, 2.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, shp, 5.00; Chittenden, 1894, hlf clf, margins cut, 1.12; Manson, 1899, 8.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.75; Manson, 1904, levt, glt, unct, title inlaid, 13.00.

2440. ———. A | Narrative | of the | Indian Wars | in | New England, | From the first Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to | the Year 1677, | Containing | A Relation of the Occasion Rise and Progress of the | War with the Indians, in the Southern, Western, East | ern, and Northern Parts of said Country. | By William Hubbard, A. M. | Minister of Ipswich. | Printed at Worcester (Massachusetts) by Daniel Greenleaf, | For Joseph Wilder. | 1801. 16mo, pp. (2), (2), v-ix, (1), 11-410.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 2.62; Bell, hlf mo, 1895, 8.00; Rice, 1870, crimson mo, glt, by Mathews, 6.00; Cable, 1883, 1.25; Brinley, 1879, 1.50; Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 1.25; Manson, 1899, 5.00; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Morris, 1899, shp, corner title gone, 3.25; Libbie, 1900, hlf shp, 3.00; Bangs, 1903, hlf shp, 3.50.

2441. ———. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the first Planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677. Containing a Relation of the Occasion, Rise and Progress of the War with the Indians, in the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern parts of said Country. By William Hubbard, A. M., Minister of Ipswich.

Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull (1802). 12mo, pp. 228.

"A very scarce edition. It was advertised as 'just published' May, 1802." *Brinley Cat.*

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1879, bds, 2.50; Brinley, 1881, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, levt mo, extra, unct, 6.00; Guild, 1887, hlf shp, 1.25; Bangs, 1900, cedar bds, 3.50.

2442. ———. A | Narrative | of the | Indian Wars | in | New England, | from the first planting thereof in the | Year 1607, to the Year 1677: | Containing | A Relation of the Occasion, Rise and | Progress of the War with the Indians, | in the Southern, Western, Eastern | and Northern parts of said Country. | By William Hubbard, A.M., | Minister of Ipswich. Printed at Stockbridge (Mass.) by | Heman Hilliard | May, 1803. 8vo, pp. 375, 6.*

Contains List of Subscribers.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1803 ed., 1897, levt mo, extra, unct, 5.00; Woodward, 1869, hlf mo, antique, 1803 ed., 2.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, orig shp, 6.50, Robert Southey's copy; Brinley, 1879, old clf, glt, 1.25; Brinley, 1881, 1.38; Barlow, 1890, shp, 3.00; Manson, 1899, clf, 5.50; Conland, 1904, old clf, 5.75.

2443. ———. A | Narrative of the | Indian Wars | in New England, | from the first Planting there- | of, in the year 1607, to | the year 1677, | Containing a Relation of | The Occasion, Rise and Progress | of the War with the Indians, | in the Southern, Western, | Eastern and Northern Parts | of said Country. | By William Hubbard, &c. | . . . | Danbury: Printed by Stiles Nichols, 1803. 12mo, pp. 274.

"Scarce. Reprinted—with scrupulous retention of every typographical error—from the Norwich edition of the preceding year." *Brinley Catalog.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, hlf mo, glt, 5.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, clf, 5.50; Brinley, 1879, 1.75; Brinley, 1881, 70 cts.; Barlow, 1890, 1.50; Field, 1875, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 4.50.

2444. ———. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Planting thereof in the year 1607, to the

year 1677: containing a Relation of the Occasion, Rise and Progress of the War with the Indians, &c., &c. Fourth Edition. Brattleborough: William Fessenden, 1814. 12mo, pp. 359.*

*Sold:* 1814 ed.: Murphy, 1884, 1.25; Deane, 1898, mottld shp, 4.50; Rice, 1870, hlf red mo, glt, unct, 2.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Anderson, 1905, shp, 3.35; Brinley, 1879, orig bdg, 2.25; Brinley, 1881, 1.75; Henkels, 1900, 1.40; Chittenden, 1894, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 5.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 5.50; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.00; Hoffmann, 1877, shts, 1.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, 3.75; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, levt mo, glt, by Matthews, autogr J. B. Felt, 6.00; Libbie, 1901, shp, 4.00; Libbie, 1903, hlf mo, 6.75.

2445. ———. The History of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. From the Original Work, by the Rev. William Hubbard. Carefully Revised, and Accompanied with an Historical Preface, Life and Pedigree of the Author, and Extensive Notes. By Samuel G. Drake. Roxbury, Mass.: W. Elliot Woodward, 1865. 2 vols, 4to, pp. (2), xxxi (1), 292. Map, 303.*

"Of this edition 350 copies were printed, 50 in imp. 8vo, and 50 in 4to. Prefixed is a bibliographical preface by the editor. Printed by Munsell. Forms Vols. III and IV of Woodward's Historical Series." *Sabin.*

Five copies were on drawing paper. 100 copies were on tinted paper.

*Sold:* Drake ed., 1865: Bangs, 1894, 6.50; 8.00; Balcom, 1901, 9.00; Bell, 1895, hlf mo, unct, 6.50; Coburn, 1895, 12.00; Libbie, 1896, 8.50; Zahm, 1896, 8.00; Bangs, 1897, 6.25; West, 1889, unct, 4.00; Wilson, 1905, hlf mo, unct, 8.00; Hale, 1905, pap, unct, 5.50; Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, unct, large pap, 12.00; Stone, 1897, cl, unct, 6.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.50; Sherman, 1898, cl, glt, unct, 6.50; Deane, 1898, roy 8vo, bds, large pap ed., 1865, 7.50; Olcott, 1901, pap, unct, 1865 ed., 6.00; Wales, 1903, pap, unct, 8.00; Cressy, pap, unct, 5.80; Libbie, 1904, pap, unct, 10.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 8.00; Cable, 1882, pap, unct, 8.50; Cable, 1883, pap, unct, large pap, 5.00; Ives, 1891, hlf br mo, glt, unct, 18.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Hoffmann, 1877, copy on drawing pap, in 2 vols, 10.00; Proud, 1903, 6.50; Field,

1875, bds, unct, 6.00; Guild, 1887, pap, unct, 6.50, large pap; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 9.00; Rice, 1870, tinted pap, unct, 3.00; Rice, 1870, tinted pap, 3.25; Livermore, 1894, roy. 4to, 6.50; Livermore, 1894, sm pap, 8.00; Brinley, 1879, largest pap, unct, 2.00; Idem, 3.50; Idem, 4.00; Bangs, 1901, 5.00; Roche, 1867, pap, unct, 5.00; large pap, Same S, 8vo, 4.00; Hough, 1900, 8.50; Holbrow, 1892, proof shts and autograph letter of editor laid in, publisher's copy, 2 vols, 4.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.50; Bushnell, 1883, pap, unct, 6.25; Barlow, 1890, facsimile map of N. E., 2 vols, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Same sale, large pap, 12.00; Libbie, 1904, pap, unct, 9.00; Chittenden, 1894, 2 vols in 1, 5.00; Henkels, 1902, large pap, unct, 12.00; Henkels, sm pap, 4.50; Rice, 1870, hlf red, levt mo, glt, large pap, 10.00; Thornton, 1878, 1.25; Fisher, 1866, 5.25; Butler, 1889, pap, unct, 6.80; Woodward, 1869, 7.00; Woodward, 1869, hlf turkey mo, extra, by Bradstreet, glt, imp 8vo ed., 12.00; Dunbar, 1892, 4.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 10.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 4.00; Hurst, 1904, pap, unct, 7.50; Pratt, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.50; Perry, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.20; Same, large pap, shts fided, Bangs, 1899, 5.00; Same, 5.25; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 6.50; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, unct, 8.00; Bangs, large pap, 6.00; Libbie, 1900, India pap, hlf mo, unct, by Bradstreet, 7.00; Hough, 1900, large pap, 8.50; Wales, 1903, pap, unct, 9.50; May, 1903, hlf mo, glt, unct, 16.00.

2446. **HUBBELL, SETH.** A Narrative of the Sufferings of Seth Hubbell & Family, in the Beginning of a Settlement in the Town of Wolcott, in the State of Vermont. Danville, Vt.: E. & W. Eaton, 1826. 12mo, pp. 24.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.00.

2447. **HUDSON, ALFRED SERENO.** The History of Sudbury, Mass., 1638-1889. Sudbury: 1889. 8vo, pp. xxii, 660. Portrait and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.00; Libbie, 1897, 3.00; Whitmore, 1902, 4.25; Libbie, 1900, 5.00; Mackay, 1900, 3.50.

2448. ———. The Annals of Sudbury, Wayland and Maynard, Middlesex County, Mass. (1638-1891). n.p. 1891. 8vo. Portrait and Plates.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 4.00.

2449. **HUDSON, CHARLES.** A History of the Town of Westminster, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Mendon, Mass.: 1832. 8vo, pp. 42.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 4.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.25; Libbie, 1900, 4.25.

2450. ———. Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Westminster, Mass. Boston: 1859. 8vo, pp. 127.

2451. ———. History of the Town of Marlborough, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement in 1657 to 1861; with a Brief Sketch of the Town of Northborough, A Genealogy of the Families in Marlborough to 1800, and an Account of the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 1862. 8vo, pp. xvi, 544. Note, 1 l. Portrait.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Patterson, 1896, 5.50; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 3.50; Olcott, 1901, cl, 3.50; Woodward, 1869, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 4.37; Brinley, 1879, 3.50; Cable, 1883, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, 3.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.75; Manson, 1899, 5.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.39; Child, 1882, 5.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Clogston, 1875, 2.62; Brooks, 1898, 3.00; Libbie, 1900, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.62; 4.12; Drowne, 1903, cl, 3.50; Anderson, 1904, 3.00.

2452. ———. History of the Town of Lexington, Middlesex County, Mass., from its First Settlement to 1868; with a Genealogical Register of Lexington Families. Boston: Wiggin & Lunt, 1868. 8vo, pp. 449, 296. Plates. Portraits and Illustrations. 20 copies printed on tinted paper.

*Sold:* Olcott, 1901, cl, 5.25; Balcom, 1901, 6.20; Libbie, 1896, 4.00; Libbie, 1896, 4.25; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, 4.00; Manson, 1899, 5.00; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 4.00; Child, 1882, hlf mo, unct, 3.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, tinted pap, 3.62; Manson, 1904, cl, unct, 9.00; Cooke, 1883, 5.00; Whitmore, 1902, tinted pap, unct, 7.25; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, 5.00; Clogston, 1875, 3.75; Libbie, 1898, 4.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 6.75, 5.00, 4.25.

2453. ———. Abstract of the History of Hudson, Mass., from its First Settlement to the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of our National Independence, July 4, 1876. (Boston:) 1877. 8vo, pp. 78. Portrait and Plates.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Child, 1882, 50 cts.; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 62 cts.; Guild, 1887, 62 cts.

2454. **HUGHES, MRS. E.** The California of the Padres; or, Footprints of Ancient Communism. San Francisco: 1875. 8vo.

2455. **HUGHES, JEREMIAH.** A Brief Sketch of Maryland, its Geography, Boundaries, History, Government, Legislation, Internal Improvements, &c. Annapolis: Printed for the Publisher, 1845. 18mo, pp. 256.

"Usually found with the Maryland Pocket Annual, for 1846." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.

2456. **HUGHES, JOHN T.** California; its History, Population, Climate, Soil, Productions and Harbors, from Sir George Simpson's "Overland Journey round the World." An Account of the Revolution in California, and Conquest of the Country by the United States. Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James, 1849. 16mo, pp. 105. + Ibid. 1850.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 15 cts.

2457. ———. Doniphan's Expedition; containing an account of the Conquest of New Mexico. Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James, 1848. 12mo. Map, Portraits.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 1.75.

2458. **HUGHES, THOMAS.** Rugby, Tennessee. Being some Account of the Settlement founded on the Cumberland Plateau, by The Board of Aid to Land Ownership, Limited. A Company Incorporated in England and Authorized to hold and deal in Land by Act of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee. With a Report on the Soils of the Plateau, by the Hon. F. W. Killebrew, Commissioner of Agriculture for the State. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1881. 12mo, pp. xi, 168.*

2458a. ———. The Same. New York: G. Munro, 1881. 4to, pp. 23. Seaside Library, No. 1041.

2458b. ———. The Same. Cincinnati: 1880. 8vo, pp. 24.

The book is an exposition of the Colony founded by Mr. Hughes.

"This book is written in answer to the oft repeated inquiries as to what are the aims and objects of the colonists settled under the auspices of the author of 'Tom Brown at Rugby,' on the highlands of the Cumberland Mountains, and what are the prospects of success, and especially in reference to the problem, 'What outlet of a satisfactory kind can be found for the swarming manhood of the English gentry and middle class.'" *Publ. Weekly.*

2459. **HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER.** Boone's Wilderness Road. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1903. 12mo, pp. 207. Illustrated.

Historic Highways of America.

"Not so much the road as the phases of history involved."

2460. **HULL, JOHN THOMAS.** Handbook of Portland, Old Orchard, Cape Elizabeth, and Casco Bay. With Map and Illustrations. Portland: Southworth Bros., Prs., 1888. 12mo, pp. (6), 246. 22 Illustrations, 3 Maps.

2461. **HULL, WILLIAM.** Memoirs of the Campaign of the North Western Army of the United States, A.D. 1812. In a series of Letters addressed to the Citizens of the United States. With an Appendix, containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. By William Hull, Late Governour of the Territory of Michigan, and Brigadier General in the Service of the United States. Boston: True & Green, 1824. 8vo, pp. 229, x.

This is a very rare pamphlet.

*Sold:* Smith, 1867, 3.00; Roche, 1867, unct, 4.00; Field, 1875, 5.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, unct, 5.00; Drake, 1876, 2.63.

2462. **HUMES, T. W. (REV.).** The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. Knoxville, Tenn.: Ogden Bros. & Co., 1888. 8vo, pp. 400. Illustrated.

"The volume begins with a brief description of East Tennessee and the struggles and trials of its early settlers, afterwards giving an historical account of the peculiar political and military situation of Eastern Tennessee immediately preceding and during the secession of some of the States. This is followed by military history." *Publ. Weekly.*

2463. **HUMPHREY, FRANCES A.** How New England was Made. Boston: D. Lathrop Co., 1890. 8vo, pp. 3, 267. Illustrated.

Covers the ground from Miles Standish to the days of Putnam and Ethan Allen.

2464. **HUNNEWELL, JAMES FROTHINGHAM.** A Century of Town Life: a History of Charlestown, Mass., 1775-1787; with Surveys, Records and 28 pages of Plans and Views. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1888. 8vo.

Pp. 261-292 are devoted to a bibliography of Charlestown.

*Sold:* Whitmore, 1902, unct, cl, 2.50; Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Deane, 1898, 2.75.

2465. **HUNT, DANIEL.** History of Pomfret (Conn.): A Discourse delivered on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, in the First Church in Pomfret, Nov. 19th, 1840. Hartford: J. Holbrook, Pr., 1841. 8vo, pp. 35.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.75.

2466. **HUNT, E. M.** Metuchen (N. J.) and her History. New York: 1870.

*Sold:* Hoffmann, 1877, 25 cts.

2467. **HUNT, FREEMAN.** Letters about the Hudson River and its Vicinity, written in 1835-36. By a Citizen of New York. New York: Freeman Hunt & Co., 1836. 18mo, pp. 209. + Third Edition, with Additions and Engravings, 1837. 18mo, pp. 252. 2 Maps, 2 Plates.

2468. **HUNT, JOHN WARREN.** Wisconsin Gazetteer, containing the Names, Location, and Advantages of the Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Post-offices, and Settlements; together with a Description of the Lakes, Water Courses, Prairies and Public Localities, in the State of Wisconsin. Map. Madison: Beriah Brown, Pr., 1853. 8vo, pp. 255, (1). Map.

2469. **HUNT, RICHARD S.; RANDAL, J. F.** Guide to the Republic of Texas, consisting of a Brief Outline of the History of its Settlement, Climate, Rivers, Colonization, &c. New York: J. H. Colton, 1839. 18mo, pp. 64. Map.

The map, often missing, is scarce.

2470. ———. A New Guide to Texas, consisting of a Brief Outline of the History of its Settlement, and the Colonization and Land Laws; and Several Views of the Country. New York: Colton, 1844. 12mo. Map. + Ibid. 1846. 12mo. Map.

2471. **HUNT, WILLIAM E. (REV.).** Historical Collections of Coshocton County, Ohio. A complete Panorama of the County from the time of the Earliest Occupation of the Territory to the present time, 1764-1876. Cincinnati: 1876. 8vo, pp. 264. Illustrated. Maps, Portraits and Views.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

2472. **HUNTER, CYRUS L.** Sketches of Western North Carolina, Historical and Biographical. Illustrating principally the Revolutionary Period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln, and adjoining Counties. Accompanied with Miscellaneous Information never before published. Raleigh: The Raleigh News, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii, 357.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 4.80.

2473. **HUNTER, FANNY.** Western Border Life; or, What Fanny Hunter Saw and Heard in Kansas and Missouri. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 12mo, pp. 408.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 60 cts.

2474. **HUNTER, JOSEPH.** Collections concerning the Early History of the Founders of New Plymouth, the First Colonists of New England. London: J. Russell Smith, 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), 70. + 1854.

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Coll., V. 1, 4th Ser.

*Sold:* Hayes, 1898, cl, unct, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 1849 ed., 2.00.

2475. **HUNTER, R. M. T.** Observations on the History of Virginia. A Discourse delivered before the Virginia Historical Society * * * December 14, 1854. Richmond: Clemmitt & Fore, Prs., 1855. 12mo, pp. 48.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1901, 80 cts.

2476. **HUNTER, WILLIAM.** Oration Pronounced before the Citizens of Providence, on the Fourth of July, 1826, being the Fiftieth Anniversary of American Independence.

Providence: Smith & Parmenter, Prs., 1826. 8vo, pp. 46 (3). + Second Edition. Ibid, 1826. 8vo, pp. 46 (3).

Relates to the part taken by R. I. in American Independence.

2477. **HUNTINGTON, E. B.** History of Stamford, Connecticut, from its Settlement in 1641, to the Present Time, including Darien, which was one of its Parishes until 1820. Stamford: The Author, 1868. 8vo, pp. (8), 492. Plates and Portraits.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 4.75; Cable, 1882, 3.12; Cable, 1883, 3.62; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, 4.25; Hoffmann, 1896, 2.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 2.75; Whitmore, 1902, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Clogston, 1875, 2.50; Perry, 1899, 3.75; Bangs, 1901, 3.50; Libbie, 1902, 3.10; Bangs, 1902, 4.00; Anderson, 1905, cl, 3.25; Anderson, 1905, cl, 3.60; Coburn, 1895, 3.50; Murphy, 1884, hlf green mo, glt, 4.25; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, unct, extra illus, 4.50.

2478. **HUNTINGTON, F. D. (REV.).** Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley, Massachusetts, at Hadley, June 8, 1859; including the Address by Rev. Prof. F. D. Huntington, D.D., of Harvard College. Poem by Edward C. Porter, A.B., of Hadley, and other Exercises of the Occasion. Northampton: Bridgman & Childs, 1859. 8vo, pp. 98.*

*Sold:* Woodward, with presentation note by author, 2.25; Balcom, 1901, 25 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 63 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 1.10.

2479. **HUNTLEY, HENRY V. (SIR).** California: its Gold and its Inhabitants. London: Thomas Cantley Newby, 1856. 2 vols, 12mo, pp. iv, 303 (2), 286.

"Published without the author's name on the title page and chiefly compiled from a journal written in 1852." *A L A Guide.*

2480. **HUNTOON, DANIEL THOMAS VOSE.** History of the Town of Canton, Norfolk County, Mass. Cambridge: 1893. 8vo, pp. 680. Illustrated.

2481. **HUNTTING, ISAAC.** History of Little Nine Partners of North East Precinct and Pine Plains, N. Y., Dutchess County. Amenia, N. Y., 1897. 8vo, pp. 411. Vol. 1 all published. Maps, portraits, illustrations and pages of autographs of the Early Settlers.

2482. **HUNTTING, JAMES M.** A Sermon containing a General History of the Parish of Westfield, N. J., Jan. 1, 1839. Elizabethtown: 1840. 8vo.

2483. **HURD, DUANE HAMILTON.** History of Clinton and Franklin Counties, N. Y., with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1880. 4to, pp. 508. Lithographs, steel and wood.*

2484. ———. History of Fairfield County, Connecticut, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1881. 4to, pp. 878. Steel plates and woodcuts.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1898, 8.00; Henkels, 4.75; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 4.75.

2485. ———. History of New London County, with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Illustrated. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1882. Roy. 8vo, pp. 768. Steel Portraits, Map and Illustrations.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 25.00; Henkels, 1905, shp, 6.25.

2486. ———. History of Rockingham and Strafford Counties, N. H., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1882. Roy. 8vo, pp. 890. Steel Portraits, Maps and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 6.00; Bell, 8.00; Manson, 1899, 6.25; Cable, 1883, 8.25; Massie, 1905, roan, 5.50.

2487. ———. History of Bristol County, Massachusetts, with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1883. Roy. 8vo. Steel Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 16.50.

2488. ———. History of Plymouth County, Mass., with Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Illustrated. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1884. Roy. 8vo, pp. 8, 1199. Steel Portraits and Wood Cuts.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 24.00; Henkels, 1905, hlf russ, 4.75.

2489. ———. History of Norfolk County, Mass., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1884. Roy. 8vo. Portraits and Map.

*Sold:* Coburn, 1895, 4.50; Manson, 1899, 7.25; Libbie, 1901, 6.50.

2490. ———. History of Hillsborough County, N. H., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1885. Illustrated by Numerous Steel Portraits and Map. Roy. 8vo, pp. 748.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 8.00; Bell, 1895, 5.50.

2491. ———. History of Merrimac and Belknap Counties, New Hampshire, with Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Illustrated. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1885. Roy. 8vo.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1801, 11.00; Bell, 1895, 12.00; Henkels, 1900, 3.50.

2492. ———. History of Cheshire and Sullivan Counties, New Hampshire, with Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1886. Roy. 8vo.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 5.75; Bell, 1895, 9.00; Olcott, 1901, 6.25; Henkels, 1900, 3.50; Manson, 1899, hlf rus, glt, 11.00; Bartlett, 1903, hlf russ, glt, 7.00.

2493. ———. History of Essex County, Mass., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Numerous Steel Plates and Map. 2 vols. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1888. 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 2460. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1896, 8.50; Forster, 1896, 8.00; Libbie, 1897, hlf russia, glt, 8.50; Libbie, 1898, hlf russia, 8.50; Manson, 1899, hlf russ, glt, 9.00; Libbie, 1899, 9.00; Libbie, 1899, 6.50; Libbie, 1900, 5.50; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf russ, glt, 4.50.

2494. ———. History of Worcester County, Mass., with Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Compiled under the Supervision of D. H. Hurd. Phila-

delphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1889. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, viii, p. xxxiv, 1762 (Contin. paging). 150 Portraits.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1902, hlf russ, glt, 5.00; Libbie, 1900, 5.00; Greene, 1903, hlf mo, glt, one cover loose, 4.00; Whitcomb, 1904, hlf russ, 3.50.

2495. ———. History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Illustrated. 3 vols. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1890. 4to, pp. 84, 769; (4), 887; (3), 877. Steel Plates and Wood Cuts.*

Two copies were on large paper.

This Thesaurus of local history and biography contains a history of every town in the county. Namely—Acton, Arlington, Ashby, Ashland, Ayer, Bedford, Belmont, Billerica, Boxborough, Burlington, Cambridge, Carlisle, Chelmsford, Concord, Dracut, Dunstable, Everett, Framingham, Groton, Holliston, Hopkinton, Hudson, Lexington, Lincoln, Littleton, Lowell, Malden, Marlborough, Maynard, Medford, Melrose, Natick, Newton, N. Reading, Pepperell, Reading, Sherborn, Shirley, Somerville, Stoneham, Stow, Sudbury, Tewksbury, Townsend, Tyngsborough, Wakefield, Waltham, Watertown, Wayland, Westford, Weston, Wilmington, Winchester, Woburn.

*Sold:* Hayes, 1898, hlf russia, glt, 4.88; Proud, 1903, large paper, 6.00; Libbie, 1899, hlf russ, glt, 11.62; Morris, 1899, 9.75; Libbie, 1900, 9.75; Balcom, 1901, 12.00; Coburn, 1895, 15.00; Henkels, 1905, cl, large paper, 6.00.

2496. **HURLBUT, HENRY HIGGINS.** Chicago Antiquities. Comprising Original Items and Selections, Letters, Extracts, and Notes, pertaining to Early Chicago. With Views, Portraits, &c. Chicago: 1881. 8vo, pp. 673.

2497. **HUSBAND, HARMON.** An Impartial | Relation | of the | First Rise and Cause | of the | Recent Differences | in | Publick Affairs | in the Province of North-Ca- | rolina; and of the past Tu- | mults and Riots that lately | happened in that Province. | Containing most of the true and genuine | Copies of Letters, Messages and Remonstrances, | between the Parties contending!—By which | any impartial Man may easily gather and see the | true Ground and Reasons of the Dissatisfaction | that universally reigns all over said Province in | a more or less Degree. Printed for the Compiler, 1770. 18mo, pp. 104.

"A volume of great rarity, giving an account of the 'Regulators' of North Carolina, for an account of whom see Bancroft's History,

VI, 284-291. The supposed author was a member of the North Carolina Legislature; his early education must have been neglected." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, levt mo, extra, by F. Bedford, 70.00.

2498. **HUTCHINGS, JAMES M.** Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated with over One Hundred Engravings. A Tourist's Guide to the Yo-Semite Valley, the Big Tree Groves, the Natural Caves and Bridges —The Quicksilver Mines of New Almaden and Henriquita—Mount Shasta—The Farallone Islands, with their Sea Lions and Birds—the Geyser Springs—Lake Tahoe and other Places of Interest. Also giving Outline Map of Routes to Yo-Semite and Big Tree Groves—Tables of Distances—Rates of Fare—Hotel Charges. * * * New York and San Francisco: 1860. + Ibid: 1862. + London: Chapman & Hall, 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 267. + San Francisco: A. Roman & Co., 1870. 8vo, pp. 292. 6 Plates and Map.

2499. ———. In the Heart of the Sierras; the Yosemite Valley both historical and descriptive; the big trees; the high Sierra, and its magnificent scenery, ancient and modern glaciers, &c. Oakland: 1888. 8vo, pp. 496. Illustrated.

2500. **HUTCHINS, THOMAS.** A | Topographical Description | of | Virginia, Pennsylvania, | Maryland, and North Carolina. | Comprehending the | Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, | Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. | The | Climate, Soil and Produce, | whether | Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral; | The | Mountains, Creeks, Roads, Distances, Lati- | tudes, &c., and of every Part laid down in the an- | nexed Map. | Published by Thomas Hutchins, | Captain in the 60th Regiment of Foot. | With a | Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio, a Plan of the several | Villages in the Illinois Country, a Table of the | Distances between Fort Pitt and the Mouth of the | Ohio, all Engraved upon Copper | And | an Appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's | Journal up the Illinois River, and a correct List of the | different Nations and Tribes of Indians, with the | Number of Fighting Men, &c. | London: | Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Almon, | opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly. | 1778. 8vo,

pp. (2), ii, 67, (1). 2 Maps and Table. Also Included in 3d edition of Imlay's Western Territory, 1797.*

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 13.50; Henkels, 1896, hlf roan, 6.00; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 15.50; Mitchell, 1891, hlf clf, Pawson & Nicholson, 11.50; Vroom, 1882, lacks Kennedy appendix, includes torn list of Indian tribes, 40 cts.; Brinley, 1880, with Hist Narrative of La. & Fla., hlf shp, 9.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 8s.; Brinley, 1881, 5.50; full clf, glt, unct, 26.00; Cooke, 1883, clf, glt, 14.00; Field, 1875, 12.00; Henkels, 1903, bds, 5.00; Miller & Bancker, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 12.50; Bangs, 1899, 6.00; Anderson, 1900, 5.50; Henkels, 1901, clf, unct, 26.00; Wight, 1864, 12.00; Smith, 1867, 7.25; Barney, 1870, 8.00; Morrell, 1869, full mo, 12.00; M. Thomas & Sons, 1880, 8.00; Henkels, 1899, 12.50; Henkels, 1905, mor, 30.00.

2501. ———. A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. The Climate, Soil and Produce, whether Animal, Vegetable or Mineral. By Thomas Hutchins, Captain in the 60th Regiment of Foot. With a Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio, a Plan of the several Villages in the Illinois Country, * * * and an Appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River. * * * Boston: Printed and Sold by John Norman, in Marshall's Lane, near the Boston Stone, 1787. 12mo, pp. 11, 30. 2 pages unnumbered. 2 Maps and Folded Table.

"This edition, a reprint of the above, is more uncommon than that edition." *Thomson.*

"Very scarce. 'The greater part,' says Hutchins, 'done from my own Surveys preceding and during the last war, and since in many reconnoitring tours between 1764 and 1775.'" *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, with MSS. notes dated 1787, 8.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 7.75.

2502. ———. Description Topographique de la Virginie, de la Pensylvanie, du Maryland, et de la Caroline Septentrionale; contenant les Rivieres d'Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, des Illinois, du Mississippi, &c., le Climat, le Sol, les Productions, tant Animales que Végétales ou Minérales; les Montagnes, les Rivieres, Chem-

ins, Distances, Latitudes, et de Toutes les parties représentées dans les cartes ci-jointes. Publiée par Thomas Hutchins, Capitaine du 60th Régiment d'Infanterie: Accompagnée d'un Plan des Sauts de l'Ohio, d'un autre de tous les Villages du Canton des Illinois; une Table des Distances en milles entre le Fort-Pitt & Pembouchure de l'Ohio dans le Mississippi; Plus, un Supplement, que contient le Journal de Patrice Kennedy's, sur la Riviere des Illinois, & un Etat véritable des differentes Nations & Tribus des Indiens, avec le nombre des Combattans. Traduit de l'Anglois. A Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1781. 8vo, pp. 68. Table, 2 l. Map and Table folded.

2503. ———. An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana, and West Florida, Comprehending the River Mississippi with its Principal Branches and Settlements, and the Rivers Pearl, Pascagoula, Mobile, Perdido, Escambia, Chacta-Hatcha, &c.—The Climate, Soil and Produce, whether Animal, Vegetable or Mineral; with Directions for Sailing into all the Bays, Lakes, Harbours and Rivers on the North Side of the Gulf of Mexico, and for Navigating between the Islands situated along that Coast, and ascending the Mississippi River. By Thomas Hutchins, Geographer to the United States. Philadelphia: The Author, 1784. Sold by Robert Aitkin. 8vo, pp. 94. Table, 1 lf.*

Reprinted in 3d edition of Imlay's Western Territory.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 7.50; Bourquin, 1894, 5.75; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, 8.50; Henkels, 1903, bds, 8.50.

2504. ———. A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, &c. Edited by Frederick Charles Hicks. Cleveland: Burrows Bros., 1904. Size 9⅜ x 6⅜, pages 143, folding maps, portrait and plates, cloth.*

Thomas Hutchins, the author, occupies a unique place in the history of American cartography, being the only incumbent of the civil office of "Geographer of the United States," the position ceasing to exist after his death in 1789.

While directed by him there were executed the first public surveys under the auspices of the Government. He is entitled to commendation not only because of this fact but for the reason of his honorable connection of over twenty-two years, as an officer in the British army, eighteen of which were given to the Engineer Department.

His observations covering the entire southern and western country from West Florida to the Lakes, are embodied in several

maps and two books, the earlier of which is now offered to the public in an accurate reprint. The prefatory remarks indicate that the volume is intended more particularly to explain the larger map entitled "The new map of the western parts of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina," etc., published separately but of the same date as the book. This chart, 35x45 inches in size, together with the folded maps included in the volume, are reproduced with absolute accuracy. Strange as it may seem, the life of Hutchins who in many respects was vitally connected with the history of the American Colonies, their struggle for independence, and their development after it was attained, has never been written. As an introduction to the volume, the editor, Frederick Charles Hicks, formerly of the Library of Congress, has prepared, entirely from original sources, an extended account of the man, supplemented by a bibliography of his published and unpublished writings. The Topographical Description is copiously annotated and the whole provided with a complete index. Included is the particularly important and exceedingly scarce Journal of Patrick Kennedy, together with a list of the different nations and tribes of Indians then scattered throughout those parts. As an addition to our cartographical literature the work is most acceptable, but in presenting a life drawn from official documents, unpublished correspondence and government records, many new facts are for the first time made public and much of importance, heretofore unknown, is given to the student and historian. *Burrows Bros. Cat.*

2505. **HUTCHINSON, C. C.** Resources and Development of Kansas. Fifteen Years Experience, with new map and 40 illustrations. Topeka: By Author, 1871. 16mo, pp. 287. Frontispiece of State Capitol at Topeka.*

2506. ———. A Colony for an Indian Reserve in Kansas. Climate, Soil, Products, Timber, Water, Kind of Settlers Wanted, &c. Lawrence: 1863. 8vo, pp. 15.

Steps to induce the Orrawa Indians to become citizens and to promote white settlements.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 50 cts.

2507. **HUTCHINSON, STILSON; MOORE, JOSEPH WEST.** The National Capital, Past and Present. The Story of its Settlement, Progress, and Development. With profuse Illustrations of its Historical Objects, Public Buildings (&c.). Washington: Post Publ. Co., 1885. 8vo, pp. 351. Map.

2508. **HUTCHINSON, THOMAS.** The | History | of the | Colony | of | Massachusetts-Bay, | from the first Settlement thereof | in 1628. | Until its Incorporation | with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. | by the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in 1691. | * * * | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant-Governor of

the Massachusetts Province. | Boston, New England: | Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, * * * 1764. 8vo, pp. vi, 566.

"This is the first edition of what, in fact, forms Vol. 1 of the work. It was reprinted in London."

*Sold:* 1764-67: Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 2 v 1st ed., 12.50; Olcott, 1901, 3 vols (V. 1, Boston, 1764; V. 2, Boston, 1767; V. 3, London, 1828, 1764-1828), old clf, one leaf in V. 2 slightly torn, one cover broken, corner title V. 1 mended, 18.37; Brinley, 1893, 3 vols, 1764-1828, 19.50; 1764-67-1828: Manson, 1899, 3 vols, 1764-1767-1828, hlf mo, extra, glt, Boston eds., V. 1, 2, V. 3, London ed., 78.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 4 vols, 1764-1828, hlf mo, 22.50; Cooke, 1883, clf, glt, 1764-67, 2 V., 3.75; Henkels, 1902, clf, V. 1, 2, 2d ed., 1765-1828, 3 V., 20.25; Morris, 1899, hlf mo, 18.00; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 20.50; Libbie, 1900, old clf, covers broken, 1 lf. torn, 29.00; Hazen, 1905, shp, name on title, 3.00; Brinley, 1879, levt mo, extra, unct, by W. Pratt, author's presentation, to Earl of Halifax, 28.00; Sewall, 1896, hlf clf, 2.25; Whitmore, 1902, 3 V., 1764-1828, autograph, seal, and coat of arms of Gov. Hutchinson inserted, binding poor, clf, 15.75; Libbie, 1898, shp, 11.50; Anderson, 1904, old clf, rubbed, name on title, 3.00; Winsor, 1900, V. 2 only, 7.00; Cooley, 1902, V. 3 only, 11.50; 2d ed., 1765-68: Libbie, 1900, 8.75; Sheldon & Allen, 3 V., 1828, 24.00; Libbie, 1902, 2 V., clf, 1764-67, V. 1 water stained, 1 lf missing, 22.00; Same copy resold, 1902, 17.00; Henkels, 3 V., 1765-1828, clf, 1902, 20.25; Whittier, 1903, V. 1 only, 1760, title, 7.50; Massie, 1905, clf, unct, V. 1, 2, 5.50; Eames, 1905, clf, V. 1 has misprint date, 1760, 17.00; Henkels, 1905, hlf mo, with V. 3, 1828, title of V. 1 in facsimile, 10.80.

**2509.** ———. The | History | of the | Colony | of | Massachusetts Bay, | from the | First Settlement thereof | in 1628, | until its Incorporation | with the | Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. | By the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in 1691. | * * * | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant Governor of the Massachusetts Province. | The Second Edition. | London: | Printed for M. Richardson. * * * | MDCCLX (i. e. MDCCLXV). 8vo, pp. (6), iv, 566.

"The error in the date was not discovered until many copies had been sold, and the work is sometimes found with the original title and with the reprinted title, in which the date is corrected to read MDCCLXV. It is very probable that the V fell out of the printer's form in the first instance." *Sabin.*

In George's Sons Catalog. the following appears: "Three thick vols. 8vo. sprinkled calf— 'presented to Admiral Montague by his most humble and obedient servant, the Author.'"

"The above inscription of Gov. Hutchinson is on the fly leaf of volume 1, i. e., the English printed volume; as the set is just in the condition in which the author presented it to Adm'l Montague it may be assumed that when he left Boston in 1774 he brought over Vols. 2 and 3 and made up his sets with the London issue of Vol. 1."

*Sold:* Taylor, 1895, 1760-68, 2 vols., the misprint vol., 2.30; Bangs, 1894, Boston, 1769 ed., 12.00; Libbie, 1895, 4.60; Coburn, 1895, 16.50; Terry, 1889, 2 vols., 1760-68, 8.50; Leonard, 1875, 10.87; Vol. 3 of this book sold at Henkels' for 17.00; Brinley, 1879, 4 vols., 1765 ed., Hist. of Colony; Hist. of Province, 2d ed.; 1828 ed. & Col. Orig. Papers, 4 vols., levt mo, glt, by Pratt, unct, fine set, 120.00; Brinley, 1880, Hist. Colony, Hist. of Province, Coll. Orig. Papers, Boston, 1764, 1767, 1769, 3 vols., 1st editions of, old clf, 25.50; Child, 1882, London, 1760 ed., 2 vols., hlf clf, 4.75; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 1765 ed., 2 v., 18s.; 1828 ed., 4s.; Balcom, 1901, V. 1, Boston, 1764, V. 2, Boston, 1767, V. 3, London, 1828, 3 vols., 45.00; Strong, 2d ed., 1865-67, 1878, 7.25; Strong, 2 vols., 1828, London ed., 1878, 7.25; Deane, 1898, 2d ed., London, 1760-68, clf, 2 v., 8.00; Anderson, 1904, Vol. 1, 1765 ed., old clf, rebacked, stamp removed from title, 3.50; Rice, 2d ed., London, 1760, Boston, 1767, Hist. of Prov. of Mass. Bay, London, 1827, 2 vols., hlf green mo, glt, edges unct, 63.00; Fisher, 1866, 2d ed., bds, unct, 40.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 1765-67, 2 vols, 11.00; Brinley, 1879, 1760 ed., 1.00; Murphy, 1884, 4 vols., 2d ed., 2 vols., V. 3, London, 1828, Coll. Original Papers, &c., 25.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3 vols., 1760, 1768, 1828, portrait of Hutchinson, Thornton's Index to Places & Persons, and the Preface, hlf clf, 18.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3 vols., 1865-1828, 8.40; Shurtleff, 1875, 1760 ed., 2.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 3 vols., 1760-68, 1828, 9.75; same sale, 1765 London ed., 25 cts.; Bangs, 1894, clf, 3.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 3 vols., 1765-1828, 8.25; Clogston, 1875, 3 v., 1767-68, 1828, 6.36; Libbie, 1898, 1795-1828, London, Salem, Boston, 16.50; Richmond, 1899, 5 vols., Bay, 1760-1828, Original Papers, 1769, and

Index, 1879, 32.50; Strong, 1878, 2 vols., V. 1, London, 1765, V. 2, Boston, 1867, 14.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 4 vols., 1760-68, 1728, & Coll. Papers, 1769, 24.50.

2510. ———. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay (as above). By Mr. Hutchinson, Late Lieutenant Governor, and now Commander in Chief of the Massachusetts Province. The Third Edition. Boston: Printed and sold by I. Thomas. (1774.) 8vo, pp. 152.

"This edition appeared in the Royal American Magazine, which is supposed to have terminated with the 15th number. It is an unfinished work, and is the rarest of the editions of this history." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, shp, 1795 ed., 6.25; Libbie, 1901, 3d ed., 2 v., shp, 6.00.

2511. ———. The | History | of the | Province | of | Massachusetts-Bay, | from the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in 1691, | Until the Year 1750. | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant Governor of the Province. | Boston, New England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, * * * 1767. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 539.

First edition of 2d volume, with an index to both volumes.

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, Vols. 1, 2, Salem, 1795, old clf, 5.00; Libbie, 1902, same ed., 2 vols., 8.00; Cable, 1883, shp, 4.10.

2512. ———. The | History | of the | Province | of | Massachusetts Bay, | from the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in 1691, | Until the Year 1750. | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant Governor of the Province. | Vol. II. | The Second Edition. | London: | Printed by J. Smith * * * for G. Kearsley, 1768. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 539.

"Printed nearly page for page from the Boston edition." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Menzies, 1876, with Hist. of Mass. Bay, London, Murray ed., 1728, 3 vols, Dedication and preface in 3d vol., hlf mo, glt, unct, 45.00; Perry, 1899, clf, glt, 3 v., 1765-1828, London, 16.50; Cooley, 1902, Vols. 1, 2, Salem, 1795, Vol. 3, London, 1828, hlf ro, 2 portr. inserted, 18.90; Conely, 1902, 3 vols., same dates, 12.75; Anderson, V. 1, 2, Salem, shp, 1902, 6.50.

2513. ———. The History of Massachusetts, from the First Settlement Thereof in 1628, until the Year 1750. By Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Late Governor of Massachusetts. * * * The Third Edition, with additional Notes and Corrections. Vol. I. Printed at Salem: By Thomas C. Cushing, for Thomas and Andrews, 1795. 8vo, pp. 478, (10). Vol. 2. Printed at Boston: By Manning and Loring, for Thomas and Andrews, 1795. 8vo, pp. 452.

"This edition has a few additional notes by the anonymous editor; in the matter of paper and type it is the poorest of all. Chas. Deane in Hist. Mag." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Salem edition, 2 vols., 1795: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 5.00; Henkels, 2.00; Bangs, Salem-Boston-London, 3 vols., 1795-1828, 1894, 9.00; Bangs, Vol. 3, London, 1828, 1894, 5.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.50; Gregg, Salem, Boston, London, 1793-1828, 3 vols., 1895, 10.87; Henkels, 1900, 2 vols, 3d ed., 13.20; Cable, 1882, shp, 10.00; Cable, 1883, 2 v., 8.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.50; Bourquin, 1894, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.80; Hoffmann, 1877, 4.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 1769-95, 1828, & Hutchinson Papers, 1769, 4 vols., bds, unct, 33.00; Proud, 1903, 5.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 5.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, shp, 4.00; Morris, 1899, shp, 13.50; Bell, 1895, Salem, Boston, London, 1793-1828, 19.50; Libbie, 1897, 3 vols., Salem, Boston, 1795, London, 1828, 6.75; Livermore, 1894, 3 vols., V. 1, Salem, 1795, V. 2, Boston, 1795, V. 3, London, 1828, 9.00; Brinley, 1879, 2 vols., 3d ed., 21.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, V. 1, 2, Boston, 1764-67, hlf mo, V. 3, London, 1828, unct, 51.00; Manson, V. 1, 2, Salem, 1795, V. 3, London, 1828, 3 vols. in 6, levt mo, glt, unct, 378 extra plates, 186.00; Libbie, 1900, shp, 2 v., 8.00; Mackay, 1900, 2 v., 10.00; Poole, 1900, 2 v., 7.00; Libbie, 1904, bds, 2 v., library stamp on titles, 4.25; Conland, 1904, hlf clf, 27.00; Manson, 1904, bds, unct, 12.00.

2514. ———. The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the Year 1750 until June, 1774. By Mr. Hutchinson, Late Governor of the Province. Vol. 3. London: John Murray, 1828. 8vo, pp. iv, 551.

"Five Hundred Copies were struck off with this title for the American market; but the exigencies of trade induced some Boston bookseller, who bought up a number of copies, to reprint the

title, omitting 'Vol. 3,' this making it appear an entire work. 500 copies were also printed for sale in England in 1828."

*Sold:* 1828 ed.: Libbie, Vol. 3, 1895, 5.00; ditto, 4.25; Libbie, 1897, paper, unct, 3.25; Deane, 1898, mor, V. 3, 1828, 4.00; Deane, 1898, with different title and preface, 16 pp. and a plate, mor, unct, 5.50; Fisher, 1866, 1.50; Livermore, 1894, unct, 5.00; Stephens, 1904, cl, unct, worn, 8.50; Whitcomb, 1904, 7.25; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 4.75; Cable, 1883, cl, unct, 4.50; Bourquin, 1894, 3.60; Cooke, 1883, 2.12; Guild, 1887, hlf ro, unct, 3.25; Clogston, 1899, 3 V., 1760-1828, hlf mo, 20.25; Waterson, 1900, V. 3, 4.25; Poole, 1900, V. 3, 7.50; Libbie, 1900, 8.00; Libbie, 1902, 13.00; 7.25; Eames, 1905, bds, unct, back worn, 12.25.

**2515.** ———. The | History | of the Province | of | Massachusetts Bay | from 1749 to 1774, | comprising a Detailed Narrative of the | Origin and Early Stages | of the American Revolution. | By Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., LL. D., | formerly Governor of the Province. | Edited from the Author's MS., by his Grandson, | the Rev. John Hutchinson, M. A. | London: John Murray, 1828. 8vo, pp. xx, 551.*

"Contains a dedication and a Preface, 16 pages which were omitted in the edition described supra. This volume concludes the History, the Collections of papers should be added." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1828: Terry, 1889, 3.25; Strong, 1878, 7.00; West, 1889, 4.25; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 5.00; Child, 1882, cl, unct, 4.12; S. L. Boardman, 1883, paper, unct, 12 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, bds, unct, 3.12; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 2.75; Henkels, 1903, cl, 7.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 25 cts.

**2516.** ———. A Collection of Original Papers Relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Boston, New England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, 1769. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 576.

"This collection of papers was published by Lieut. Gov. Hutchinson, to support and elucidate the principal facts related in the first part of the History of Massachusetts Bay and may serve as an appendix to it. Many of Hutchinson's papers were lost in the Stamp Act Riot in Boston in 1765." *Rich.*

"The third volume of the Hutchinson History. Originally printed as an appendix to it, and is wanting in most of the early editions. It was reprinted in London in 1828 as the third volume of the History, as well as in a separate form as 'Miscellaneous Papers.'" *Cooke Catalog.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, levt mo, extra, by W. Pratt, 21.00; Cable, 1882, 9.25; Barlow, 1890, Collection, 1769, Hist. of Mass., 2 v., 1795, Hist. Prov. of Mass., London, 1828, 4 vols. in all, clf, extra, 34.00; Cable, 1883, 9.00; Menzies, 1876, mor, glt, unct, 15.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 13.50; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, title pieced at top, 13.00; Manson, 1904, levt mo, extra, glt, unct, 60 extra plates, 47.00; Bangs, 1896, 15.25; Roos, 1897, 13.00; Terry, 1889, 23.00; Deane, 1898, mor, title mended, 19.25; Chase & Dale, 1897, hlf clf, unct, last leaf remargined, 6 pp. in MSS., S. G. Drake's copy, with extra illustrations, 15.50; Woodward, 1869, clf, 13.00; Child, 1882, 11.50; Rice, 1870, hlf green mo, glt, by W. Mathews, 22.00; Livermore, 1894, name torn from title, 12.00; Mitchell, 1891, Original Papers, 1769, Hist. of Colony Mass. Bay, 1765, Hist. do. do., 1768, Hist. from 1749-1774, 4 vols., by Tout, hlf clf, 34.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf bd, unct, 14.50; same sale, 10.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 10.50; Shurtleff, 1875, unct, 4.00; Cooke, 1883, 18.00; Libbie, 1898, shp, 19.50; Miller & Bancker, 1898, shp, 17.00; Libbie, 1900, clf, 21.25; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, glt, 22.00; Libbie, 1901, 25.00; Libbie, 1902, shp, 15.25.

**2517.** ———. The Hutchinson Papers. A New Edition. Collated with and Corrected from the Original Manuscript, and Edited, with Illustrative Notes. Albany, N. Y.: Printed by Joel Munsell, 1865. 2 vols. 4to, pp. xv, (1), ii, 324; vii, 354. Edition, 160 copies, of which ten are on large paper.

Prince Society Publication.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 28.00; Brinley, 1879, unct, 21.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 48.00; Libbie, 1901, hlf extra mo, unct, glt, 30.00; Whitmore, 1902, full mo, glt, 82.00; Holliday, 1870, lar pap, unct, 6.50; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 31.00; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, 24.00; Libbie, 1900, 14.00; Libbie, 1901, hlf mo, glt, unct, 30.00; Libbie, 1902, hlf mo, library stamp, binding cracked, 20.50; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 36.00; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, 36.00.

**2518.** ———. Copy | of | Letters | Sent to Great Britain, by His Excellency | Thomas Hutchinson, the Hon. Andrew | Oliver, and several other Persons, born | and educated

among us. | Which original Letters have been returned | to America, and laid before the honor- | able House of Representatives of this | Province. | In which (notwithstanding his Excellency's | Declaration to the House, that the Ten- | dency and Design of them was not to | subvert the Constitution, but rather to | preserve it entire) the judicious Reader | will discover the fatal Source of the | Confusion and Bloodshed in which this Province especially has been involved, and which threatened total Destruction to the Liberties of all America. | Boston: Printed by Edes & Gill, 1773. 8vo, pp. 30.

"These are the famous letters which found their way back to Boston, it is said, through Dr. Franklin, the publication of which, by order of the General Court, did more, perhaps, to bring revolutionary matters to a crisis than any previous publication; indeed, 'nothing except the *Tea Party* ever created a greater political sensation in Boston, or more speedy results.'" *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, cl, last leaf mended, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 5.50; Hazen, 1905, sewed, unct, 3.25.

2519. ———. The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieut. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And Remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address, and the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. London: J. Wilkie, 1774. 8vo, pp. (2), 134.

2519a. ———. + With the Report of the Lords Committee to his Majesty in Council. The Second Edition. London: J. Wilkie, 1774. 8vo, pp. (4), 142.

"This edition was published, with remarks, in exculpation of Gov. Hutchinson, by his friend, Israel Mauduit, *Monthly Review, 1, 157.*

Reprinted, Phila., 1859. 8vo.

*Sold:* Coburn, 1895, 3.25; Bangs, 1896, 3.12; Bushnell, 1883, 4.25; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, unct, 1.00; another copy, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 5.75; Field, 1875, 3.25; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, 5.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, unct, 3s.

2520. ———. Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. From an Unpublished Manuscript in the Massachusetts Archives. With Notes by Wm. F. Poole. Boston: Privately printed, 1870. Sm. 4to, pp. 43.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, unct, 50 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 3.25; Harold Peirce, 1903, 70 cts.; Henkels, 1902, unct, 80 cts.; Bangs, 1903, 3.50; Libbie, 1905, paper, 3.00.

2521. **HYATT, H. S.** Manufacturing, Agricultural and Industrial Resources of Iowa, with reliable Information to Capitalists seeking the best Fields for Investments. Also valuable Information for Emigrants seeking new and desirable homes. Under the direction of the State Board of Education. Des Moines: Republican Steam Print, 1872. 8vo, pp. 155.

**HYDE, ALBERT WARREN.** See No. 3362.

2522. **HYDE, CHARLES M.; HYDE, ALEXANDER.** Centennial History of Lee, Massachusetts, and the Centennial Celebration of the Town, 1777-1877. Springfield, Mass.: Clark W. Bryan & Co., 1878. 8vo, pp. 352. Steel portraits and other illustrations.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 65 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.50; Cooke, 1883, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

2523. **HYDE, CHARLES M.** Historical Celebration of Brimfield, Mass., Oct. 11, 1876. With the Historical Address by Chas. M. Hyde and other addresses, letters, documents, &c., relating to the early History of the Town. Springfield: C. W. Bryan & Co., 1879. 8vo, pp. 487. Steel Portraits, Map and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 7.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

2524. ———. History of Brimfield, Mass., 1701-1876. Springfield: Bryan & Co., 1879. 8vo, pp. 487. Map and portraits.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 3.00; Cable, 1883, 3.12; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.50.

2525. **HYDE, EZRA.** History of the Town of Winchenden from the Grant of the Township by the Legislature of Mass. in 1735, to the Present Time. Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland, 1849. 12mo, pp. 136.

"One of the very rarest of Mass. local histories. Before its issue all the edition in sheets was destroyed by fire excepting twenty-five copies saved by the printer, Mr. Howland, who gave this information." *Manson.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, shp, 5.00; Cable, 1883, 3.62; Manson, 1899, shp, 7.50; Child, 1882, 3.25; Cable, 1882, bds, 4.75; Conland, 1904, hlf roan, 9.00; Manson, 1904, shp, 7.00.

2526. **HYDE, S. C.** Historical Sketch of Lyon County, Iowa, and a Description of its Resources, giving Information with regard to the inducements which it offers to Immigrants and others desiring to settle in the Northwest. "Homes, Fortunes, Health and Happiness for All." Published by authority of the County Board of Supervisors. Sentinel Print. Lemars, Plymouth County, Iowa: 1872. 12mo, pp. 40. Folding map of County. + 1873.*

2527. **HYDE, WILLIAM.** An Address delivered at the Opening of the New Town Hall, Ware, Mass., March 31, 1847. Containing Sketches of the Early History of that Town, and its First Settlers. Brookfield: 1847. 8vo, pp. 56.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, .25.

## IDAHO.

2528. History of Idaho Territory, showing its Resources and Advantages; with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Residences, Farms, Mines, Mills, Hotels, Business Houses, Schools, Churches, etc., from Original Drawings. San Francisco: Wallace W. Elliott & Co., 1884. Folio, pp. 310. Illustrated with portraits and maps.*

2529. **IDE, S.** The Industries of Claremont, N. H., Past and Present. Claremont: 1879. 16mo, pp. 36.

2529a. **IDE, WILLIAM BROWN.** Who Conquered California? Read the Following Pages, and then you will know, for they Contain The Most Particular, the most Authentic, and the most Reliable History of The Conquest of California in June, 1846, By The "Bear Flag Party," Ever before Published. Written by its Organizer and Leader, the Late Hon. Wm. Brown Ide. Claremont, N. H.: Printed and Published by Simeon Ide, 1880. 16mo, pp. 137.*

This book was edited and printed by Simeon Ide. He set the type and folded the sheets for binding at the age of eighty-six years.

*Sold:* Marseilles, 1907, 2.00.

2530. **IKINS, ARTHUR.** Texas: Its History, Topography, Agriculture, Commerce, and General Statistics, to which is added a copy of the Treaty of Commerce entered into by the Republic of Texas and Great Britain. Designed for the use of the British Merchant and as a guide to emigrants. London: Sherwood & Co., 1841. 16mo, pp. 100. Map and view of The Alamo.

Ikin was the Texian Consul.

Author's Note: "Texian or Texan. Contrary to the best British authorities the orthography which designates the people of Texas *Texians*, instead of Texans, has been preferred . . . because the people of Texas, who are supposed to be the best judges of such a question, have irrevocably sanctioned the form of spelling by the wording of their public acts and treaties."

## ILLINOIS.

2531. History of Adams County, Illinois. The History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c., Biographical Directory of its Citizens, War, Records, Portraits of Early Settlers, of Prominent Men. Chicago: Murray, Williamson & Phelps, 1879. 8vo, pp. 971.

2532. 1868. Aurora as it Is. 1868. First Annual Gazetteer and Directory of the City of Aurora. The History and Present Growth of Aurora; City Ordinances, Fines, Penalties and General Officinal Record; Account of Churches, Societies, Railroad Shops, Manufactories; City and Business Directories, &c., &c. Published by Knickerbocker & Hodder. Aurora, Ill.: Beacon Steam Print. 8vo, pp. 148. Folding plan of City.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1904, 70 cts.

2533. The History of Carroll County. Its Cities, Towns and Villages. Biographical Directory of its Citizens. Portraits of Early Settlers, Map and Illustrations. Chicago: Murray, Williamson & Phelps, 1878. 8vo, pp. 501.

2534. History of Champaign County, with Illustrations of its Scenery and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: 1878. 4to. Illustrated.

2535. Chicago. A Strangers' and Tourists' Guide to the City of Chicago, containing Reminiscences of Chicago in the early Day; an account of the rise and progress of the

City; Description of Public Buildings, Churches, Schools, and Objects of Interest, &c. A Book of Interest to Visitors and a Work of Interesting Information. With Illustrations. Chicago: Relig. Philo. Pub. Association, 1866. 16mo, pp. 129. Map of Chicago. Lithographs of Buildings.*

2535a. Chicago of To-day. The Metropolis of the West. Chicago: 1891. 4to, pp. 286. Profusely Illustrated.

2535b. A History of the City of Chicago. Its Men and Institutions. Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens. Chicago: Published by the Inter-Ocean, 1903. 4to, pp. 490. Illustrated.*

2535c. Chicago and the Sources of Her Past and Future Growth. A Paper read before the Chicago Historical Society, Tuesday Evening, January 20, 1880. By William Bross, A.M., Lieutenant Governor of Illinois, 1865-9. Chicago: Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880. 8vo, pp. 18.*

Published with it: Immortality. pp. 8.

2536. Narrative of the Massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812, and of some preceding Events, with plan. Chicago, Ill.: Printed by Ellis & Fergus, 1844. 8vo, pp. 34.

In 1852 Peterson & Brothers published a novel by Major Richardson, called Wau-Nan-Gee, or the Massacre of Chicago. This is entirely historical.

2537. History of Christian County, with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers, Prominent Men, &c. Philadelphia: 1880. 4to, pp. 275.

2538. History of Decatur, Illinois. With a Brief Sketch of its Manufactories, Prominent Business and Professional Men, &c. Decatur: 1871. 8vo, pp. 51.

2539. History of De Witt County, with Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits, Views of Houses, Places of Interest, &c. Philadelphia: 1882. 4to, pp. 338.

2540. History of Edgar County, Illinois, containing a History of its Cities, Towns, etc.; Directory of its Tax-Payers; War Record of its Volunteers in the Late Rebellion; Portraits

of Early Settlers and Prominent Men; General and Local Statistics; Map of Edgar County, etc., etc., illustrated. Chicago: 1879. 8vo.

**2541.** Combined History of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Illinois. Philadelphia: J. L. McDonough & Co., 1883. 4to. Illustrated.

**2542.** Fulton City. Sketches of the Early History and present advantages of Fulton City, Ill., showing its Resources and Prospects; to which is added a brief Sketch of Whiteside Co. Fulton City: 1856. 8vo, pp. 32.

**2543.** History of Fulton County. Its Cities, Villages, &c., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Peoria: 1879. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1090. Portraits.

**2544.** An Account of the Proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache Land Companies, in Pursuance of their Purchases made of the Independent Natives, July 5th, 1773, and 18th October, 1775. Philadelphia: Pr. by Wm. Duane, 1803. 8vo, pp. 74.*

Memorials were presented at Congress, in sessions, from 1792. Contains curious Indian deeds.

**2544a.** The First Irish in Illinois. Reminiscent of Old Kaskaskia Days. Before the Illinois State Historical Society at its Third Annual Convention, at Jacksonville, January 23 and 24, 1902. Chicago: Newspaper Union (1902). 8vo, pp. 16.*

**2544b.** The Last of the Illinois and A Sketch of the Pottawatomies. Read before the Chicago Historical Society, December 13, 1870, by John Dean Caton, LL.D. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. 53.*

No. 3 of the Fergus Prints.

**2545.** History of Jackson County, with Sketches of Pioneers, & Prominent Men. Philadelphia: 1878. 4to, pp. 137. Portraits, Views of Farms, &c.

**2546.** History of Jo Daviess County, Ill., History of the County, Cities, Towns, &c., with Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men. Chicago: 1878. 8vo, pp. 845. Illustrated.

**2546a.** Illinois. Eine geographisch-statisch-topographische Skizze für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder-und Völkerkunde. Nebest einer Karte. 4 Buch Mose. Kap. 13, B. 19, 20, 21. Baltimore, Md.: Verlag v C. Scheld u Co. Dresden: Walthesche Hofbuchhandlung. 1835. Pp. 8 (unpaged), 41.*

By Traugott Bromme.

**2547.** The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Illinois. With Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Chicago: 1893. 4to, pp. 622.

Numerous full-page portraits.

**2548.** The Voters and Tax Payers of Bureau County, Illinois. Containing also, a Biographical Directory of its Tax-Payers and Voters; A History of the County and State: Map of the County; A Business Directory: An Abstract of Everyday Laws: Officers of Societies, Lodges, &c., &c. Chicago: H. F. Kett & Co., 1877. 8vo, pp. 411.*

Colored Map. Portrait of Shaubena.

**2548a.** The Past and Present of Kane County, Illinois. Containing A History of the County—Its Cities, Towns, &c., A Directory of its Citizens, War Record of its Volunteers in the Late Rebellion, Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men, General and Local Statistics, Map of Kane County, History of Illinois, Illustrated, Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous Matters, &c., &c. Illustrated. Chicago: Wm. Le Baron & Co., 1878. Roy. 8vo, pp. 821, (5).*

Compiled by Henry B. Pierce, A. Merrill and W. H. Perrin.

**2549.** The Past and Present of Lake County, Illinois, containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c., A Biographical Directory of its Citizens, War Record of its Volunteers in the late Rebellion, Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men. General and Local Statistics, Map of Lake County. History of Illinois, Illustrated. History of the Northwest, Illustrated. Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous Matters, &c. Chicago: Wm. LeBaron & Co., 1877. 8vo, pp. 501.*

2550. Gazetteer of Madison County, Illinois, containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Alton, Upper Alton, Highland, Troy, Monticello, and other Towns, with the Resources of the various Townships, Directory of the Altons, &c. Alton: J. T. Hair, 1866. 8vo. + Alton: Hair, 1867. 8vo, pp. 292.

2550a. History of Madison County, with Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, Maps, Views, &c. Edwardsville: 1882. 4to, pp. 603.

2551. History of Macoupin County. Portraits, Views of Farms, Churches, Buildings, &c. Philadelphia: 1879. 4to, pp. 288.

2552. History of Marion and Clinton Counties. With Portraits, Illustrations of Scenery, &c. Philadelphia: 1881. 4to, pp. 292.

2553. Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Chicago: 1892. 4to, pp. 520.

2554. Sketches of the History of Ogle County, Illinois. And the Early Settlement of the Northwest. Written for the Polo Advertiser. Polo, Illinois: Publ. by Henry R. Boss, 1859. 8vo, pp. 76.*

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 1.50.

2555. An Account of the City of Peoria, Illinois, Containing a Sketch of its Early History, together with a View of its Business and Manufactories. Peoria: 1859. 8vo, pp. 32.

2556. History of Pike County. Civil, Military, and Political. With Portraits, and Biographies of Prominent Persons. Chicago: 1880. Roy. 8vo, pp. 996.

2557. Sketches of the Early Settlement and Present Advantages of Princeton, Ill. With a Sketch of Bureau County. Princeton: 1857. 12mo.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1901, 25 cts.; Bangs, 1901, pap, 3.00.

2558. Combined History of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Counties. With Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. Philadelphia: 1883. 4to, pp. 510.

**2559.** Riverside (Illinois), in 1871. With a Description of Its Improvements, together with Engravings of Views and Buildings. Chicago: (The Riverside Improvement Co., 1871). 8vo, pp. 48.

**2560.** A Description of the Rock River Country in Northwestern Illinois and the Town of Dixon. By Dana and Soulé. Chicago: 185—. 12mo, pp. 8.

**2561.** Rock Island. Her Present and Future. To which is appended an Authentic Description of the Great National Armory, now in process of construction on the Island of Rock Island. Rock Island: 1872. 8vo, pp. 38. Maps and Plate.

**2562.** Portrait and Biographical Album of Rock Island County, Illinois. Illustrated. Chicago: 1885. 4to.

The portraits of the Presidents, the Governors of Illinois and complete history of the county.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 2.00.

**2563.** The Past and Present of Rock Island County. Containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c. A Biographical Directory of its Citizens, War Record of its Volunteers in the late Rebellion. Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men. General and Local Statistics. Map of Rock Island County. History of Illinois. Constitution of the United States. Miscellaneous Matters. Chicago: 1877. 8vo, pp. 474.

**2564.** History of St. Clair County. Illustrations of Scenery, Portraits of Pioneers. With Biographical Sketches. Edwardsville: 1881. 4to, pp. 371. + Philadelphia: 1881. 4to, pp. 400.

**2565.** Portraits and Biographical Record of St. Clair County. Its Prominent and Representative Citizens. Chicago: 1892. 4to, pp. 675.

**2566.** History of Schuyler and Brown Counties. With Biographical Sketches of their Prominent Men, Pioneer Families, &c. Illustrated. Philadelphia: 1882. 4to, pp. 406.

**2567.** The Combined History of Shelby and Moultrie Counties, with Biographical Sketches of their Prominent Men and Pioneer Families. Illustrated with numerous Portraits, Views of Residences, &c. Philadelphia: 1881. 4to, pp. 325.

**2567a.** The Past and Present of Warren County, Illinois. Containing a History of the County—its Cities, Towns, &c. A Biographical Directory of its Citizens, War Record of its Volunteers in the Late Rebellion, Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men, General and Local Statistics, Map of Warren County, History of Illinois, Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous Matters, &c., &c. Chicago: H. F. Kett & Co., 1877. 8vo, pp. 352.*

**2568.** The History of Winnebago County, Illinois. Its Cities, Towns and Villages. Biographical Directory of its Citizens, Portraits of Early Settlers, &c. (View of Old Fort Dearborn in 1830, Residences, portraits of Indians.) Chicago: 1877. 8vo, pp. 672.

**2569. ILSLEY, CHARLES PARKER.** Centennials of Portland, 1675, 1775, 1875, and 1975. Somerville, Mass.: Geo. B. King, 1876. 12mo, pp. 56. + The Same. Portland: Brown, Thurston & Co., 1886.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1876 ed., 1.00.

**2570. IMLAY, GILBERT.** A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned. And an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed a delineation of the laws and government of the State of Kentucky. Tending to shew the probable rise and Grandeur of the American Empire. In a series of letters to a friend in England. By G. Imlay, a Captain in the American Army during the late War, and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settlements. London: Printed for J. Debrett, 1792. 8vo, pp. xv, 247.

"This is the first and least valuable of the editions of Imlay. It merely contains the letters in their original form, without notes or any of the extra matter that appeared in the later editions." *Thomson.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 3.25; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, 5.10; Libbie, 1903, with copy of 2d ed. bound in, 7.75.

2571. ———. A Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned, and an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed A Delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. Tending to shew the Probable Rise and Grandeur of the American Empire. In a series of Letters to a Friend in England. By G. Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the late War, and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settlements. Dublin: William Jones, 1793. 12mo, pp. xx, 249.

A reprint of the 1792 edition.

*Sold:* Drake, 1876, 1.88; Betts, 1901, 4.30.

2572. ———. A | Topographical Description | of the | Western Territory | of | North America; | Containing | A Succinct account of its Soil, Climate, Natural His- | tory, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs. | With an ample Description of the several Divisions into | which that Country is partitioned; | to which are added | The | Discovery, Settlement, | and | Present State of Kentucky, | and | an Essay towards the Topography and Natural | History of that important Country. | By John Filson. | To which is added, | I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the | First Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence | in the Political History of that Province. | II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held | at Post St. Vincent's April 15, 1784. | III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting | within the Limits of the Thirteen United States; their | Manners and Customs; and Reflections on their Origin. | By *George* Imlay, | A Captain in the American Army during the

War, and Commissioner for | laying out lands in the Back Settlements. | Illustrated with correct Maps of the Western Territory of North | America; of the State of Kentucky, as divided into Counties | from the latent Surveys; and a Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio. | The Second Edition, | with considerable Additions. | London: | Printed for J. Debrett, 1793. 8vo, pp. xvi, 433. Index 10 leaves, unnumbered, 3 maps and 1 table of Distances.*

"The title page contains a curious error; in giving the author's name as George instead of Gilbert. The letters pp. 1-266 are an exact reprint of those published in the first edition. Then follows the History of Kentucky by John Filson, first published at Wilmington in 1784, and occupying pp. 271-415 of the work. The value of this edition is increased by the full index which accompanies it. The map of Kentucky which is contained in this edition is much inferior to the one in the third edition, which is very complete." *Thomson.*

*Sold:* Wight, 1864, bds, unct, 3.50; Barney, 1870, bds, unct, 5.00; Boon, 1870, bds, unct, 5.50; Wynne, 1875, 4.25; Drake, 1876, 2.75; Henkels, 1899, 7.00; Libbie, 1895, 4.50; Libbie, 1895, 5.00; Libbie, 1897, 4.75; Murphy, 1884, 5.50; Bangs, 1897, hlf mo, unct, 5.13; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.50; Rice, 1870, hlf clf, 3d ed., map, 4.00; Fisher, 1866, old clf, maps and charts, 2.75; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 2s. 6d.; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 5.25; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, 5.50; Child, 1882, bds, unct, 1 map gone, 1.87; Cable, 1882, 3.25; Br. Ives, 1891, hlf clf, 16.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.60; same sale, 1.70; Henkels, 1903, lacks map of Western Territory, but has duplicate map of Rapids of Ohio, 6.50; Donnelly, 1894, bds, unct, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 3.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, hlf bd, 7.00.

2573. ———. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners, and Customs. With an ample Description of the several Divisions into which that Country is divided. And an accurate Statement of the Various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed a delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. Tending to shew the probable rise and grandeur of the American Empire. In a series of Letters to a Friend in England. By G. Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the late War and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settle-

ments. (The second vol. is entitled: The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, &c. By John Filson. New York: Printed by Samuel Campbell, No. 37 Hanover Square, 1793.) 2 vols. 16mo. V. 1, pp. xxiii, 260, and 2 maps. V. 2, pp. 204, 1 map.

A reprint of the second edition was published in London in 1793.

*Sold:* Pleasanton, 1895, 4.25; Brinley, 1881, 8.50; Brinley, 1893, 14.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 9.50; Barlow, 1890, clf, 3.00; Slee, green levt, glt, Bradstreet, 1900, lacks 1 map, 14.00; Henkels, 1900, London, 1793 ed., 1 vol., 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.50; Clogston, 1899, clf, 6.25; Nash, 1900, lacks 1 map, 7.50; Libbie, 1900, shp, 4.50; Cox, 1902, hlf mo, lacks 1 map, 5.50; Bangs, 1903, orig. shp, 6.50; Anderson, 1903, hlf levt mo, glt, 10.20.

2574. ———. A | Topographical Description | of the | Western Territory | of | North America; | containing | a succinct Account of its Soil, Climate, Natural His- | tory, Population, Agriculture, Manners, and Cus- | toms. With an ample Description of the several Divisions into | which that Country is partitioned. | To which are added, I. The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky; with an Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that important Country, by J. Filson, Also the Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, 1784. II. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the limits of the XIII States; their Manners and Customs; and Reflections on their Origin. III. The Culture of Indian Corn, Hemp, Flax, Hops, Tobacco, Indigo, Cotton, Senega Root, Esquine, Madder, Jalap, Potatoes, Silkworms, Persimmon, various kinds of Grapes, Berries, and Nuts, the Candleberry Myrtle, Sumach, Coffee, and other Particulars in the Vegetable Kingdom. IV. Observations on the Ancient Works, the Native Inhabitants of the Western Country, &c., by Major Jonathan Heart. V. Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida, containing a great Variety of interesting Particulars, by Mr. Thomas Hutchins. VI. Account of the Soil, growing Timber, and other Productions of several Lands, particularly the Genesee Tract, lately located, and now in the Progress of being settled. VII. Remarks for the Information of those who

wish to become Settlers in America, by Dr. Franklin. VIII. Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, by Mr. Tho. Hutchins. IX. Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, &c. X. Description of the State of Tenasee and of the Southwestern Territory, with the Constitution of Tenasee, established 1796. XI. An Act for establishing Knoxville. XII. Treaty concluded between the United States of America and the Crown of Spain for the free Navigation of the Mississippi. XIII. Plan of Association of the North American Land Company, &c. | By Gilbert Imlay, | A Captain in the American Army during the War, and Commissioner for | laying out Lands in the Back Settlements. | Illustrated with correct Maps of the Western Territory of North America; | of the State of Kentucky, as divided in Counties from actual Surveys | by Elihu Barker; a Map of the Tenasee Government; and a plan of the | Rapids of the Ohio. | The Third Edition, with great additions. | London: | Printed by J. Debrett. | 1797. | 8vo, pp. xii, 598, Index, 14 leaves unnumbered. 4 Maps.*

"The map of Kentucky accompanying this edition is much more complete than that in the second edition; it is 14x30 inches, very complete and beautifully engraved. In the note at the bottom of page 502, also page 504, the reader is referred to 'the annexed plan' of villages on the Mississippi, which plan, however, was never published with the work; it probably refers to the one contained in Hutchins, which was intended to have been published in this work, but was afterwards not thought of consequence enough to be engraved." *Thomson.*

"Gilbert Imlay spent the first twenty-five years of his life in the backwoods and in fighting for Independence; after the war he was made a 'commissioner for laying out lands in the back settlements;' he visited London and arranged for the first edition of his book, then went to Paris during the perilous times of 1792-3. The second edition, to which is added the first English edition of Filson's Kentucky, was issued by Debrett during Imlay's absence, hence probably the error of 'George' on title page.

"The man's name was Gilbert, and he has probably obtained an unenviable immortality as the husband of 'Mary Wolstoncraft,' with whom he was living when this edition of his book came out. In his book are many signs of that enthusiasm for liberty which undoubtedly drew the attention of this remarkable woman to him, but the typical American determination to make money at any cost soon blotted out both Mary and her child." *George's Sons Catalog.*

See Filson.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, hlf mo, 9.75; Drake, 1876, 7.00; M. Thomas & Son, Phila., 1880, bds, unct, 6.00; Bangs, 1895,

6.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00; Brevoort, 1890, 5.50; Bell, 1895, 6.00; Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 5.50; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, maps, 6.50; Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 5.00; Brinley, 1881, 5.50; Waterbury, 1895, 6.25; Child, 1882, 5.25; Cable, 1882, clf, 6.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portr. of Boone inserted, 9.50; Harold Peirce, 1903, bds, unct, 24.00; Field, 1875, hlf mo, glt, 9.75; Guild, 1887, 7.75; Henkels, 1899, bds, unct, 7.00; Bangs, 1900, 4.25; Henkels, 1901, orig. bds, unct, 10.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf clf, 4.00; Burton, 1902, clf, 12.12; Henkels, 1904, shp, 3.00; Henkels, 1905, old clf, some pages stained, 11.00.

## INDIANA.

**2575.** Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the Whitewater and its Tributaries, in the vicinity of Richmond, Ind., from 1804 to 1830; embracing many biographical sketches, with historical reminiscences of their privations and hardships, including incidents, anecdotes, &c., of early times and the era of Log Cabins. With an appendix giving a brief historical view of the City of Richmond: its business, wealth, population, &c., at the present day. By a Native. Richmond, Ind.: Telegram Printing Co., 1875. 8vo, pp. 59. Printed cover.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.

**2576.** Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. Chicago: 1898. 2 vols. 8vo. Portraits.

**2577.** History of Dearborn, Ohio, and Switzerland Counties, Indiana; from their Earliest Settlement, containing a History of the Counties, their Cities, Townships, Towns, Villages, Schools, and Churches; Reminiscences, Extracts, etc., etc., numerous fine steel portraits, half morocco. Chicago: 1885. 8vo.

**2578.** Elkhard and St. Joseph Counties. Biographical Memoirs of Many Prominent Men of Northern Indiana. Chicago: 1893. 4to, pp. 776. Portraits.

**2579.** History of Howard and Tipton Counties, Ind. Chicago: 1883. 8vo, pp. 948.

**2580.** The Indiana Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary of the State of Indiana. 3d Edition. 10,000 Copies. Indianapolis: Published by E. Chamberlain, 1849. 8vo, pp. 440.*

**2581.** Indiana: Her Growth and Needs. An Address delivered at Franklin College, June 7, 1880. Logansport, Ind.: Pratt & Co., 1880. 8vo, pp. 36.*

Address by Daniel Pratt Baldwin.

**2582.** View of the Title to Indiana, a Tract of Country on the River Ohio. Containing Indian Conferences at Johnson-Hall, in May, 1765—the Deed of the Six Nations to the Proprietors of Indiana—the Minutes of the Congress at Fort Stanwix, in October and November, 1768—the Deed of the Indians settling the Boundary Line between the English and Indians Lands—and the Opinion of Counsel on the Title of the Proprietors of Indiana. Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist, 1776. 8vo, pp. 46.

"Very rare. Perhaps by Samuel Wharton. See Sparks' 'Franklin,' 9, 78." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 10.50.

**2583.** Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County. With numerous Biographical Sketches of its Early Settlers and Prominent Citizens. Chicago: 1893. Imp. 8vo, pp. 466. Illustrated.

**2584.** History of Knox and Daviess Counties, Indiana, from the Earliest Time to the Present. Chicago: 1886. 8vo. Illustrated.

**2585.** History of Shelby County, Indiana, from 1822 to 1876. By a Committee of Citizens. Shelbyville, Ind.: R. Spicer, 1876. 8vo, pp. 40.*

**2586.** An Account of the Celebration of the Centennial Fourth of July at Logansport, Ind. Containing a History of Cass County from its First Settlement to the Present Time. n. p. 8vo, pp. 16.*

Address is by Judge Biddle.

**2587.** History of Shelby County, Indiana. Chicago: 1887. Large 8vo, pp. 794. Illustrated.

2588. History of Laporte County, Indiana. Chicago: 1880. Large 8vo, pp. 914. Illustrated.

2589. Biographical Record and Portrait Album of Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Illustrated. Chicago: 1883. 4to, pp. 826.

2590. A Portrait and Biographical Record of Delaware County, Indiana. Illustrated. Chicago: 1894. 4to, pp. 807.

2591. Portrait and Biographical Record of Madison and Hamilton Counties, Indiana. Chicago: 1893. 4to, pp. 852. Illustrated.

2592. History of Hendricks County, Indiana. Illustrated. Chicago: 1885. 8vo, pp. 755.

2593. History of Hancock County, Indiana. Illustrated. Greenfield, Ind.: 1882. 8vo, pp. 536.

Compiled by J. H. Binford.

2594. History of Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana, together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley. By H. W. Beckwith. With Map and Illustrations. Chicago: 1880. 8vo, pp. 1293.

2594a. History of Vigo County, Indiana, with Biographical Selections. Illustrated. Chicago: S. B. Nelson & Co., 1891. 4to, pp. xiv, 1080.*

Illustrated with full-page steel plates, folding colored map. The compiler of the book was H. C. Bradsby. Mr. Bradsby also prepared histories of Arkansas, Illinois, and various county histories.

2595. History of St. Joseph County. Together with Sketches of its Cities, Villages and Townships. Portraits of Prominent Persons, and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Also History of Indiana. Embracing Accounts of Prehistoric Races, Aborigines, French, English and American Conquests and a General Review of its Civil, Military and Political History. Chicago: 1880. 4to, pp. 971. Illustrated.

2596. The Advantages and Attractions of Terre Haute, Indiana, as a Business and Manufacturing Centre and a Review of its Growth and Progress. Terre Haute: 1872. 8vo, pp. 52.

2597. History of Valparaiso. From the Earliest Times to the Present. By a Citizen. Valparaiso: 1876. 8vo, pp. 24.

2598. Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton, Indiana. Historical and Biographical. Chicago: 1883. 8vo, pp. 810. Illustrated.

2599. History of Wayne County, with Sketches of its Cities, &c., and Portraits of Eminent Persons. Chicago: 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 736; 822.

2600. **INGERSOLL, ERNEST.** Gold Fields of the Klondike and the Wonders of Alaska. A masterly and fascinating description of the newly discovered Gold Mines. How they were found. What fortunes have been made. The extent and richness of the Gold Fields. How to get there. Outfit required. Climate. The natives. Other vast riches of Alaska. Other great Gold Mines of the world. The great Seal Fisheries, &c., &c. Carefully prepared. With an Introduction by Hon. Henry W. Elliott. Profusely Illustrated. Edgewood Publ. Company. n. p. n. d. (1897.) 8vo, pp. 14, 512. Folding map of Alaska.*

2601. ———. Golden Alaska: a Complete Account to date of the Yukon Valley, its History, Geography, Mineral and other Resources, Opportunities, and Means of Access. New York and Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. 12mo, pp. 149. Illustrated.

Globe Lib., V. 1, No. 268. Paper.

2602. **INGHAM, THOMAS J.** History of Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. Chicago: 1899. 8vo, pp. 218.

2603. **INGRAHAM, EDWARD D. A.** Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington, by the British, on the 24th of August, 1814. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1849. 8vo, pp. iv, 66.*

Folding map.

2604. **INMAN, HENRY (COL.).** The Old Santa Fe Trail. The Story of a Great Highway. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1899. 8vo, pp. xvi, 493. Frontispiece of Col. Inman. Illustrated.*

*Sold:* Wells, 1901, 2.00.

2605. **INMAN, HENRY (COL.); CODY, WILLIAM F. (COL.).** The Great Salt Lake Trail. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 529. Frontispiece of Cols. Inman and Cody. Illustrated.*

*Sold:* Wells, 1901, 2.00.

2606. **INNES, J. H.** New Amsterdam and its People: Studies Social and Topographical of the Town under Dutch and early English Rule. New York: Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 8vo, pp. 14, 365.

Based upon the original records.

## IOWA.

2607. The History of Benton County, Iowa. Containing A History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c. A Biographical Directory of its Citizens, War Record of its Volunteers in the late Rebellion, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men, History of the Northwest, History of Iowa, Map of Benton County, Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous Matters, &c., &c. Illustrated. Chicago: Western Historical Company, 1878. 8vo, pp. 641. Woodcuts and lithographs.*

2608. The History of Marion County, Iowa, Containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c., Biographical Sketches of its Citizens, War Record of its Volunteers in the Late Rebellion, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men, History of the Northwest, History of Iowa, Map of Marion County, Constitution of Iowa, Miscellaneous Matters, &c., &c. Des Moines: 1881. 8vo, pp. 807. Illustrated.

Folded colored map, portraits and other illustrations. The book has become quite scarce.

2609. Black Hawk County. The History of its Cities, Towns, &c. Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of Early Settlers, &c. Illustrated. Chicago: 1878. 8vo, pp. 603.

2610. History of Cedar County, Iowa, Its Cities, Towns, Early Settlers, &c. With a Sketch of Iowa and the Northwest. Chicago: Western Historical Co., 1878. Roy. 8vo, pp. 729. Portraits, Maps and Illustrations.

**2611.** A Description of Central Iowa, with especial reference to Polk County and Des Moines, the State Capital, together with Eight adjacent Counties. Des Moines: 1858. 8vo, pp. 32.

**2611a.** Iowa in History. 1838-1895. Des Moines: 1895. 16mo. Illustrated.

Compiled by C. S. Byrkit.

**2612.** History of Delaware County, its Cities, Towns, &c., War Record, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of Early Settlers, Map and Numerous Views. Chicago: Western Historical Co., 1878. 8vo, pp. 707.

**2612a.** Handbook of Iowa. Discovery, Settlement, Geographical Location, &c. (Des Moines) 1893. 8vo, pp. 154. Map and Illustrations.

By Charles Ashton and others.

**2612b.** Hand-Book of Iowa; describing its Agricultural, Commercial and Manufacturing Resources, and other Capabilities of Producing Wealth, also, its Physical Geography and Geology. Chicago: Blanchard & Cram, 1867. 16mo, pp. 92. Contents 2.*

Compiled by Rufus Blanchard, who for many years was a publisher of maps of the Northwestern States.

**2612c.** History of Iowa City. Chicago: 1898. 8vo, pp. 66. Illustrated.

**2613.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones, and Clayton Counties, Iowa. Containing Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens of the Counties, together with Biographies and Portraits of all the Presidents of the United States. Chicago: 1895. Imp. 8vo, pp. 557.

**2614.** The History of Fayette County, Iowa, Containing A History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c., A Biographical Directory of its Citizens, War Record of its Volunteers in the late Rebellion, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men, History of the Northwest, History of Iowa, Map of Fayette County, Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous Matters, &c. Illustrated. Chicago: Western Historical

Company, Successors to H. F. Kett & Co., 1878. Roy. 8vo, pp. vi, 758. Col'd map. Woodcuts and lithographic portraits.*

**2615.** The Home for Immigrants. Being a Treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving useful Information with regard to the State, for the Benefit of Immigrants and Others. Des Moines: 1870. 8vo, pp. 96.

**2616.** De Hollanders in Jowa. Breiven Uit Pella, van een Gelderschman. Met Twee Platen, te Arnhem: Bij D. A. Thieme, 1858. 12mo, pp. 189.

Folding lithographic frontispiece, one full-page plate. Priced by Torch Press Book Company in 1907 at $12.

**2617.** Northern Iowa. Containing Hints and Information of Value to Emigrants. By a Pioneer. Dubuque: 1858. 8vo, pp. 39.

**2618.** Poweshiek County, Iowa. A Descriptive Account of its Climate, Soil, Productions, Surface, Water, Prairie, Timber, Schools, Churches, and Occupations of its People. Montezuma, Ia.: 1865. 8vo, pp. 36. Map.

**2618a.** Pella. A Bit of Holland in America. By Cyrenus Cole. Des Moines: 1898. 8vo.

**2619.** Description of Lawrence, Van Buren County, Iowa. Keokuk: J. B. Howell & Co., Prs., 1856. 8vo, pp. 10.

**2619a.** History of Story County, Iowa. Des Moines: 1887. 8vo, pp. 485, 8. Portrait and Illustrations. (By W. G. Allen.)

**2620. IRISH, JAMES R.** Historical Sketch of Richmond, R. I., from 1747 to 1876, delivered July 4, 1876. With a Supplement containing genealogical notices. Hope Valley, R. I.: 1877. 12mo.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 37 cts.

**2621. IRVING, THEODORE.** The Conquest of Florida, under Hernando de Soto. London: Edward Churton, 1835. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 296; (2), 315. + London: Henry G. Bohn, 1850. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 280.*

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.20; Henkels, 1902, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 3.50.

**2622.** ———. The Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. By Theodore Irving. * * * Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 290; 302.

The Same. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1851. 12mo, pp. 457. + New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1857. 12mo. + The Same. 1868 + 1869. 12mo. + Same. 1888.

Compiled from Garcilaso de la Vega, the anonymous Portuguese writer, and Herrera.

*Sold:* 1835 ed.: Brinley, 1881, 2.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 30 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 60 cts.; Fisher, 1866, 4.00; Balcom, 1857 ed., 1901, .70; Brevoort, 1851 ed., 1890, .40; Guild, 1887, 1869 ed., 87 cts.; Dunbar, 1892, 1851 ed., 75 cts.; Waterbury, 1895, N. Y., 1868 ed., 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 1857 ed., 1.00; Polock, 1904, 1851 ed., 1.10.

**2623. IRVING, WASHINGTON.** Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 285; 279. Map. + New York: G. P. Putnam, 1849. 12mo, pp. viii, 519. 2 plates.

There have been many editions of this history of the early fur enterprises on the Columbia River founded by John Jacob Astor.

*Sold:* Phila., 1836 ed.: Brinley, 1881, 1.25; H. Peirce, 1903, unct, 9.00; Polock, 1904, orig. cl, 1.60.

**2624. IRWIN, W. H.; CROTHERS, S. D.** Centennial Historical Sketches of Greenfield (Ohio) and Vicinity. July 4th, 1876. Greenfield: Printed at the Office of the Highland Chief. (1876.) 8vo, pp. 16.

**2625. IVES, JOSEPH C.** Report of the Colorado River of the West. Explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieut. Joseph C. Ives Corps and Topographical Engineers under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys. A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineeers, in Charge. Washington: Government Print, 1861. 4to, pp. 131, 14, 154, 30, 6, 31, (1). 27 Plates and Map. Ex. Document.

Describes the fortified villages of the Moquis Indians.

*Sold:* Holliday, 1870, hlf mo, glt, 4.00.

**2626. JACKMAN, WARREN.** History of the Town of Elma, Erie County, N. Y., 1620 to 1901. Buffalo: Printed by G. M. Hausauer & Son, 1902. 8vo, pp. 331.

2626a. **JACKSON, A. P.; COLE, E. C.** Oklahoma. Politically and Topographically described. History and Guide to the Indian Territory. Biographical Sketches of Capt. David L. Payne, W. L. Couch, Wm. H. Osborn, and Others. A Complete Guide to the Indian Territory, Illustrated with Map, Hunting and Fishing Grounds. Kansas City, Mo.: Publ. House of Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. n. d. (1885). 12mo, pp. (3), 150. Folding colored map.*

2627. **JACKSON, FRANCIS.** A History of the Early Settlement of Newton, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800. With a Genealogical Register of its Inhabitants, prior to 1800. Boston: Printed by Stacy & Richardson, 1854. 12mo, pp. 555, (1). Portrait and Map.

*Sold:* Patterson, 1896, 12.25; Murphy, 1884, 4.75; Deane, 1898, cl, 15.50; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 19.00; Woodward, 1869, 5.25; Bangs, 1894, 12.00; Bangs, 1895, 18.00; Livermore, 1894, 12.00; Cable, 1882, 5.00; Brinley, 1879, 6.00; Manson, 1899, 19.00; Child, 1882, 5.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 6.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 5.25; Whitmore, 1902, cl, 16.50; Guild, 1887, 12.00; Clogston, 1875, 3.50; Libbie, 1898, 16.00; Libbie, 1900, 13.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 12.50; Libbie, 1903, hlf mo, 16.00; Hale, 1905, cl, 13.50.

2628. **JACKSON, RICHARD P.** The Chronicles of Georgetown, D. C., from 1751-1878. Washington: Polkinhorn, 1878. 12mo, pp. x, 350.

2629. **JACKSON, WILLIAM.** A Brief Notice of the Settlement of * * * Newton, prepared by a Committee who were charged with the Duty of Erecting a Monument to the Memory of its First Settlers, September, 1852. Boston: C. C. P. Moody, 1852. 8vo, pp. 38, (4).

*Sold:* Whitmore, 1902, 70 cts.

2630. **JACOBS, HENRY EYSTER (REV.).** The German Emigration to America, 1709-1740. Part III of a Narrative and Critical History prepared at the Request of the Pennsylvania German Society. Lancaster, Pa.: 1898. 8vo, pp. 120. Index, 3 pp.*

**Forms a volume of the Sachse series.**

2631. **JACOBS, M.** Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 2d and 3d, 1863. Accompanied by an Explanatory Map. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1864. 12mo, pp. 47.*

2632. **JACOBS, SARAH S.** Nonantum and Natick, Mass. Sarah S. Jacobs. Map and Illustrations. Boston: 1853. 12mo, pp. 336.

History of the Praying Indians from 1646 to 1687.

Narrative of Elliot's mission among the Indians.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 88 cts.; Livermore, 1894, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.62; Thornton, 1878, 2.50; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Field, 1875, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

2633. **JACQUEMIN.** Mémoire sur la Louisiane, contenant la description du sol et des productions de sette colonie et les moyens de la rendre florissante en peu de temps; avec un vocabulaire et un abrége de la grammaire de la langue des sauvages, par Jacquemin. Paris: Eberhart, 1803. 12mo, pp. 68.

2634. **JAQUES, MARY J.** Texan Ranch Life; with Three Months through Mexico in a "Prairie Schooner." By Mary J. Jaques. Illustrated. London: 1894. 8vo, pp. 363.

2635. **JAMES, BUSHROD WASHINGTON.** Alaska: its Neglected Past, Its Brilliant Future. New York, Philadelphia: Sunshine Publishing Co., 1897. 8vo. Illustrations and Maps.

2636. **JAMES, C. E.** A Short History of Franklin County, Ky., prepared in compliance with the suggestion of the Resolution of Congress in regard to the Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary, and read at a Sunday School Picnic at Lake Park, near Frankfort, Ky., on the Fourth of July, 1876. Frankfort, Ky.: Roundabout Office, George A Lewis, 1881. 8vo, pp. 11. Paper.*

2637. **JAMES, EDWIN.** Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, Performed in the Years 1819 and '20, By Order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y

of War: under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long. From the Notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the Exploring Party. Compiled by Edwin James, Botanist and Geologist for the Expedition. Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and J. Lea, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. (4), 5, (2), 503; (6), 442, xcviii, and Atlas of 10 Maps in 4to, dated 1822.

Known as Long's First Expedition. 2 vols. and 1 vol. Atlas, 3 vols. in all.

"The text of this edition includes the Meteorological Register, Indian vocabularies and Index—not in the London edition. The Atlas consists of title, list of plates and explanations; map in two sheets, eight plates (1 lines engravings on copper, the historical Buffalo robe, coloured) table of sections." *George.*

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, glt, 7.50; Dunbar, 1892, 11.50; Polock, 1904, 3 v. and atlas, hlf clf, a. l. s. of Major Long inserted, 18.75; Eames, 1905, bds, unct, 3 v., lacks 1 cover, margins of some plates torn, 37.50; Brinley, 1881, 9.75; Waterbury, 1895, bds, unct, no atlas, 6.50; Lundy, 1899, bds, unct, 9.75; Libbie, 1900, 5.50; Bangs, 1895, 6.50; Murphy, 1884, 5.50; Polock, 1904, hlf clf, 2v. and 4to v. maps and plates, 18.75; Polock, 1904, orig. bds, unct, pr. labels, 1824, Phila. ed., 14.50.

**2638.** ———. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819-1820. By order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Maj. S. H. Long, of the U. S. Top. Engineers. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the party. By Edwin James, botanist and geologist to the Expedition. London: Longman, Hurst, Orme & Brown, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. vii, 344; vii, 356; vii, 347. Folding map and table of sections, eight plates in aquatint and colors, by I Clark.*

Printed in a larger type and better style than the American issue. The plates are not the same, either in subject or in style of production, these are all by I. Clark, and executed in aquatint excepting two which are highly colored, and the Bison robe plate which is hand colored and without engraver's name.

"The colored plates are, Distant View of the Early Mountains and Chasm of the Platte. The latter subject is *not* in the Phila edition, neither are the following plates which are in the London edition: Pawnee Council; Kiawa Encampment; Shienne, Kaskaia and Awappaho portraits. The Phila plate of Kaskaia lodge is reproduced as a woodcut in the London edition." *George's Sons Catalog.*

George's Sons advertise a London edition with plates not colored and add: "The existence of the book in this state may be taken to prove that Longmans made a remainder of it. The plates are lumped together and the boards have cloth backs."

*Sold:* Bangs, 1897, hlf clf, 3.30; Field, 1875, 15.75; Hart, 1890, bds, unct, 16.50; Wilson, 1892, £2.12; Alexander, 1895, hlf clf, unct, 12.00; Henkels, 1901, bds, unct, 21.00; Henkels, 1895, Pleasanton, 11.25; Barlow, 1890, 15.00; Field, 1875, 15.75.

**2638a.** ———. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. Performed in the years 1819-1820. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other gentlemen of the party by Edwin James, Botanist and Geologist to the Expedition. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D. Four volumes. 8vo. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark Company.

Of this book it was said: "He leaves out dates. It is no excuse to say that dates are omitted from the original; Mr. Thwaites puts in the page numbers of the original edition, and changes the chapter numbers about to suit his plan of editing. Why then can he not put in the year and month dates?"

**2639. JAMES, JOHN HENRY.** Ohio in 1788: A Description of the Soil, Productions, &c., of that Portion of the United States situated between Pennsylvania, the Rivers Ohio and Scioto, and Lake Erie. Translated from the French with Notes and Introduction. Columbus: 1888. 16mo, pp. 104.

Used to promote French emigration and settlement.

**2639a. JAMES, K. H. (MRS.).** Wayside Glints. A Compilation of Bystander's Notes. Sioux City, Ia.: 1900. 16mo, pp. 48.

**2640. JAMESON, E. O. (REV.).** The History of Medway, Mass., 1713 to 1885. Edited by Rev. E. O. Jameson. Published by the Town. n. p. n. d. (Millis, Mass.: 1886.) 4to, pp. 529. Illustrated.*

*Sold:* Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 5.25; Olcott, 1901, cl, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 6.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.25.

**2641. JAMESON, JOHN F.** Records of the Town of Amherst, from 1735 to 1788. Amherst, Mass.: 1884. 8vo, pp. 100.

Reprinted from the Amherst Record of 1883-4.

2642. **JANES, THOMAS P.** Hand-Book of the State of Georgia. Atlanta: 1876. 8vo. Map.

2643. **JANVIER, THOMAS ALLIBONE.** The Dutch Founding of New York. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1903. 8vo, pp. 3, 217. Portraits, Maps, Plan.

History of the first Dutch colony of New York.

2644. ———. In Old New York. New York: Harper & Bros., 1894. 12mo, pp. x, (1), 285. Illustrated. Maps.*

Articles that originally appeared in Harper's Magazine concerning New York and its evolution.

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, 70 cts.

2645. **JEFFERSON, THOMAS.** Notes on the State of Virginia; | written in the Year 1781, somewhat cor | rected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, | for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, in | answer to certain queries proposed by him | respecting | 1. Its Boundaries. | 2. Rivers. | 3. Seaports. | 4. Mountains, | 5. Cascades and Caverns; | 6. Productions—Mineral, Vegetable and Animal; | 7. Climate, | 8. Population, 9. Military Force, | 10. Marine Force, | 11. Aborigines, | 12. Counties and Towns; |13. Constitution, | 14. Laws, | 15. Colleges, Buildings and Roads; | 16. Proceedings as to Tories; | 17. Religion, | 18. Manners, | 19. Manufactures; | 20. Subjects of Commerce; | 21. Weights, Measures and Money; | 22. Public Revenue and Expences; | 23. Histories, Memorials and State Papers. (Paris.) 1782. 8vo, pp. (2), 391.* The Same. Paris: 1785.

Two hundred copies were printed, some of which have a draught of a "Fundamental Constitution of Virginia." This edition of Mr. Jefferson's celebrated "Notes" was evidently printed in Paris; but as Mr. Jefferson did not reach France until the year 1784, the date on the title probably is not that of the year in which it was printed, but of the year in which the manuscript was completed. A copy presented to M. Malasherbe had the following note in Mr. Jefferson's handwriting: "Mr. Jefferson having had a few copies of these notes printed to present to some of his friends, and to some estimable characters beyond that line, takes the liberty of presenting a copy to M. de Malasherbe, as a testimony of his respect to his character. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye, he begs the favor of M. de M. to put them into the hands of no person on whose care and fidelity he cannot rely to guard them against publication." Rich, 1, 301. The proof sheets of this work, with corrections in the handwriting of the author, are in the New York State Library at Albany. *Sabin.*

Contains an eye draught of Madison's cave and folded table of Indian tribes.

*Sold:* Bell, mo, extra, portrait of Jefferson and autograph letter inserted, 45.00; Ives, 1891, mottled calf, with autograph note cautioning against letting the book become public, 70.00; Brinley, 1880, Ives' copy, 38.00; Murphy, 1884, clf, with presentation inscription, 30.00; Menzies, levt mo, glt, by Matthews, 47.00; Bourquin, 1894, hlf clf, autograph copy, title page repaired, 32.00; Bangs, 1900, orig. clf, with Lord Cornwallis' bookplate, Jefferson's draught of the Fundamental Constitution of Virginia, pp. 14, and an Act to Establish Religious Freedom in Virginia, pp. 4, map of London edition, 86.00; Bangs, 1897, with Draught of Constitution and An Act for Religious Liberty, with substituted pages, 50.00; Bangs, 1897, orig. clf, 49.00; Deane, 1898, shp, title p. in facsimile, 5.50; Brinley, 1880, old clf, 31.00; Bangs, 1903, old clf, revisions of pp. 51-54, 167-168, 315-318, map from 1st London ed., 32.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, MSS. note on guard leaf in handwriting of author, with the note to Mr. Dalrymple, contains draught to Constitution, 55.00; Proud, 1903, old clf, revisions, 51-54, 167-168, 315-318, act for establishing religious freedom, 100.00.

**2646.** ———. Observations sur la Virginie. Par M. J. Traduites de l'Anglais. A Paris: Chez Barrois, 1786. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 290 (should read 390), (1). Map and Table.

"This French translation was made by the Abbé Morellet. According to Tucker's 'Life of Jefferson,' V. 1, pp. 155-175, it was a bookseller's translation, and is a tissue of blunders, although in part revised by the author. The fine map engraved by Neele first appeared in this edition." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1897, 6.00; Deane, 1898, hlf shp, 5.50; Rice, 1870, hlf clf, map, 2.75; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 7.50; Pratt, 1899, clf, 5.25; Libbie, 1901, shp, 7.50.

**2647.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferson. Illustrated with A Map, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. London: John Stockdale, 1787. 8vo, pp. (4), 382. Map.

"Rich, Vol. I., p. 340, speaks of this edition as a reprint from an American edition printed in the same year, which is an error. It is a reproduction of the Paris edition of 1782, put forth with Mr. Jefferson's approval, and contains the map which first appeared in the French translation. (By J. M.) See Sparks' 'Franklin,' 10, 315, and M. Rev., V. 88, pp. 377, 450." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Carruth, 1898, clf, 3.00; Rice, 1870, blue mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, large map, 3.00; Brinley, 1880, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 7.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, 7.00; Cable, 1882, shp, 1.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, glt, unct, portr. of Jefferson inserted, 5.25; Bourquin, 1894, map Va. inserted, 1794, wants orig. map, 1.20; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.12; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, unct, 2.00; Donnelly, 1894, bds, unct, auto. sign. & 3 plates inserted, 3.86; Bangs, 1900, shp, 4.50; Betts, 1901, 4.10.

**2648.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia: Printed by Prichard and Hall, 1788. 8vo, pp. (ii), 204. Folded Sheet.

"This is the first American edition. Mr. Charles Thomson, Secretary to Congress, furnished the Appendix. See Tucker's 'Jefferson,' Vol. 1. Dr. O'Callaghan (Hist. Mag., V. 2, p. 52) describes a Second American edition, Phila., 1788, pp. ii, 336, and another Second American edition, Philadelphia, 1792, pp. ii, 336, neither of which I have seen." *Sabin.*

"The preface to the first published edition (Phila., 1788) tells us that 'The following Notes were written in Virginia in the year 1781, and somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, in answer to Queries proposed to the author. . . . He had a few copies printed, which he gave among his friends. . . . They are now offered to the public in their original form and language." *Stevens.*

*Sold:* 1788 ed.: Bangs, 1897, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf clf, glt, autograph of Jefferson inserted, 3.00; Brinley, 1880, 1.25; Brinley, 1893, 1.50; Henkels, 1900, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 90 cts.; Cable, 1883, hlf shp, unct, 2.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Deane, 1898, 2.75; Bangs, 1898, clf, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, Appendix, Logan's murder bound in, 6.00.

**2649.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. Second American Edition. Philadelphia: Matthew Carey, 1794. 8vo, pp. (4), 336. Map and Table.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 1.00; Henkels, 1.00; West, 1889, 1.75; Henkels, 1900, 90 cts.; Murphy, 1884, 2.50; Thornton, 1878, 75 cts.; Roos, 1897, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 1.50 and 2.25.

**2650.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia, with the Appendixes complete. Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin, 1800. 8vo, pp. 194. Appendix, 52.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1903, old clf, 3.75.

**2651.** ———. An | Appendix | to the | Notes on Virginia | Relative to the Murder of Logan's Family. | By Thomas Jefferson. | Philadelphia: | Printed by Samuel H. Smith | 1800. 8vo, pp. 51.

*Sold:* Vroom, 1882, 10 cts.; Brinley, 1880, hlf mo, glt, 2.00; Field, 1875, 11.50; Bangs, 1898, 3.00.

**2652.** ———. Jefferson's Notes on the State of Virginia, with the Appendixes complete. To which is subjoined a Sublime and Argumentative Dissertation on Mr. Jefferson's Religious Principles. Baltimore: W. Pechin, 1800. 8vo, pp. 194. Appendix, 53. A Vindication, 21. Table.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1880, 2.00; Rogers, 1900, 75 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 1.10; Cable, 1882, shp, 2.25; Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.37; Pennypacker, 1907, 1.80.

**2653.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix. Third American Edition. New York: M. T. & W. A. Davis, 1801. 8vo, pp. 392. Map and Portrait.

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Randall, 1901, 1.60; Proud, 1903, 2.00; Deane, 1898, 1.50.

**2654.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. Newark: Printed by Pennington & Gould, 1801. 8vo, pp. 392. Map and Portrait.*

"Precisely the same as the preceding." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 75 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 2.25; same sale, 9th ed, 1.00; Brinley, 1893, 1.25; Wells, 1901, 2.70; Cable, 1883, 1.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.12.

**2655.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. First Hot-Pressed Edition. Philadelphia: R. T. Rawle, June, 1801. 8vo, pp. (4), 436, Appendix, 56. Map, Portrait of Jefferson, and View of the Natural Bridge.

"This appears to be the best edition of this work, having the appendix, relating to the murder of Logan's family, printed separately in 1800, and other pieces not in the preceding editions." *Rich*, II., 1.

"The first hot-pressed edition with the rare map of Virginia, by Tanner, and a fine impression of the portrait of Jefferson by Harrison, Jr." *Henkels.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1897, 3.50; Fisher, 1866, hot-pressed ed., 2.75; Mitchell, 1891, hlf clf, glt, by Pawson & Nicholson, 6.50; Brinley, 1880, hot-pressed ed., 2.00; Dunbar, 1892, 2.15; Bushnell, 1883, title cut, 1.35; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.00; Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Child, 1882, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 3.10; Henkels, 1900, 4.25; Bourquin, 1894, 2.30; Deane, 1898, 2.12; Lundy, 1899, shp, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, new bds, cl back, unct, 3.70; Guillou, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 3.10; Pennypacker, 1907, 2.75.

**2656.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix. Eighth American Edition. Boston: Thomas & Andrews, 1801. 8vo, pp. 364. Map, Plan, and Portrait. + Ninth Am. Edition. Boston: Printed by H. Sprague, 1802. 18mo, pp. 368. Map, Portrait and Table.

*Sold:* 8th ed., Boston: Shurtleff, 1875, 1.63; 9th ed.: Shurtleff, 1875, 60 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 50 cts.; Deane, 1898, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.12.

**2657.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix relative to the Murder of Logan's Family. Trenton: Printed by Wilson & Blackwell, July 12, 1803. 12mo, pp. 363. Frontispiece of Jefferson.*

"The first edition in which the appendix relating to the murder of Logan's family, by Captain Cresap, was announced on the title page." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Randall, 1901, 1.25; Vroom, 1882, shp, 60 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 1.63; Wells, 1901, 2.80; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25; Proud, 1903, 3.50; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Field, 1875, 2.25; Bangs, 1903, shp, 4.50; Pennypacker, 1907, 1.00.

**2658.** ———. Notes on Virginia. New York: 1804. 8vo, pp. 392.

"Best edition, so says Dr. O'Callaghan, in the Hist. Mag., Vol. 1, p. 52. I have not seen it." *Sabin.*

**2659.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix. Philadelphia: 1812. 12mo. Portrait.

The Same. Trenton: 1812. Portrait. 12mo. + Philadelphia: Hogan & Thompson, 1815. 12mo. + Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea, 1825. 12mo, pp. 344. + Boston: Wells & Lilly, 1829. 12mo, pp. (4), 280. + Boston: Lilly & Wait, 1832. 12mo, pp. (4), 280.

*Sold:* Boston, 1829 ed.: Davenport, 3.25; Henkels, 1900, Boston, 1832 ed., 40 cts.; Cable, 1882, Phila., 1825 ed., bds, unct, 15 cts.; Cable, 1882, Boston, 1832 ed., shp, 15 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1825 ed., bds, unct, 1.12; Deane, 1898, Phila., 1825 ed., 1.00; Deane, 1898, Boston, 1829, 1.00; Deane, Boston, 1832, 1.00; Henkels, 1903, 1832 ed., 50 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.37; Polock, 1904, 1825 ed., shp, 50 cts.

**2660.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. Illustrated with a Map, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania. A New Edition, prepared by the Author, containing Notes and Plates never before published. Richmond: J. W. Randolph, 1853. 8vo, pp. iv, (4), 275. Map, 2 Plates, and Folded Sheet.

"Printed from President Jefferson's own copy of Stockdale's edition, containing many additions and corrections and a map and plates. Also letters from General Dearborn and Judge Gibson relating to the murder of Logan, a Topographical Analysis of Virginia for 1790 and Translations of all Jefferson's Notes in Foreign Languages by Professor Schele de Vere. This completes our list of the various editions of this remarkable work. It elicited: 'Observations upon certain passages in Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, which appear to have a tendency to Subvert Religion and establish a False Philosophy.' New York, 1804. 8vo, pp. 32." *Sabin.*

A German edition was published in Leipzig in 1789.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.30; Bangs, 1896, 3.00; Dunbar, 1892, 5.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Deane, 1898, 3.00.

**2661.** ———. Early History of Virginia as contained in the Letters of Thomas Jefferson and J. C. Cabell. Richmond: 1856. 8vo.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, cl, 2.75.

**2662.** ———. Notes on the State of Virginia, a Reprint of the Original Edition of 1784, with the Additions, Corrections and Illustrations, added by the Author in all subsequent Editions, together with Notes from other Sources and an Introduction. Edited by Paul L. Ford. Brooklyn: 1894. 8vo. Map and Plates.

Only 100 copies printed. Seventy-five for sale.

*Sold:* Pratt, 1899, hlf ro, unct, glt, 8.50; Weeks, 1902, hlf ro, 3.00.

2663. **JEFFREY, JAMES.** Lynn Pictures. With Designs and Engravings by the Author. Lynn: 1880. Sm. 4to.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.75.

2664. **JENKINS, CHARLES F.** The Guide Book to Historic Germantown. Prepared for the Site and Relic Society. Germantown: 1902. 16mo, pp. 170.*

Contains partial bibliography of Germantown.

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, cl, unct, 1.30.

2665. **JENKINS, CHARLES W.** Three Lectures on the Early History of Falmouth, covering the Time from its Settlement to 1812. Falmouth (Mass.): 1889. 8vo, pp. 113.

2666. **JENKINS, HOWARD M.** Historical Collections relating to Gwynedd, a Township of Montgomery County, Pa., settled 1698 by Welsh Immigrants; with some Data referring to the Adjoining Township of Montgomery, also a Welsh Settlement. Philadelphia: H. M. Jenkins, 1884. 8vo, pp. 7, 396.*

Edition was limited to 250 copies.

2666a. ———. The Same. Second Edition. Philadelphia, Pa.: Published by Author, 1897. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 456.*

*Sold:* Stone, 1897, cl, unct, presentation copy from author, 3.00; Stone, 1897, cl, unct, presentation copy fr. author, 3.25; Bourquin, 1894, cl, unct, 5.50; Henkels, 1903, cl, 1884 ed., 2.50; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, unct, 1st ed., 4.50; same sale, 2d ed., cl, unct, 3.25.

2667. ———. Pennsylvania Colonial and Federal. A History, 1608-1903. Editor, Howard M. Jenkins. Pennsylvania Historical Publ. Association. Philadelphia, Pa.: 1903. 3 vols. Roy. 8vo, pp. xiv, (1), 601; xii, (1), 585; ix, (1), 608.*

Illustrated with etched portraits and woodcuts, both full page and in the text. Each volume has an index.

*Sold:* Pattison, 1904, 8.70; Henkels, 1905, hlf mo, unct, 14.25.

2668. **JENKINS, JEFF.** The Northern Tier; or, Life among the Homestead Settlers. Topeka: 1880. 12mo, pp. 205.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 60 cts.

2668a. **JENKINS, STEUBEN.** Historical Address at the Wyoming Monument, 3d of July, 1878, on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Battle and Massacre of Wyoming. Portrait of Author. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: Printed by Robert Baur, 1878, 8vo, pp. 71.*

2669. **JENKINS, WARREN.** The Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide, containing a Description of the several Towns, Townships and Counties, with their Water Courses, Roads, Improvements, Mineral Productions, &c., &c. Together with an Appendix, or General Register; embracing Tables of Roads and Distances; of Post Offices, their Location and Distance from the Capital of the State and of the United States; of Works of Internal Improvement; of the several Officers of State; their Residence, &c.; of the Colleges and their Officers; of Banks, their Officers and Capital, &c., &c. First Revised Edition. Columbus: Isaac N. Whiting, 1837. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 51-546. Map.*

2669a. ———. Revised Edition with Second Appendix, containing the Census of the State for 1840. 1841. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 51-578. Map.*

This first edition has some copies with title imprint 1839, with "Revised Edition."

"A continuation of Kilbourn's Gazetteers, discontinued in 1834." *Thomson.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 75 cts.

2670. **JENNESS, JOHN SCRIBNER.** The Isle of Shoals. An Historical Sketch. New York: Hurd & Houghton. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1873. 12mo, pp. 182. Portrait, plate and 4 folded maps. + 1875. + 1884.

*Sold:* Clogston, 1875, 80 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.62; Boardman, 1883, 75 cts.

2671. ———. Transcripts of Original Documents in the English Archives relating to the Early History of the State of New Hampshire. New York: Privately printed, 1876. 8vo. Map. Paper.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 3.25; Child, 1882, 3.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.00; Libbie, 1902, hlf mo, 4.00; paper, cover soiled, 3.25.

2672. ———. Notes on the First Planting of New Hampshire and on the Piscataqua Patents. Portsmouth: Privately printed, 1878. 8vo. Paper. Maps.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Manson, 1899, 2.37; Cable, 1882, paper, 3.10; Child, 1882, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, hlf mo, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 1.62; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 75 cts.

2673. **JENNINGS, H. A.** Provincetown, or Odds and Ends from the Tip End. Being Sketches relating to the History of Provincetown. Provincetown: 1890. 16mo, pp. 42. Illustrated.

2674. **JENNINGS, ISAAC.** Memorials of a Century, embracing a Record of Individuals and Events chiefly in the Early History of Bennington, Vt., and its First Church. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1869. 8vo, pp. 408. Map. View. Plan of Battle Ground.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.50; Child, 1882, 3.50; Child, 1882, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, 1.50; Balcom, 1901, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 1.87; Clogston, 1875, 1.75; Clogston, 1899, 3.00; Conland, 1904, cl, 3.05.

2675. **JENNINGS, J. J.** Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Bristol, June 17, 1785. Hartford: 1885. pp. 109. Plan.

Historical Address was prepared by Roswell Atkins and Epaphroditus Peck.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.50.

2676. **JENNINGS, JASPER T.** Pioneer Reminiscences of New Milford and Vicinity, Susquehanna County Chapters in New Milford Advertiser. 1887-91.

2677. **JEWELL, EDWIN L.** The Crescent City Illustrated. The Commercial, Social, Political, and General History of New Orleans, including Biographical Sketches of its Distinguished Citizens, &c. New Orleans: 1873. 4to. Map, Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, 2.50.

2678. **JEWETT, JEREMIAH P.** History of Barnstead (N. H.) from the First Settlement in 1727 to 1872, Since his Decease, Enlarged and Published by Robert B. Caverly,

of the Middlesex Bar. Lowell, Mass.: Marden & Rowell, 1872. 8vo, pp. 264. Frontispiece photograph of Dr. Jewett.*

*Sold:* Forster, 1896, 3.00; Libbie, 1897, 3.25; Cable, 1882, 2.63; Manson, 1899, 4.25; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Libbie, 1901, 3.37; Libbie, 1900, lib. stmp, 3.00; Child, 1882, 3.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.00.

2679. **JILLSON, CLARK.** History of Whittingham, Vermont, 1776-1886. Edited by Miss Hemenway. Chicago: 1886. 8vo.

2680. ———. Green Leaves, From Whittingham, Vermont. A History of the Town. Worcester, Mass.: Printed at a Private Press of the Author, 1894. 8vo, pp. 244.

2681. **JOBLIN, MAURICE.** Cleveland, Past and Present; its Representative Men: Comprising Biographical Sketches of Pioneer Settlers and Prominent Citizens, with a History of the City, and Historical Sketches of its Commerce, Manufactures, Shipbuilding, Railroads, Telegraphy, Schools, Churches, &c. Profusely Illustrated with Photographic Views and Portraits. Maurice Joblin, Publisher. Cleveland, O.: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., 1866. 8vo, pp. 500, 79 portraits. + The Same. 1869.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1896, 3.50.

2682. ———. Cincinnati, Past and Present; or, its Industrial History, as exhibited in the Life labors of its Leading Men. Photographically Illustrated by James Landy. Cincinnati: 1872. 4to, pp. 433.

2683. **JOGUES, FATHER ISAAC (REV.).** Narrative of a Captivity among the Mohawk Indians, a description of New Netherland in 1642-3, and other Papers. With a Memoir of the Author, by John Gilmary Shea. New York: Edward Dunigan & Bro., 1856. 8vo, pp. 69. + The Same. 1857.

Some copies have the imprint: New York: Press of the Historical Society, 1856.

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 2.88.

**2684.** ———. Novum Belgium, Description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur Rene Goupil. A New York, dans l'Ancien Nieuw Netherland, Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea, 1862. 8vo, pp. 5-44. Map.

One hundred copies printed.
Edited from the Jesuit Narrative, dated 1646.

*Sold:* Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.75; Brevoort, 1890, 3.25; Murphy, 1884, sheets, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.50.

**2685.** ———. Novum Belgium. An Account of New Netherland in 1643-4. With a Facsimile of his Original Manuscript; his Portrait, a Map, and Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. New York: 1862. Privately printed. Large paper. pp. (2), 53, (1). 4 leaves of facsimile. 2 Portraits, Map and View.*

One hundred copies printed.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 1.25; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 3.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 8.00; Rice, 1870, levt mo, glt, 6.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2.25; Barlow, 1890, cl, unct, 7.00; Weeks, 1902, cl, unct, large pap, 5.50; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 2.87; Bangs, 1899, large pap, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, 2 cops., 8.00.

**2686. JOHNS, H. T.** A History and Description of Duluth, Minn. n. p. n. d. (1870.) 8vo, pp. 55. Illustrated. Maps.*

A statistical account of the resources of this important city.

**2687. JOHNS, JAMES.** A Brief Record of the various fatal accidents which have happened in Huntington, from its early settlement to this day. Huntington, Vt.: 1858. pp. 22.

**2688.** ———. A Brief Sketch or Outline of the History of Huntington. Containing a comprehensive account of its boundaries, original charter and present limits. First Settlement. First Organization and Representation. Town Clerks, Constables. First Physician. Clergyman. Lawyers. First Militia Muster. First School. First Mechanics, and various other particulars that will be found under the several heads. By James Johns. Huntington, Vermont: 1861. 12mo, pp. 44.

"These books by Mr. Johns are done entirely with the pen in facsimile of printing. I am not aware whether Mr. Johns prepared more than this one copy of the history of Huntington, which belongs to the Vermont Historical Society." *Gilman, Vt. Bibl.*

2689. **JOHNSON, ALEX.; BOOTH, G. H.; PEASE, L. H.** Historical Sketch of Enfield, Conn. Hartford: 1876. 8vo.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.25.

2689a. **JOHNSON, BRADLEY T.** The Founding of the Eastern Shore: An Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of Easton, July 26th, 1888. Baltimore: Sun Book & Job Print, 1888. 8vo, pp. 18.*

2690. **JOHNSON, C. B.** Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. To which are added The Constitutions of the United States and of Pennsylvania; and Extracts from the Laws Respecting Aliens and Naturalized Citizens. Philadelphia: Published by H. Hall; and in London by John Miller, 1819. 16mo, pp xii, 192. Folding Map.*

*Sold:* Pennypacker, 1906, hlf shp, 2.75.

2691. **JOHNSON, CRISFIELD.** Centennial History of Erie County, New York, Being its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events, to the Hundredth Year of American Independence. Buffalo, N. Y.: Matthews & Warren, 1876. 8vo, pp. 512.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 80 cts.; Randall, 1901, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 1.75.

2692. ———. History of Oswego County, New York, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: D. W. Ensign & Co., 1877. 4to, pp. 449.

2693. ———. History of Washington County, N. Y., with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: Ensign & Co., 1878. 4to, pp. 504.

2694. ———. History of Cuyahoga County, Ohio. In Three Parts. Part 1. General History of the County. Part 2. History of Cleveland. Part 3. History of the Townships. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Published by D. W. Ensign & Co., 1879. (Philadelphia.) 4to, pp. 534. Steel plates and woodcuts.*

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 2.25.

2695. ———. History of Branch County, Michigan, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: Everts & Abbott, 1879. 4to, pp. 347. Lithographs and woodcuts.*

2696. ———. History of Hillsdale County, Michigan, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: Everts & Abbott, 1879. 4to, pp. 334. Lithographs and woodcuts.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1905, shp, 3.50.

2697. ———. History of Allegan and Barry Counties, Michigan, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of their Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: D. W. Ensign & Co., 1880. 4to, pp. 521. Lithographs and woodcuts.*

2698. **JOHNSON, DAVID N.** Sketches of Lynn, or the Changes of Fifty Years. Lynn: 1880. Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 490.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Child, 1882, hlf mo, 3.75; Cable, 1882, 2.12; Cable, 1883, 1.50.

2699. **JOHNSON, EDWARD.** A | History | of | New-England. | From the English planting in the Yeere | 1628, untill the Yeere 1652. | Declaring the form of their Government, | Civill, Military, and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with | the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists | and other Heretiques. Their manner of gathering | of Churches, the commodities of the Country, | and description of the principall Towns | and Havens, with the great encou- | ragements to increase Trade | betwixt them and Old | England. | With the names of all their Gouvenours, Magistrates, | and eminent Ministers. | London, | Printed for Nath. Brooke at the Angel | in Corn-hill, 1654. | 4to, pp. (4), 236, (4).

Collation: Two prel. l., viz., Title and "To the Reader," signed "T. H.," 2 pp., text, 236 pp., Brooke's Catalog., 4 pp.

"Better known by its running title of 'Wonder-working Providence.' There are copies with a different title page, title by 'T. H.,' and the dedication to all copies is so signed. It is a very rare, curious and highly interesting volume. It was regarded so good that it was stolen bodily by one of the 'Gorges,' and forms a

part of 'America Painted to the Life,' by that enterprising firm. The author had a most intolerable itch for versifying, celebrating many of his characters in quaint metre." *Sabin.*

Some copies have also four pages of advertisements addressed to the "Courteous Reader."

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, London, 1654 ed., hlf green mo, 50.00; Deane, 1898, antiq clf, red edges, catchwords cut into one leaf, 155.00; Coburn, 1888, mor, 81.00; Ives, 1891, mor, glt, by Stikeman & Co., 110.00; Brinley, 1879, dk red levt mo, extra, by W. Pratt, unct, 150.00; same sale, last line in facsimile, by Pratt, 80.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, red mo, by Bedford, £6 15s.; Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, 115.00; Shurtleff, 1875, mor, by Hayday, 43.00.

**2700.** ———. Historical Relation of the first planting of the English in New England in the year 1628 to the year 1653, and all the materiall passages happening there Exactly performed. By T. H. (London.) Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, and sold at his Shop at the Angel in Cornhill, 1654. 4to, pp. (4), 236, (4).

It was reprinted in the Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 2d ser., V. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, and again reprinted as below:

**2701.** ———. Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Saviour in New England. (Second title: A History of New England From the English planting in the Yeere 1628 untill the Yeere 1652. London: Nath. Brooke, 1654. Reprinted.) With an Historical Introduction and an Index by William Frederick Poole. Andover: Warren F. Draper, 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. (8), cliv, (6), 265. Facsimile.

"Of this edition 250 copies were printed, fifty of which were on large paper." *Sabin.*

"The author of this very rare book was Captain Edward Johnson, of Woburn, Mass. Four years after its publication Brooke, the same publisher, issued Gorges' America Painted to the Life, incorporating Johnson's book with it. Gorges has been much blamed for the piracy, but the late Mr. Henry Stevens was enabled in 1881, for the first time, to explain this matter and clear Gorges of the imputation of literary thievery. Johnson's book belonged to Brooke, and, not being swift of sale, after four years, when publishing Gorges' book, he took upon himself the responsibility of working in and off his dead stock. As soon as Gorges found out this trick of his publisher he inserted in the Mercurius Publicus, Newspaper of the 13th September, 1660, the following:

ADVERTISEMENT.—I, Ferdinando Gorges, the entituled Author of a late Book, called America Painted to the Life, am injured in that additional part called Sion's Saviour in New Eng-

land (as written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges), that being none of his and formerly printed in another name, the true owner." *Stevens.*

"When I went to England I met with a great variety of books and pamphlets relating to this country. Among others, in a history of New England, from 1628 to 1651, printed in 4to, London, 1654. I found many particulars of the beginning of our several churches, towns and colonies, which appear in no other writer. The running title of the book is, 'Wonder working Providence,' &c., and in the genuine title page no author is named. Some of the books were faced with a false title page, wherein the work is wrongly assigned to Sir F. Gorges; but the true author was Mr. Johnson, of Woburn, in New England, as the late Judge Sewall assured me, as of a thing familiarly known among the fathers of the Massachusetts Colony."

*Sold:* Andover, 1867 ed.: Stone, 1897, cl, unct, 4.50; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 9.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 6.25; same sale, large paper, 10.00; Bell, 1895, hlf mo, 7.25; Bangs, 1894, 6.00; Hazen, 1905, hlf clf, 9.25; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.75.

2702. **JOHNSON, GEORGE H.** The City of Scranton. The Metropolis of Northwestern Pennsylvania. 1856-1904. A Sketch of the History, Institutions and Industries of the Cheapest Fuel City in the World. New York: Capitalist Publishing Co., 1904. 4to, pp. 100. Illustrated.*

2703. **JOHNSON, HARRISON.** History of Nebraska. Omaha: 1880. 8vo, pp. 591. Map and Illustrations.

2704. **JOHNSON, JERE.** Brooklyn. Recollections of Long Ago, read before the "Old Brooklynites." April 5th, 1894. Privately printed. 8vo.

2705. **JOHNSON, OVERTON; WINTER, WILLIAM H.** Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a Description of Oregon and California. Lafayette, Ind.: J. B. Semans, 1846. 8vo, pp. 152.

2706. **JOHNSON, R. G.** An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Esq., Chief Proprietor of the Same. With many of the important events, down to the present generation, embracing a period of one hundred and fifty years. Philadelphia: Orrin Rogers, 1839. 18mo, pp. 173.*

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, 2.50; Henkels, 1.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 5.00; Brinley, 1880, 6.25; Weeks, 1902, 1.75; Dunbar, 1892, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.25; Bushnell, 1883, 18 portr. laid in, 4.25; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Hoffmann,

1877, 2.87; Henkels, 1902, 60 cts.; Proud, 1903, 3.25; Polock, 1904, cl, 2.00.

2707. **JOHNSON, ROBERT.** Nova Britannia. | Offring Most | Excellent fruites by Planting in | Virginia. | Exciting all such as be well affected | to further the same. | (Cut of caraval.) London: | Printed for Samvel Macham, and are to be sold at | his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the Signe of the Bulhead. | 1609. 4to, 18 lvs. Black letter.*

Collation: The Dedication "To the Right VVorshipfull Sir Thomas Smith, of London, Knight, one of his Maiesties Councell for Virginia." Signed R. I. Sig. A-E in fours. A1 and E4 blank.

In Force's Tracts, V. 1, No. 6.

"After Smith's 'True Relation' of 1608, the 'Nova Britannia' is the first printed book relating to the English settlement in Virginia. In making this statement no account is taken of Raleigh's abortive attempt to found a colony on the coast of North Carolina."

Sabin notes two forms of the title page, and it has been known for some time that there were at least two editions of the book. We have, however, discovered that the type was set at least four times, and that there are four distinct editions, differing generally in minute typographical particulars only. The greatest textual difference occurs on the recto of D4. This copy has only three paragraphs on that page. Another, probably a later edition, has four. This difference was brought about by the omission of the sentence, "As alos euery Planter and Adventurer shall bee inserted in the Patent by name."

The new Charter was not signed by the King until May 23d, 1609, having been kept open to receive the names of the "Planters and Adventurers." It seems probable, therefore, that the edition or editions without the above sentence were printed after this date.

"I have seen a copy in which the third word in the title page is spelled offering." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, head lines cropped, 75.00; Brayton Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by Bedford, 90.00; French and Chubbuck, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 170.00.

2708. ———. Nova Britannia. Offering most excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. New York: 1864. 4to.

Fifty copies, large paper.

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, unct, 2.50.

2709. ———. Nova Britannia Offering Most Excellent Fruites by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. London: 1864. 4to.

Reprint by Ch. Whittingham.

*Sold:* Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00.

2710. ———. Nova Britannia, Offering Most Excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the Same. New York: J. Sabin, 1867. 4to, pp. 40.

250 copies only reprinted in black letter at Chiswick Press for J. Sabin.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 4.25; Bangs, 1897, levt mo, glt, unct, 6.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Cooke, 1883, red levt mo, glt, unct, by Bedford, 6.00; Deane, 1898, large paper, 50 cops., 1.25; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 3.12; Rice, 1870, mo, extra, glt, unct, by Bedford, 11.00; Anderson, 1905, levt mo, glt, unct, by Bedford, 9.00.

2711. ———. Nova Britannia offering most excellent Fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same: London, printed for Samuel Macham, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Paul's churchyard; at the sign of the Bul-head, 1609. Rochester, N. Y.: G. P. Humphrey. (1897.) 8vo, pp. 29.*

Amer. Colon Tracts, No. 6, Vol. 1.

2712. ———. The | New Life | of Virginea: | Declaring the | former svccesse and pre- | sent estate of that Plantation, being the second | part of Noua Britannia. | Published by the authoritie of his Majesties | Counsell of Virginea. | London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby, dwelling at the | signe of the Swan in Pauls Churchyard, 1612. 4to, leaves 27.*

Reprint in Mass. Hist. Soc. Collec., V. 8, 2d ser., p. 199, 228. Force's Tracts, V. 1, No. 7.
Reprinted in Humphrey's Amer. Colonial Tracts, No. 7. Rochester, N. Y., 1897. 8vo, pp. 4, 20.

*Sold:* French and Chubbuck, 1904, mor, glt, by Bedford, 305.00.

2713. **JOHNSON, SIDONIA V.** A Short History of Oregon. Early Discoveries—the Lewis and Clark Exploration—Settlement—Government—Indian Wars—Progress. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. 12mo, pp. 329.*

2714. **JOHNSON, THEODORE T.** Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. New York: Baker & Scribner,

1849. 12mo, pp. xii, 278. + Second Edition. 1850. 12mo, pp. 324. + Dublin: 1850. 16mo, pp. 308.

Contains rare colored view of San Francisco in 1850. Full-page plates.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.

2715. ———. California and Oregon; or, Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. With an Appendix containing Instructions to Emigrants by the Overland Route to Oregon. By Hon. Samuel R. Thurston. Illustrated. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1851. 12mo, pp. xii, 348.

The Same. Phila.: 1857. + Phila.: J. B. Lippincott, 1865. 12mo, pp. 348. + Philadelphia, 1876. 12mo.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1853 ed., 40 cts.; Field, 1875, 1865 ed., 90 cts.

2716. **JOHNSON, WESLEY.** Wyoming. A Record of the One Hundredth Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre, July 3, 1778, to July 3, 1878. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: Beardslee & Co., 1882. 8vo, pp. 344. Addendum, pp. xi.*

2716a. **JOHNSON, W. A.** History of Anderson County, Kansas, from its Settlement to 1876. Garnett: 1877. 12mo, pp. 289.

2717. **JOHNSON, WILLIS FLETCHER.** History of the Johnstown Flood, including all the Fearful Record; the breaking of the South Fork Dam; the Sweeping out of the Conemaugh Valley; the overthrow of Johnstown; the massing of the Wreck at the Rail Road Bridge; Escapes, Rescues, Searches for Survivors and the Dead; Relief Organizations, Stupendious Charities, &c., with full Accounts also of the Destruction on the Susquehanna and Juniata Rivers, and the Bald Eagle Creek. Illustrated. Edgewood Publishing Co. n. p. 1889. 12mo, pp. 458.*

2718. **JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER.** Connecticut. A Study of a Commonwealth Democracy. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887. 12mo, pp. xii, 409. Map. + 1895.*

Scudder's American Commonwealth Series.

2719. ———. Connecticut. New Edition, with a Supplemental Chapter by Dr. Olive Day. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 16mo. Maps.

2720. **JOHNSTON, GEORGE.** History of Cecil County, Maryland, and the Early Settlements Around the Head of Chesapeake Bay and on the Delaware River; with Sketches of some of the Old Families of Cecil County. Elkton: Publ. by the Author, 1881. 8vo, pp. xi, 1 p. Errata, 548, xii, (Index). Folding Map.*

*Sold:* Donaldson, 1899, 1.60; Cable, 1882, 5.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.60.

2721. **JOHNSTON, HENRY P.** The Yorktown Campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis. New York: Harper, 1881. 8vo, pp. 3-206. Illustrated.

"The volume is handsomely illustrated with engravings from the original paintings of Trumbull, Copley, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Gilbert Stuart and other famous artists, and with a number of carefully prepared maps. The appendix contains much new and entertaining material in the way of letters, lists, descriptions, &c., and a valuable biographical list of original authorities on the campaign." *Publ. Weekly.*

2722. ———. The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Illustrated with Portraits and Plans. Brooklyn: 1878. 8vo.

2723. **JOHNSTON, JOHN.** A History of the Towns of Bristol and Bremen, in the State of Maine, including the Pemaquid Settlement. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1873. 8vo, pp. viii, 524. Portr., Map and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, cl, 3.10; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 3.50; Manson, 1899, unct, 3.50; Cable, 1883, unct, 1.50; Child, 1882, 2.50; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 2.63; Balcom, 1901, 2.25; Thornton, 1878, 1.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Hoffmann, 1877, 25 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Clogston, 1875, 2.25; Henkels, 1899, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, unct, 3.25; Hassam, 1903, cl, 4.00.

2724. **JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E.** Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnoissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso. By Brevet Lt. Col. J. E. Johnston, Lieutenant W. F. Smith, Lieut. E. I. Bryan, Lieut. N. H. Mich-

ler, and Capt. S. G. French of Quartermaster's Dept. Also, the Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé; and the Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson, of an Expedition into the Navajo Country; and the Report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's Reconnoissances of the Western Frontier of Texas, July 24, 1850. Washington, D. C.: Union Office, 1850. 8vo, pp. 250. 71 Plates. Sec. War Report, 31st Cong. 1st Sess. Ex. Doc. No. 64.

Contains hieroglyphic maps and pictures of Indians. Is now very rare.

2724a. **JOHNSTON, J. W.** Illustrated Sketch Book and Directory of Jefferson City and Cole County. Compiled and published by the Missouri Illustrated Sketch Book Co. Central office, Jefferson City, Mo. Jefferson City, Mo.: Tribune Printing Co. (1900). 4to, pp. (v), viii, (ix) 433. Illustrated.*

2725. **JOHNSTON, WILLIAM J.** Sketches of the History of Stephenson County, Ill., and Incidents connected with the early settlement of the Northwest. Freeport, Ill.: J. O. P. Burnside, 1854. 12mo, pp. 102.

*Sold:* Massie, 1905, sewed, stained, 7.25.

2726. **JOLLIFFE, JOHN.** Chattanooga. Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co., 1858. 12mo. + 1863. 8vo, pp. 400.

2727. **JONES, A. D.** Illinois and the West. With a Township Map, containing the latest Surveys and Improvements. Boston: Weeks, Jordon & Co., 1838. 18mo, pp. v, 255, (1). Map.

*Sold:* Shurtleff, 1875, 15 cts.

2728. ———. The Illustrated Gazetteer and Business Book of Connecticut. Vol. 1. New Haven: 1857. 8vo, pp. 304.

Only Vol. 1 ever published. A sketch of 56 pages is devoted to Indians.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 50 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 25 cts.

2729. **JONES, A. E.** Extract from the History of Cincinnati and the Territory of Ohio. Showing the trials and hardships of the pioneers in the early settlement of Cincinnati and the West. Cincinnati: 1888. 8vo, pp. 133. Illustrated.

2730. ———. Address of Col. A. E. Jones at Turpin's Grove, Anderson Township, on Reminiscences of the Early Days of the Little Miami Valley July 4, 1878. Cincinnati, Ohio: Times Job Print, 1878. 8vo, pp. 26. Frontispiece.

"Devoted almost entirely to what is now Hamilton County, Ohio." *Thomson.*

2731. **JONES, ANSON.** Memoranda and Official Correspondence relating to the Republic of Texas: its History and Annexation. Including a brief Autobiography of the Author. By Anson Jones, Late President of the Republic of Texas. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1859. 8vo, pp. 648.

2732. **JONES, CALVIN.** A Description of Wier's Cave in Augusta County, Virginia. In a Letter from General Calvin Jones, to Mr. * * * in North Carolina. Albany: Henry C. Southwick, 1815. 8vo, pp. 8.

2733. **JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK.** The Dead Towns of Georgia. Savannah: Privately printed, 1878. 8vo, pp. 263. Maps.

"A record of more than historical interest are these memorials of towns, that, once centres of vital interest in the development of a new colony, are now as silent, still and forgotten as the sleeping occupants of their own graveyards. Old and New Ebenezer and the faithful Saltsburgers; Fredericka and Oglethorpe; Sunbury and the patriotic Liberty County; Hardincke, Petersburg; Jacksonborough, Francisville and the old tobacco trade—the author tells their story with that inimitable effect that comes only from personal feeling and true knowledge. An exceedingly valuable and readable book." *Burrows' Catal.*

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, 2.00.

2734. ———. Memorial History of Augusta, Ga., from its Settlement in 1735 to the Close of the 18th Century. By Charles C. Jones. From the Close of the 18th Century to the Present Time. By Salem Dutcher. Syracuse: 1899. Roy. 8vo. Illustrated.

2735. ———. Hernando de Soto. The Adventures Encountered and the Route pursued by the Adelantado during his March through the Territory embraced within the Present Geographical Limits of the State of Georgia. Read

before Georgia Historical Society. Printed for the Author. Savannah, Ga.: J. H. Estill, Morning News Print. (1880.) 8vo, pp. 42, i l.*

Frontispiece portrait on steel of De Soto.

*Sold:* Cable, 1883, pap, unct, 1.50.

2736. ———. The History of Georgia. Boston: Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 16, 556; 14, 540. Illustrated. Maps, Plans, Portraits.

Contains many valuable reprints. It was published at $10.00, and has been long out of print.

*Sold:* Stone, 1897, cl, presentation copy fr. author, 4.60; Carruth, 1898, cl, 5.30; Proud, 1903, 5.00; Henkels, 1905, cl, 3.25; Anderson, 1904, 4.50; Anderson, 1905, 5.00; Eames, 1905, 3.70.

2737. ———. History of Savannah, Ga., from its Settlement to the Present Time. Syracuse: 1890. 8vo, pp. 655. Illustrated.

Mr. Jones has also published several scholarly works on the early Indians, notably, "Ancient Tumuli in Georgia. Worcester: Hamilton, 1869. 8vo, pp. 29." Tumuli on the Savannah River. New York: 1868. 8vo, pp. 14. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. New York: Appleton, 1873. 8vo, pp. xvi, 532.

2738. **JONES, ELECTA F.** Stockbridge Past and Present; or Records of an Old Mission Station. Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Co., 1854. 12mo, pp. 275.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, cl, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, 70 cts.; Brinley, 1870, 4.25; Brinley, 1893, 1.50; Dunbar, 1892, 2.12; Cable, 1882, 1.87; Bushnell, 1883, 7 portr. inserted, 1.62; Manson, 1899, 5.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.60; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.50; Field, 1875, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.00.

2739. **JONES, E.** History of the Town of Frankfort, Maine. Winterport: 1897. 12mo, pp. 57. Illustrated.

2740. **JONES, FREDERICK WILLIAM.** Celebration Proceedings of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of New Ipswich, N. H., August 26-28, 1900. Compiled by Frederick William Jones. New Ipswich, N. H.: Published by the Celebration Committee, 1900. 8vo, pp. 89.

2741. **JONES, G. WYMBERLEY.** Observations on Doctor Steven's History of Georgia. Savannah: 1849. 8vo, pp. 28.

Privately printed in Philadelphia. 100 copies on fine and five on large paper.

2742. **JONES, HUGH.** The | Present State | of | Virginia. | Giving | A particular and short Account of the In- | dian, English, and Negroe Inhabitants of that | Colony. | Shewing their Religion, Manners, Government, | Trade, Way of Living, &c., with a Description of | the Country. | From whence is inferred a short View of | Maryland and North Carolina. | To which are added, | Schemes and Propositions for the better Promotion of | Learning, Religion, Inventions, Manufactures, and Trade in | Virginia, and the other Plantations. | For the Information of the Curious, and for the Service of such | as are engaged in the Propagation of the Gospel and Advancement | of Learning and for the Use of all Persons concerned in the | Virginia Trade and Plantation. | (Gen. ix, 27.) By Hvgh Jones, A. M., Chaplain to | the Honourable Assembly, and lately Minister of | James-Town, &c., in Virgina. | London: | Printed for J. Clarke, at the Bible under the Royal- | Exchange, 1724. | 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 151, (1).

"This is one of the scarcest works relating to Virginia published in this century. Rich, 1. Mr. Rich rather overstates its rarity." *Sabin.*

"The excessive rarity of this book is well known. The late Mr. Henry Stevens said this was the only copy that had come under his observation during his forty years experience in London. It cost him £24 at auction a few years since." *Stevens' Catalog, 1886.*

"The author thinks that the settlement of America by Europeans is a fulfilment of the scriptural text on his title page, Japheth being the English, Shem the Indians and Canaan the negroes." *Rich.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 70.00; Brevoort, 1890, red mo, glt, 14.50; Rice, 1870, crushd red levt mo, by Bedford, 90.00; Brinley, 1880, old clf, 26.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 52.50.

2743. ———. The Present State of Virginia, giving a Particular and Short Account of the Indian, English and Negro Inhabitants of that Colony, &c., from whence is inferred a Short View of Maryland and North Carolina. New York: Joseph Sabin, 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 151.

Reprint of the Edition of 1724. Only 200 copies printed.

No. 5 of Sabin's Reprints. 50 copies on large paper. Each copy has a duplicate title page.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 4.50; Bangs, 1896, paper, hlf mo, unct, 3.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, unct, 1.00; Brinley, 1880, 1.25; Roche, 1867, unct, 1.75; Waterbury, 1895, unct, 2.10; Bushnell, 1883, large paper, unct, 1.65; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, large paper, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.60; Hoffmann, 1877, large paper, 2.25; same sale, 8vo, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, large paper, hlf mo, unct, 2 cops., 5.75; Field, 1875, cl, unct, 2.62; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25; Guild, 1887, large pap, 75 cts.

2744. **JONES, H. R.** Sketches of the People and Places of New Hartford in the Past and Present. New Hartford: 1883. Vol. 1. pp. 33.

2745. **JONES, IGNATIUS.** Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808; with some additional Matter. 2d edition. Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, 1850. 8vo, pp. 90, 78.

This book is listed in some sales under the name of Ignatius Jones and in others under that of G. A. Worth.

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, 1.70; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 9.00.

2746. **JONES, JO SEAWELL.** A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. Boston: Charles Bowen, 1834. 12mo, pp. 12, 343.

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 60 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 27 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf levt, glt, unct, portr. of Washington inserted, 2.25; Clogston, 1875, 55cts.; Field, 1875, 1.50.

2747. ———. Memorials of North Carolina. New York: Scatcherd & Adams, 1838. 8vo, pp. 87.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.

2748. **JONES, MAURICE C.** The Old Sun Inn at Bethlehem, Pa., 1758. Now the Sun Hotel. An Authentic History.

Doylestown, Pa.: W. W. H. Davis, 1873. 8vo, pp. 48.* + 1876.

Privately printed.

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, 1.50.

2748a. ———. The Old Moravian Sun Inn, Bethlehem, Penna., 1758. An Authentic History. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 18mo, pp. 36.*

Frontispiece of Old Inn. On outside cover, picture of Sun Hotel of 1888.

2749. ———. A Red Rose from the Olden Time, or a Ramble Through the Annals of Rose Inn, on the Barony of Nazareth in the Days of the Province; based on the "Old Inns of Nazareth." A Paper read at the Centenary of the "Nazareth Inn," June 9th, 1871, by Maurice C. Jones. Philadelphia: King & Baird, Prs., 1872. 8vo, pp. 50.*

For a Second, Revised Edition of this, see John W. Jordan.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; same sale, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 60 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 2.75; Proud, 1903, 1.75; Pennypacker, 1906, presentation copy from author, 75 cts.

2750. **JONES, M. K.** History of Campbell County, Ky., as Read at the Centennial Celebration of July 4, 1876. Newport, Ky.: 1876. 8vo, pp. 16.

2751. **JONES, POMROY.** Annals and Recollections of Oneida County, New York. Rome: The Author, 1851. 8vo, pp. xvi, 893.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 2.62; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Holbrow, 1892, 2.25; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.75; Field, 1875, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Clogston, 1875, 1.75.

2752. **JONES, SAMUEL.** Pittsburgh in the Year Eighteen Hundred and Twenty Six, containing Sketches Topographical, Historical and Statistical; together with a Directory of the City, and A View of its various Manufactures, Population, Improvements, &c. Embellished with an Engraving of the Episcopal Church. Pittsburgh: John-

ston & Stockton, 1826. 12mo, pp. 153. Plates. Directory, pp. 99 to 152.*

"This is the second directory of Pittsburg; the first was published in 1820." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Pennypacker, 1906, bds, 17.00.

2753. **JONES, THOMAS.** History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the Leading Events in the other Colonies at that Period. Edited by Edward Floyd de Lancey. With Notes, Contemporary Documents, Maps and Portraits. Vol. 1. New York: Printed for the New York Historical Society, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 748; xxxviii, 713.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1895, 10.50; Bangs, 1897, cl, unct, 8.50; Montayne, 1898, cl, unct, 14.50; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 21.00; Blanchard, 1898, cl, unct, 10.00; Henkels, 1905, 5.50; Weeks, 1902, 9.00; Bangs, 1901, 9.25; Dayton, 1902, 9.50; McKee, 1902, glt, unct, 9.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, glt, unct, 6.00; Knickerbocker, 1905, bds, 6.50; Eames, 1905, cl, 9.50.

2754. **JONES, U. J.** History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley; embracing an Account of the Early Pioneers, and the Trials and Privations incident to the Settlement of the Valley, Predatory Incursions, Massacres, and Abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian Wars, and the War of the Revolution. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, 1856. 8vo, pp. 380. + Harrisburg: 1889. 8vo.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 2.50; Bangs, 1895, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 2.75; Henkels, 1900, 1.60; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.12; Cooke, 1883, 3.00; Henkels, 1902, 1.20; Proud, 1903, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Polock, 1904, 2.00.

2755. **JONES, WILLIAM ALFRED.** Long Island. Read before the L. I. Historical Society, Nov. 5, 1863. New York: Baker & Godwin, printers, 1863. 8vo, pp. 23.*

*Sold:* Roche, 1867, 40 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 30 cts.; Field, 1875, 35 cts.

2756. **JONES, WILLIAM A.** Report of Reconnoissance made by Capt. W. A. Jones, Corps of Engineers, for a Wagon Road in Wyoming Territory, giving a descriptive Journal; Physical Geography; The Yellowstone Route to Montana; Meteorology, Astronomical, Geological; Botanical; Entomological; Mineral and Thermal Waters. Reports and Maps. House Exec. Docs. No. 285. 43d Congr. 1st Sess. V. 17. 8vo, pp. 331. Maps.

*Sold:* S. L. Boardman, 1883, 87 cts.

2757. **JORDAN, JOHN W.** A Red Rose of the Olden Time; or a Ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn and the Barony of Nazareth. In the Days of the Province, 1752-1772. William C. Reichel. Edited by John W. Jordan. 1883. 8vo.

Reprint from Trans. Moravian Histor. Society, Vol. 2, 1886. See also Jones, and Reichel. It is said the book was originally written by Mr. Reichel.

**JOSEPHUS, Jr.** Pseudonym for Joseph Barry. See No. 261.

2758. **JOSLIN, J.** A History of the Town of Poultney, Vt., From its Settlement to the Year 1875, with Family and Biographical Sketches and Incidents. Published by J. Joslin, B. Frisbie and F. Ruggles. Poultney: Journal Printing Office, 1875. 8vo, pp. 369.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 7.50; Cable, 1882, 3.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Clogston, 1899, 4.50; Libbie, 1901, 3.00.

2759. **JOSSELYN (JOHN).** New-Englands | Rarities | Discovered: | in | Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, | and Plants of that Country. | Together with | The Phyfical and Chyrurgical Remedies | wherewith the Natives constantly use to | Cure their Distempers, Wounds, | and Sores. | Also | A perfect Description of an Indian Sqva, | in all her Bravery; with a Poem not | improperly conferr'd upon her. | Lastly | A Chronological Table | of the most remarkable Passages in that | Country amongst the English. | Illustrated with Cvts. | By John Josselyn, Gent. | London: Printed for G. Widdowes at the | Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1672. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 114, (2). Winged Dragon and folded Plate at page 54.*

"The earliest work on the Natural History of New England." *Rich.*

"The descriptions of the Indian sqva in all her bravery, &c., occupy pp. 99-102. The descriptions of Indian medicaments and the use made of various herbs by the natives occupy much of the remainder of the book. The winged dragon is the printer's device. The Veazie reprint is made valuable by the numerous additions by the editor." *Sabin.*

The folded plate is not paged.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1894, 39.00; Sewall, 1896, 23.00; Libbie, lacks plate, levt mo, by Sanford, White Kennet's copy, with his autograph, 1897, 10.00; Murphy, 1884, clf, glt, 11.00; Aspinwall, 1879, 16.00; Strong, 1878, 7.50; Deane, 1898, clf, by Heyday, 39.00; Blanchard, 1898, mo, extra, glt, by Sanford, 16.50; Field, 1875, 33.00; Ives, 1891, levt mo, 42.50; Puttick's, 1891, clf, £6 6s.; Sotheby's, 1895, clf, £7 10s.; Fisher, 1866, shp, 11.00; Rice, 1870, old mo, 22.00; Woodward, 1869, hlf mo, autograph of Robt. Southey, 13.00; Livermore, 1894, 39.00; Brinley, 1879, Rarities, 1672, and Acct. of Two Voyages, in one vol., old clf, 37.50; Roche, 1867, old clf, orig. bdg, 30.00; Strong, 1878, 7.50; Allan, 1864, maroon mo, 40.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, 50.00; Br. Ives, 1891, cr levt mo, extra, glt, by Bedford, has folded and unpaged plate at p. 54, 42.50; Menzies, 1875, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, folded plate, 32.00; Sewall, 1897, clf, by Pratt, has folded leaf at p. 54, 23.00; Field, 1875, 35.00; Bangs, 1900, cut of dragon, unpaged pl. somewhat damaged, 8.00; Libbie, 1901, mor, glt, extra, leaves mended, 16.50.

2760. ———. New-Englands Rarities discovered. * * * The Second Addition. Illustrated with Cvts. London for G. Widdowes, 1675. Sm. 8vo. Second edition.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, red crshd levt mo, extra, glt, 27.00.

2761. ———. New England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents and Plants of that Country. By John Josselyn, Gent. With an Introduction and Notes, By Edward Tuckerman, M. A. Boston: William Veazie, 1865. 4to, pp. iii, 169.

"Not merely reprints. The copious, interesting and valuable annotations lend a new value to the work." *Menzies Cat.*

*Sold:* Bangs, 1894, medium pap, 2.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.25; Brevoort, 1890, 2.12; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Deane, 1898,

cl, unct, 3.25; Hayes, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.50; Rice, 1870, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, large pap, 4.00; Fisher, 1866, medium cl, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, large pap, 4.25; the same, medium, 4to, 4.00; idem, sm. 4to, 2.50; Brinley, 1879, large pap, unct, 2.50; Roche, 1867, large pap, 3.75; Bushnell, 1883, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, large paper, 3.00; Child, 1882, unct, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 4to, pap, unct, 2.12; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; J. G. Smith, 1883, Reprint from Trans. Amer. Antiquarian Soc., with facsimile title p., 7 inserted maps, and portraits, hlf mo, unct, 4.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.75; Cooke, 1883, 1.75; Sewall, 1897, 2.75; Guild, 1887, large pap, 2.25; May, 1903, 3.25; Wales, 1903, large pap, 4.00.

**2762.** ———. An | Account | Of Two | Voyages | to | New England. | Wherein you have the setting out of a Ship, | with the charges; The prices of all necessaries for | furnishing a Planter and his Family at his first com- | ing; A Description of the Countrey, Natives and | Creatures, with their Merchantil and Physical Use; | the Government of the Countrey as it is now pos- | essed by the English, &c. A large Chronological Ta- | ble of the most remarkable passages, from the first dis- | covering of the Continent of America, to the year | 1673. | By John Josselyn, Gent. | London: Printed for Giles Widdows, at the Green Dragon | in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1674. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 279, 3. + Second Edition. London: G. Widdowes, 1675. Sm. 8vo.*

Collation: License, 1 l. preceding title; Title; Dedication and Errata, 2 lvs., text 279 pp. and 3 pp. advertisements.

The second edition is the first with a new title page only. Both are rare. Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. 3, 3d ser.

*Sold:* Allan, 1864, 40.00; Aspinwall, 1879, 16.00; Sewall, 1896, 18.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 23.00; Rice, 1870, levt mo, 45.00; Menzies, 1875, mor, 32.00; Wood, 1891, clf, £5.17.6; Simon, 1893, clf, £6 15s.; Fisher, 1866, treed clf, 27.00; Roche, 1867, clf, glt, 40.00; Allan, 1864, 27.00; Barlow, 1890, levt mo, glt, by Pratt, 38.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl., 22.00; Br. Ives, 1891, mar mo, glt, fine copy, 32.50; McKee, 1902, clf, tooled, chron. table missing, 9.00; Puttick and Simpson, 1861, 1674 ed., £2 8s.

2763. ———. An Account of Two Voyages to New England, Made during the years 1638, 1663. Boston: William Veazie, 1865. 4to, pp. vii, (4), 211.

Seventy-five copies in medium, and 25 copies on large paper.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 6.12; Brevoort, 1890, 2.12; Libbie, 1896, 3.50; Murphy, 1884, 3.50; Fisher, 1866, medium, cl, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, unct, large paper, 4.50; idem, medium, 3.00; idem, small, 2.25; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 5.25; Rice, 1870, blue levt mo, unct, 5.00; Brinley, 1879, large pap, unct, 2.50; Roche, 1867, large pap, 3.95; Barlow, 1890, Voyages & Rarities, 1865 eds., 3.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 12.00; Chittenden, 1894, 2.75; Cooke, 1883, cl, unct, 2.00; May, 1903, pap, unct, 3.25.

2764. ———. An Account of Two Voyages to New England, made during the years 1638-1663; also New England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents and Plants of that Country. With Introduction and Notes by Ed. Tuckerman. 2 vols. Boston: William Veazie, 1865. 4to, pp. viii, 169.

250 copies printed.

*Sold:* West, 1889, unct, 5.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 16.00; Child, 1882, 2.37; Cable, 1882, 4to, pap, unct, 2.63; Whitmore, 1902, cl, unct, 6.50; Guild, 1887, large pap, 1.75; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.50.

2765. **JOUTEL, M.** Journal historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure & le cours de la Rivière de Missicipi, nommé à présent le Rivière de Saint Louis, qui traverse le Louisiane. Où l'on voit l'Histoire tragique de sa mort, & plusiers choses curieuses du nouveau monde. Par Monsieur Jovtel l'un des campagnons de ce voyage, redigé & mis en ordre par Monsieur De Michel. A Paris: Estienne Robinot, 1713. 12mo, pp. xxxix, 386. Map.

"Very rare. Original edition. The folding map, which is usually wanting, was designed by Joutel for this work. He accompanied La Salle in his last voyage, 1684-87, and made his way by land, after the assassination of his chief, to Canada. The map was the first publication of the fruits of La Salle's last two voyages, and also the first fairly correct representation of the course of the Mississippi as far as the sea." *Brevoort Catalog.*

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 12.00; Deane, 1898, old clf, 14.00; Brinley, 1881, old clf, 5.50; Barlow, 1890, clf, 10.50; Chittenden, 1894, levt mo, 11.50; Brinley, 1881, 5.50; Chittenden, 1894, levt mo, glt, by Riviere, 11.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, levt mo, glt, by Riviere, map mounted on silk, 30.00.

**2766.** ———. Diaro Historico del ultimo viaje que hizo de la Sale para descubrir el Desembocadero y Curso del Missicipi. Contiene la Historia tragica de su Muerte y muchas cosas curiosas del Nuevo Mundo. Escrito en idioma Frances por M. T. Joutel, uno de los compañeros de M. La Sale en el Viaje. Traducido al Espanol por el Coronel José Maria Tornel, Ministro de Mexico en los Estados Unidos. Nueva York: José Desnoues, 1831. 12mo.

"With a preface and some valuable notes by the translator. This edition, though printed in New York, was put forth for the Mexican Market." *Sabin.*

**2767.** ———. A | Journal | Of the Last | Voyage | Perform'd by | Monsr. de la Sale, | To the | Gulph of Mexico, | To find out the | Mouth of the Missisipi River; | Containing, | An Account of the Settlements he endeavour'd to | make on the Coast of the Aforesaid Bay, his | unfortunate Death, and the Travels of his | Companions for the Space of Eight Hundred | Leagues across that Inland Country of America, | now call'd Louisiana, (and given by the King of | France to M. Crozat) till they came into Canada. | Written in French by Monsieur Joutel, | A Commander in that Expedition; | And Translated from the Edition just publish'd at Paris. | With an exact Map of that vast Country, and a Copy of the | Letters Patents granted by the K. of France to M. Crozat. | London: Printed for A. Bell at the Cross-Keys and | Bible in Cornhill, B. Lintott at the Cross Keys in Fleet- | street, and J. Baker in Pater-Noster-Row, 1714. 8vo, pp. (2), xxi, (9), 205, (5). Map.*

The London Edition of 1714 of Joutel's Last Voyage was reprinted and published by the Caxton Club. Chicago: 1896. Edition of but 203 copies for members only. Textual notes by M. B. Anderson.

"Joutel, to whom we owe the narrative of this voyage, was an honest burgher of Rouen. His family had close and honorable relations with the family of La Salle. His father, in fact, had been

head gardener for La Salle's uncle, and Joutel himself needed no temptation to assist La Salle's enterprise. He was not a hero, the honest Joutel; when La Salle was murdered he followed the prudent course and saved his skin. But there was no obvious reason why he should have taken a needless risk when La Salle's blood was already shed, and we can feel a wise and proper gratitude that he ran away, not to fight another day, but to write his admirable account of the hero's voyage. And the account so happily composed had the further good fortune to be translated into excellent English, the authentic speech of the time; and it is this version which is here faithfully reprinted and skillfully annotated by Dr. Stiles, to whom we are pleased to give the credit of a sound and scholarly piece of work." *The Spectator, London.*

"The stories of the misfortunes of the pioneers and of the terrible days that followed the murder of their leader is told with a directness and simplicity that grip the attention with the interest of a work of fiction. Nor does Joutel, like Hennepin and other chroniclers of Early American Exploration, stand accused of having drawn on his imagination to embellish his Journal. On the contrary, historians entertain no doubts of its trustworthiness." *Lit. Digest, N. Y.*

*Sold:* Stone, 1897, hlf mo, glt, 16.00; Deane, 1898, 25.00; Menzies, 1875, hlf clf, 16.00; Brinley, 1881, old clf, 11.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, 7.00; Baker, 1891, 18.00; Caxton Club reprint; Bangs, 1897, bds, 10.00; Fisher, 1866, full clf, 1714 ed., 5.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf vellum, unct, 16.50; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, 42.00; Anderson, 1905, old clf, 10.00; Guild, 1887, map imperfect, 3.50; Bangs, 1900, bds, unct, 36.00; Bangs, 1901, orig. clf, 25.00.

**2768.** ———. Mr. Joutel's | Journal | of his | Voyage | to | Mexico; | His Travels Eight hundred | Leagues through Forty Nations | of Indians in Lovisiania | to Canada. | His Account of the great | River Missasipi. | To which is Added | A Map of that Country; | with a De- | scription of the great Water-Falls in the | River Missouris. | Translated from the French publish'd at Paris. | London: | Printed for Bernard Lintot. | 1719. 8vo, pp. (2), xxi, (9), 205, (5). Map.

"A reprint of the 1714 edition with the new title page. See France and England in North America. Part 3, p. 356, B. F. French's Hist. Coll., 1." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, 7.00.

**2769.** ———. Journal historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de La Salle fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure & le cours de la Riviere de St. Louis, qui traverse la Louisiane. Ou l'on voit l'Histoire tragique

de sa mort, & plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde, par Monsieur Jovtel, l'un des Compagnons de ce Voyage, redige & mis en ordre par Monsieur de Michel. A Paris: Estienne Robinot, 1713. 12mo, pp. xxix, 386. Map. 1 vol.

La Salle's colonization on the Bay St. Louis, Texas.

2770. ———. A Journal of the Last Voyage performed by De La Salle to the Golph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River. Containing an account of the settlements he endeavored to make on the coast of the aforesaid bay, his unfortunate death, and the travels of his companions for the space of eight hundred leagues, across that inland country of America now called Louisiana (and given by the King of France to M. Crozat) till they came into Canada. Written in French, by Mons. Joutel, a commander in that expedition, and illustrated from the edition just published in Paris. With an exact map of that vast country, and a copy of the letters patent granted by the King of France to M. Crozat. London: 1714. 8vo.

This is an English translation of the first edition.

In 1906 another edition was published by Joseph McDonough, Albany, N. Y. Illustrated with frontispiece in photogravure of Gudebrod's Statue of La Salle and a facsimile of the large folding map of the original Paris edition of 1713. Edited with Historical and Biographical Introductions, Annotations, Notes and Index by Henry Reed Stiles, A. M., M. D., to which is added "A Bibliography of the Discovery of the Mississippi" by Appleton P. C. Griffin, of the Library of Congress. Small 4to, canvas back, paper label, uncut. Edition limited to 500 copies.

"A reprint of the rare London edition of 1714, which was reprinted in fac-simile by the Caxton Club of Chicago, in 1896, in an edition of but 203 copies for members only (which is absolutely out of print and scarce), enriched with textual notes by Prof. M. B. Anderson, the result of his careful collation of the English with the French original. These notes, by special permission of Mr. Anderson, have been incorporated in the present edition, with additional ones by the editor. The original has been printed verbatim, except where omissions have been discovered in the text of the translation; these have been inserted in their proper place.

"The Historical Introduction by Dr. Stiles is one of the utmost importance, as it gives a very full account of La Salle's previous expeditions through the Great Lakes and down the Mississippi.

Together with the 'Journal' it forms a complete history of the great explorer's life. There is also a biographical sketch of Joutel prefixed to the Journal. The whole is exhaustively indexed. These additions make this reprint especially valuable." *McDonough Catalog.*

**2771. JOYCE, JOHN.** Beautiful Washington. Washington, D. C.: Gibson Bros., 1903. 16mo, pp. 143. Portraits.

**2772. JUDD, SYLVESTER.** History of Hadley, including the Early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts. With Family Genealogies, By Lucius M. Boltwood. Northampton: Printed by Metcalf & Company, 1863. 8vo, pp. 636. + Springfield, Mass.: H. R. Huntting & Co., 1905. 8vo.

Edition of 1,000 copies.

*Sold:* Forster, 1896, 7.50; Murphy, 1884, .10; Deane, 1898, cl, 14.50; Woodward, 1869, 5.25; Cable, 1882, 8.50; Brinley, 1879, 7.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, extra plates, 8.00; Manson, 1899, 12.50; Child, 1882, 8.37; Guild, 1887, cl, 10.00; Clogston, 1875, bds, unct, 7.75; Clogston, 1899, 9.50.

**2773. KABLE, HARVEY J.; KABLE, HARRY G.** Mount Morris; Past and Present; an Illustrated History of the Township and the Village of Mount Morris, Ogle County, Illinois, in their various Stages of Development, together with a Local Biographical Directory. Mount Morris, Ill.: Mount Morris Index Print, 1900. 8vo, pp. 319. Illustrated. Portraits, Plans.

**2774. KALMS, PEHR.; BACKMANN, D. A.** Med Guds Aalsignanfle Nad och wederborandes Tilstand ythade banker, am Nyttan, som kunnat tilfalla wart kjara Fadernesland af des Nyligge i America, fordom Nya Swerige kalladt * * * Herr Pehr. Kalms inscende * * * af D. A. Backmann enlandinge. Abo: 1754. Sm. 4to.

Dissertation on New Sweden printed in Finland. Not in Brinley, Barlow, Field or Murphy catalogs. Nor in Sabin. This title is taken from a catalog of the library of Dr. W. H. Egle.

2774a. **KALM, PETER.** Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pennsylvanie, et de l'Etablissement des Quakers dans cette Contrée, Traduite de l'Allemand, P. M. D. S. Censeur Royal. Precedee d'une Carte Geographique. Paris: Ganeau, 1768. 16mo, pp. xx, 372 (4). Map.

By P. Kalm and Mittelberger. P (ar) M. D (e) S (urgy).

*Sold:* Henkels, 1899, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 4.25; Bangs, 1900, 3.25.

2774b. ———. En Resa til Norra America, pa Kongl. Swenska Wetenstaps Academiens befallning, och publici kostnad, forrattad af Pehr Kalm, Professor i Abo. Stockholm: Lars Salvii. 1753-1761. 3 vols, sm. 4to.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1902, hlf clf, 10.00

2774c. ———. Des Herrn Peter Kalms Beschreibung der Reise die er nach dem Nordlichen Amerika auf den Befehl gedachter Akademie und offentliche Kosten unternommen hat. Gottingen: Abm. Vandenboek. 1754-64. 3 vols, 8vo, pp. (18), 568; 592; 648. 9 Plates.

Some copies have imprint Leipzig, some Stockholm. The translators were Jo. Philippo and Jo. Andrea Murray.

2774d. ———. Reis door Noord Amerika, gedaan door den Heer Pieter Kalm. Vercierd met kopern Platen. Te Utrecht, by J. van Schoonhoven en Comp. 1772. 2 vols, 4to. Engraved Title, pp. (16), 233; (12), 240, (8). Map and 4 Plates.

Also published on large paper.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1901, clf, 5.00; Lincoln, 1901, hlf shp, unct, 3.50; Anderson, 1903, hlf clf, 9.00.

2774e. ———. Travels into North America; containing Its Natural History, and A circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, with the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Commercial State of the Country, The Manners of the Inhabitants, and several curious and Important Remarks on various Subjects. By Peter Kalm. Translated into English by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Enriched with a Map, several Cuts for the Illustration of Natural History, and some additional Notes. Warrington: Printed by William Eyres.

1770. 8vo, pp. xvi, (8), 400. 2 Plates. Vol. II. London: The Editor, and T. Lowndes. 1771. Pp. 352. 3 Plates. Vol. III. London. Pp. viii, 310, (14). List of Subscribers, 8 pp. + Second Edition. London: T. Lowndes. 1772. 2 vols. Map and 6 Plates.

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, clf, 9.75; Henkels, 1904, clf, 10.50; Stephens, 1904, 14.40.

An interesting article on Kalm was published in the Philadelphia *Times Book Review*, August 24, 1901, by Dr. C. C. Abbott. The account of Philadelphia is of interest. The third volume is devoted to Canada.

2775. **KANE, THOMAS L.** The Mormons. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1850. 8vo, pp. 84.*

A description of this sect at Nauvoo.

2775a. **KANOUSE, REV. PETER.** An Historical Sermon, Designed as a Memorial to the Inhabitants of Wantage, Sussex County, N. J., containing an Account of the First Emigrants, their Pedigrees, Dangers, Deliverances, &c. Preached January 7, 1844. New York: M. W. Dadd, 1844. 12mo, pp. 16. The Same. Newton: 1878.

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, orig. covers, 2.10; 1878 ed., 1.00.

## KANSAS.

2776. Message on Kansas Affairs. President Franklin Pierce. House Exec. Doc. No. 28, 34th Congress, 1st Sess., Vol. 7, Recommending the Adoption of such Measures of Legislation as the Grave Exigencies of the Case—Condition of Affairs in Kansas—appear to Require.

2776a. Resolutions on Kansas Territory. Massachusetts Legislature. House Misc. Doc. No. 42, 34th Congr., 1st Sess., Vol. 1. Condemnatory of Recent Disturbances in Kansas and favouring Government Protection, with proffer of aid to Governor thereof.

For the titles of the innumerable pamphlets upon the Kansas troubles see "Descriptive Catalogue of Government Publications of the U. S." By Ben. Perley Poore. Washington: 1885. 4to.

2777. A Description of Kansas. Boston: 1854. 12mo, pp. 28.

**2778.** History of the State of Kansas. Containing a full Account of its Growth from an Uninhabited Territory to a Wealthy and Important State; of its Early Settlements, its rapid increase in Population and the marvellous Development of its great Natural Resources. Also a Supplementary History and Description of its Counties, Towns and Villages. Their Advantages, Industries, Manufactures and Commerce; to which are added Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers. Illustrated. Chicago: A. T. Andreas, 1883. 4to, pp. 1616. Map.*

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 3.50.

**2779.** The Reign of Terror in Kansas: as encouraged by President Pierce and carried out by the Southern Slave Power. Boston: Charles W. Briggs, 1856. 8vo, pp. 34.

**2780.** 34th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report 200. Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate the Troubles in Kansas; with the Views of the Minority of Said Committee. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Pr., 1856. 8vo, pp. vii, 1206.*

Consists of the sworn statements regarding the bogus elections and atrocities.

**2780a.** Kansas in 1856. An Authentic Account of the Outrages in Kansas, since the appointment of the Kansas Investigating Committee, and not embraced in their Report to the House of Representatives. By an Officer of the Commission. (Washington: 1856.) 8vo, pp. 15.

**2781.** Subduing Freedom in Kansas. Report of the Congressional Committee presented in the House of Representatives, On July 1, 1856. n. p. n. d. 8vo, pp. 31.

**2782.** Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson, and Pottawatomie Counties. Chicago: 1890. 4to, pp. 784. Portraits.

**2783.** In Perils of Mine own Countrymen. Three Years on the Kansas Border. By A Clergyman of the Episcopal Church. New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1856. 12mo, pp. 240.

2784. Historical Sketch of Shawnee County, Kansas. Prepared for the occasion of the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876. Topeka, Kansas: Commonwealth Steam Book & Job Printing House, 1876. Sm. 8vo, pp. 68.

2785. Wichita the Magic City (Kansas), Picturesque and Descriptive. Illustrated by 50 photographic plates. 1889. 4to. Sold only by subscription.

2785a. Kaskaskink. The Great Delaware Town on the Big Beaver River. By D. Ganews. Pittsburg: 1894. 8vo, pp. 21.

2786. **KAUFFMAN, DANIEL.** Early History of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns. Pittsburgh: 1849. 8vo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 3.50; Henkels, 1899, shp, 4.25.

2786a. **KARGAU, ERNEST D.** Mercantile, Industrial and Professional St. Louis. Illustrated. St. Louis, Mo.: Nixon-Jones Printing Co., Prs. Becktold Printing and Book Mfg. Co., Binders. (1902.) 4to, pp. 674.*

2786b. ———. St. Louis in früheren Jähren. Ein Gedenbuch für das Deutschthum. Von E. D. Kargau. Im Selbstverlag des Verfassers. St. Louis, Mo.: Druck der Aug. Wiebusch & Sohn Printing Co. 1893. 8vo, pp. 450.*

2787. **KEACH, HORACE A.** Burrillville as it was and as it is. Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., 1856. 12mo, pp. vi, 170.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Brinley, 1879, 60 cts.; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 87 cts.; Manson, 1899, 80 cts.

2788. **KEASBEY, A. Q.** Sale of East New Jersey at auction, Feb. 1, 1682. 1882. 8vo.

2789. **KEATING, WILLIAM H.** Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, &c., &c. Performed in the year 1823 by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E.

Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Calhoun, by William H. Keating, A. M., &c. * * * Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & J. Lea, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 9-439; (6), 5-459. 15 Plates and Map.

2789a. ———. London: Geo. B. Whittaker, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii, (3), 458; vi, 248. Appendix, clvi. 3 folded sheets, 8 plates and Map.

This is known as Long's Second Expedition.

2790. **KEELER, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.** San Francisco and Thereabout. San Francisco: California Promotion Committee, 1902. 8vo, pp. 5, 97. Illustrated.

Brief pictures of the past, the missions, the gold fever, bonanza days, description of the present city.

2791. **KEEP, JOHN.** Discourse at Blandford, Mass., March 20, 1821, with account of the early settlement of the town and history of the church.

2792. **KEILY.** Keily's Brief Description and Statistical Sketch of Georgia. 1849. Map of Irwin County.

2793. **KEITH, WILLIAM.** The | History | of the | British Plantations in America. | With | A Chronological Account of the most remarkable | Things which happen'd to the first Adventurers | in their several Discoveries of that New World. | Part 1. | Containing the History of Virginia; with Remarks on the | Trade and Commerce of that Colony. | By Sir William Keith, Bart. | London: | Printed at the Expence of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, by S. Richardson; * * * 1738. 4to, pp. (8), 187. 2 Maps.

"One of the maps is America, with a curious plate of the cod-fishery, and the other, representing Virginia, is inscribed to Thomas Lord Fairfax." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 17.50; Bangs, 1895, 16.50; Adee, 1895, 10.00; Bangs, 1895, 14.50; Henkels, 1896, 12.00; Menzies, mo, extra, 20.00; Murphy, clf, 15.00; Henkels, 1896, 10.00; Deane, 1898, old clf, 13.00; Rice, 1870, levt mo, 25.00; Brinley, 1880, clf, by Pratt, 25.00; Brinley, bds, unct, facsimile map inserted, 20.00; Cooke, 1883, mo, 30.00; Bateman, 1896, hlf bd, £4 17s. 6d.; Sotheby's,

1897, old clf, £5 10s.; Barlow, 1890, 3.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox dupl., levt mo, glt, Bedford, 16.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, 1st orig. map missing, Smith's map of Va. in its place, 8.25; Wells, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 15.00; Rogers, 1900, lacks title, has maps, hlf bd, 5.25.

2794. **KELLEY, FRANK H.** Reminiscences of New Hampton, N. H. Also a Genealogical Sketch of the Kelley and Simpson Families and an Autobiography, by Frank H. Kelley. Worcester, Mass.: Pr. by Charles Hamilton, 1889. Roy. 8vo, pp. viii, 147. Portraits and Plate.*

Large margins and printed on very thick cardboard paper.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Bell, 1895, cl, unct, 4.50.

2795. **KELLEY, HALL J.** A General Circular to all Persons of Good Character, who wish to emigrate to the Oregon Territory, embracing some account of the Character and Advantages of the Country. By order of the American Society for encouraging the Settlement of the Oregon Territory. * * * Charlestown, Mass.: Wheldon, 1831. 8vo, pp. 28.

2796. ———. Discoveries, Purchases of Lands, &c., on the Northwest Coast, being a Part of an Investigation of the American Title to the Oregon Territory. (n. p. 183—.) 8vo, pp. 16.

2797. ———. A History of the Settlement of Oregon and the Interior of Upper California; and of Persecutions * * * endured by the Author, Hall J. Kelley, A. M. Springfield, Mass.: 1868. 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 128.

2798. ———. A Narrative of the Events and Difficulties in the Colonization of Oregon, and the Settlement of California; * * * Boston: Thurston, Torry & Emerson, 1852. 8vo, pp. 92.

2799. ———. History of the Colonization of the Oregon Territory. Worcester: For the Author, 1850. 8vo, pp. 12.

2799a. ———. Memorial Concerning the Colonization of the Oregon Territory. n. p. n. d. 8vo, pp. 18.

2800. ———. A Geographical Sketch of that Part of North America, called Oregon: containing An Account of the Indian Title:— * * * Discoveries;—Climate * * * Mountains * * * Rivers * * * Soil * * * Animals * * * (with) a New Map of the Country. Boston: J. Howe, 1830. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. + Second Edition. Enlarged * * * Boston: (1830). 8vo. + Boston: 1831.

*Sold:* Thornton, 1878, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 70 cts.; 1831 ed.: Henkels, 1904, orig. bds, with Circular to Persons, &c., Charlestown, 1831, 21.00.

2801. **KELLEY, W. D.** A History of Kansas City, Mo., her Business, Resources, &c. Kansas City: 1873. 8vo, pp. 67. Map.

2802. **KELLOGG, LEWIS.** Sketch of the History of Whitehall, Civil and Religious. A Discourse delivered on the 27th of June, 1847, by Lewis Kellogg, being the 10th Anniversary of his Ministry in the Place. Whitehall, N. Y.: 1847. 8vo, pp. 16.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 60 cts.

2803. **KELSEY, J. S.** History of Long Island City, N. Y., a Record of its Early Settlement and Corporate Progress. n. p. 1896. pp. 202.

2804. **KELTON, DWIGHT H.** Annals of Fort Macinac. Island Edition. 1884. (Detroit: Free Press Co.) 12mo, pp. 158, 40 pp. advts.*

One-page advertisements and the verso of each page contains woodcuts of scenes in and about the old fort, portraits of Indians, &c. Frontispiece of Wm. P. Preston.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

2805. **KELLY, J. WELLS.** First Directory of Nevada Territory, containing: The Names of Residents * * * A Historical Sketch * * * description of all the Quartz Mills; * * * San Francisco: Valentine & Co., 1862. 8vo, pp. 264.

2806. **KELLY, WILLIAM.** Across the Rocky Mountains, from New York to California; with a Visit to the Mormon Colony at the Great Salt Lake. London: 1852. 16mo.

2807. ———. An Excursion to California over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and the Great Sierra Nevada. With a Stroll through the Diggings and Ranches of that Country. London: Chapman & Hall, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. x, 342; viii, 334.

2807a. ———. A Stroll through the Diggings of California. London: 1852. 8vo, pp. 240.

Geographical Sketch of California, Description of Miners' Laws, Theories, Practices, Land Speculating, Courts and Judges, Presidios, Indians, Ranches, &c.

2808. **KENDALL, EDWARD AUGUSTUS.** Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the Years 1807 and 1808. In Three Volumes. New York: Printed and published by I. Riley, 1809. 8vo, pp. xi, 330; vi, 309.*

2809. **KENDALL, GEORGE WILKINS.** Narrative of the Texas Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a description of a Tour through Texas and across the Great Southwestern Prairies, the Comanche and Cayuga Hunting Grounds; with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans, and their march as prisoners, to the City of Mexico. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 405, 406. Map and Illustrations.

An edition was issued in London in 1845 and one in New York in 1856.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 3.40; Bourquin, 1894, 2.20; Field, 1875, 2.50; Holliday, 1870, 1856 ed., cl, 2.00; Henkels, 1905, 4.60; London, 1845 ed.: Merwin-Clayton, 1904, cl, unct, 6.00.

2810. **KENDALL, J.; GILMAN, GEO. H.** History of the Town of Houlton. From 1804 to 1883. By an Old Pioneer. Haverhill, Mass.: C. C. Morse & Son, 1884. 12mo, pp. 60.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, shts. folded, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

2811. **KENDAL, SAMUEL.** A Sermon delivered at Weston (Mass.), January 12, 1813, on the Termination of a Century since the Incorporation of the Town. Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf, 1813. 8vo, pp. 60.

*Sold:* Thornton, 1878, bds, 55 cts.

2812. **KENNEDY, JAMES H.** A History of the City of Cleveland. Its Settlement, Rise, and Progress, 1796-1896. Cleveland: 1896. Imp. 8vo, pp. 585. Maps, portraits and views.

2813. **KENNEDY, JOSEPH C. G.** History and Statistics of the State of Maryland, according to the Returns of the Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington: Printed by Gideon & Co., 1852. Folio, pp. (2), iii, 104. Errata, 1 slip.

2814. **KENNEDY, WILLIAM.** Texas: The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. London: R. Hastings, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. lii, 378; iv, 548. 2 Maps.*

Mr. Kennedy, who was British Consul to Galveston in 1844, published in New York in 1844:

2815. ———. Texas; its Geography, Natural History, and Topography. New York: Benjamin & Young, 1844. 8vo, pp. 118.*

A separate reprint of Book 1, Vol. 1, of the History of Texas. *Sold:* Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, Reprint, 4.25; Field, 1875, 1.05; Bangs, 1899, 4.25.

2816. **KENNY, D. J.** Illustrated Cincinnati. A Pictorial Handbook of the Queen City, Comprising its Architecture, Manufactures, Trade; its Social, Literary, Scientific and Charitable Institutions; its Churches, Schools and Colleges; and all other principal points of interest to the visitor and resident, together with an account of the most attractive suburbs. Illustrated with over three hundred and twenty Engravings and a new and complete Map. Cincinnati: D. J. Kenny, 1875. 16mo, pp. 368. Map. + Cincinnati: 1879. 4to, pp. 204.

"About one-half the book consists of advertisements. The engravings are well executed and a credit to the work." *Thomson.*

2817. **KENT, CHARLES N.** An Historical Sketch of Merrick, Long Island, 1643-1900. Merrick: 1900. 8vo.

2818. **KENT, JAMES.** An Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 6, 1828. New York: G. & C. Carvill, 1829. 8vo, pp. 40.

Brief sketch of events in New York history to 1804 and in the life of Philip Schuyler.

2819. **KENT, WILLIAM.** Recollections of Albany. An Address delivered Feb. 7th, 1854. New York: Van Norden & Amerman, Prs., 1854. 8vo, pp. 23.

**KENTUCKY.**

2820. Kentucky. A Description of Kentucky in North America; To which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States. London: Printed November, 1792. 8vo, pp. 124.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, with letter from Mr. Imlay, 13.00.

2821. History of Jefferson County and the City of Louisville, Ky., with Biographical Sketches of its Pioneer Settlers and Prominent Men. Cleveland: 1882. 4to, pp. 611.

Forms Vol. 1 of History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties, but is complete in itself. Illustrated with steel portraits and views.

2822. History of Union County. A Complete Account of Settlement, Organization and Government of the County, together with Facts and Figures concerning the Society, Professions, Commerce, Industries, Agriculture, Coal, Railroads, &c., &c., and Biographical Sketches of its Leading Citizens. Evansville: Courier Co., 1886. 8vo, pp. 892. Illustrated.

2822a. **KER, HENRY.** Travels through the Western Interior of the United States. From the Year 1808 to the Year 1816. With a Particular Description of a great Part of Mexico and New Spain. Containing a particular Account of thirteen different Tribes of Indians through which the Author passed; describing their Manners, Customs, &c.; with some account of a tribe whose customs are similar to those of the Ancient Welsh. Interspersed with Valuable Historical Information, drawn from the latest Authorities. Elizabethtown, N. J.: Printed for the Author, 1816. 8vo, pp. viii, 376.*

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, clf, 1.50; Brinley, 1880, shp, 3.00.

2823. **KERCHEVAL, SAMUEL.** A History of the Valley of Virginia. Winchester: Samuel H. Davis, 1833. 12mo, pp. 486.*

"This first edition is very rare and contains some matters not in the other editions." *Murphy.*

Appendix contains Geographical and Topographical Description of the Valley.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 6.00; Barney, 1870, 10.00; Mayer, 1870, 9.50; Wynne, 1875, 8.00; Field, 1875, 5.00; Bell, 1895, shp, broken, stained, 3.00; Bangs, 1896, 5.50; Bangs, 1896, 3.25; Bangs, 1898, old clf, rebacked, 7.25; Henkels, 1889, shp, 9.00; Polock, 1904, clf, 14.00; Brinley, 1893, shp, 16.00; Dunbar, 1892, 4.50; Henkels, 1899, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus., shp, 4.00; Manson, 1899, 6.50; Cable, 1882, shp, 4.75; Child, 1882, 2.62; Bourquin, 1894, 3.10; Henkels, 1902, 5.75; Guild, 1887, shp, 5.50; Poole, 1900, 3.75; Bangs, 1900, 4.13; Henkels, 1905, shp, 4.70.

2824. ———. A History of the Valley of Virginia. Second Edition, Revised and Extended by the Author. Woodstock, Va.: John Gatewood, 1850. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 3, 447.*

"In this, the second edition, although the author announces it as revised and extended, yet on comparison we find the revision consists in the omission of several Indian narratives, including Mannheim's contained in the first edition, as well as the chapter on slavery; and the addition of some interesting matter in the appendix, which relates mainly to the conflicts with the Indians. This edition also contains Doddridge's Notes, and is almost, if not quite as scarce as the other." *Thomson.*

*Sold:* Smith, 1867, 6.00; Wynne, 1875, 5.25; Field, 1875, 3.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.25; Murphy, 1884, 5.75; Brevoort, 1890, hlf red mo, 4.75; Slee, 1900, 4.25; Field, 1875, 3.50; Bangs, 1903, shp, 5.25.

2825. ———. A History of the Valley of Virginia. Third Edition. Revised and Extended by the Author. Woodstock, Va.: W. N. Grabill, 1902. 8vo, pp. 403, and Appendix. + 3d ed. rev. and enl. Baltimore: Baltimore Book Co., 1904.*

Edition limited to 1500 copies.

2826. **KERR, HUGH.** A Poetical Description of Texas, and Narrative of Many Interesting Events in that Country. Also an Appeal to those who Oppose the Union of Texas with the United States, and the Anticipation of that Event. New York: Publ. for the Author, 1838. 18mo.

*Sold:* Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, 1.00.

2827. **KESSINGER, LAWRENCE.** History of Buffalo County, Wisconsin. Portraits. Alma, Wis.: 1888. 12mo, pp. xvi, 656.

2828. **KETCHUM, WILLIAM.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo, with some Account of its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians, including a Sketch of the Life of Sir William Johnson, and of other Prominent White Men, long Resident among the Senecas. Arranged on Chronological Order. Buffalo, N. Y.: Rockwell, Baker & Hill, Prs., 1864-5. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi, 432; v, (2), 443. 2 Maps.

*Sold:* Randall, 1901, 1.60; Terry, 1889, 3.00; Murphy, 1884, mo, extra, glt, 6.50; O'Shaughnessy, 1905, F. B. Hough's copy, with autographed slips inserted, 6.80; Wendell, 1905, 5.60; Roche, 1867, shts. folded, 4.70; Dunbar, 1892, 4.00; Holbrow, 1892, engraving inlaid, 3.50; Waterbury, 1895, 2.20; Bushnell, 1883, bds, unct, 3.00; West, 1889, shts, unct, 2.25; Child, 1882, 4.25; Henkels, 1900, 1.40; Bourquin, 1894, 1.80; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.50; Field, 1875, cl, unct, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Clogston, 1875, 4.25; Libbie, 1903, cl, 4.00.

2829. **KEYES, B. F.** Historical Memorandum and Genealogical Register of West Boylston, Mass., from its Early Settlement to 1858; together with Miscellaneous Items and Incidents. Worcester: 1861. 12mo, pp. (2), 4, (2), 84.

*Sold:* Child, 1882, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

2830. **KEYES, ELISHA WILLIAM.** Early Days in Jefferson County. Edited and Annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. (1888.) 8vo, pp. 20.

Reprint, Wis. Hist. Coll.

2831. **KEYES, JAMES.** Pioneers of Scioto County. Being a short Biographical Sketch of some of the First Settlers. Portsmouth, O.: 1880. 8vo, pp. 121.

2832. **KEYES, WILLIAM.** History of Quincy, Ill., and Lecture delivered before the New England Society, December 22, 1862. "Early Reminiscences of Quincy." (n. p. n. d.) 8vo, pp. 105.

2833. **KIDDER, FREDERIC.** The Expeditions of Capt. Lovewell, and His Encounters with the Indians; including a Particular Account of the Pequaket Battle, with a History of that Tribe; and a Reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes's Sermon. Boston: Bartlett and Halliday, 1865. 4to, pp. 138, (1). Map.

200 copies printed; 25 on large and 10 on drawing paper.

*Sold:* Coburn, 1895, hlf mo, 3.50; Cable, 1882, 3.63; Rice, 1870, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 6.00; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 6.50; Roche, 1867, sm. 4to, 3.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.62; Hoffmann, 1877, large pap, 50 cts; Guild, 1887, large pap, unct, 2.50; same, small pap, cl, unct, 3.75.

2834. ———. History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770; consisting of a Narrative of the Town, the Trial of the Soldiers, and an Historical Introduction, containing unpublished Documents of John Adams, and Explanatory Notes. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1870. 8vo, pp. (4), 291. Frontispiece and Map.

"Contains reprints of the official narrative of the trial of the British soldiers, and some memoranda by John Adams." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 2.00; Wickham, 1895, hlf clf, glt, 3.75; Montayne, 1898, hlf clf, unct, autograph letter of author inserted, 3.25; Cable, 1882, 2.12; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 1.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.50; Cooke, 1883, 2 cops., 3.00; Whitmore, 1902, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, 3.00; Polock, 1904, 1.30.

2835. ———. The Swedes on the Delaware and their Intercourse with New England. Boston: David Clapp & Son, Prs., 1874. Roy. 8vo, pp. 13. Facsimile.

*Sold:* Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.20; Field, 1875, 55 cts.

**KIDDER, F. A.** See A. A. Gould.

2836. **KILBOURN, JOHN.** The Ohio Gazetteer: or Topographical Dictionary, containing a Description of the Several Counties, Towns, Villages, and Settlements in the State of Ohio; alphabetically arranged. Columbus: P. H. Olmstead & Co., 1816. 18mo, pp. 166.

The Same. Second Edition. Improved. Columbus: J. Kilbourn, 1816. 8vo, pp. 114. + Third Edition, Im-

proved. Columbus and Baltimore: 1817. 12mo, pp. 180. 2 Plans. + Albany: Joshua Fisk, 1817. 16mo, pp. 180. + Fifth Edition. Columbus: J. Kilbourn, 1818. 12mo, pp. 144. + Sixth Edition, 1819. 12mo, pp. 176. + Seventh Edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected. (Ibid.) 1821. 12mo, pp. 204. 2 Maps. + Eighth Edition. (Ibid.) 1826. 12mo, pp. 231. + Ninth Edition. (Ibid.) 1829. 12mo, pp. 280. Map. Tenth Edition. (Ibid.) 1831. 16mo, pp. 336. Map. + Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by a Citizen of Columbus. Columbus: Scott & Wright, 1833. 18mo, pp. xlviii, 65-512. Map. + Revised Edition. By W. Jenkins. Columbus: 1839. 12mo.

The publication was continued by W. Jenkins.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 1817 ed., 1.25; Brinley, 1881, 1818 ed., 1.00; 7th ed., 1821, 75 cts.; 8th ed., 1826, 75 cts.; 10th ed., 1831, 1.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 6th ed., 1.12.

2837. **KILBOURNE, PAYNE KENYON.** A Biographical History of the County of Litchfield, Connecticut; comprising Biographical Sketches of distinguished Natives and Residents of the County; together with complete lists of the Judges of the County Court, Justices of the Quorum, County Commissioners, Judges of the Probate, Sheriffs, Senators, &c., from the Organization of the County to the Present Time. New York: Clark, Austin & Co., 1851. 12mo, pp. 413. 4 Plates. Portraits.

*Sold:* Patterson, 1896, 4.75; Patterson, 1896, cl, 2 autograph letters inserted, 4.25; Bushnell, 1883, 4.37; Field, 1875, 2.75; Manson, 1899, 5.50; Whitmore, 1902, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 5.50; Perry, 1899, 3.20.

2838. ———. Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Connecticut, Historical, Biographical, and Statistical; together with a complete official register of the Town. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co., 1859. 8vo, pp. vii, 17-264. Map. 11 Plates.

*Sold:* Sewall, 1896, 4.75; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 3.75; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, by Smith, extra ill, 6.30; Bourquin, 1894, 3.60; Manson, 1899, 5.75; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Libbie, 1899, 4.25.

2839. **KILBURN, FRANCIS.** A Brief History of the City of Lancaster; containing an Introduction to the Settlement of the County; Reminiscences of the Past and Present of the City; the Poor House and Hospital; the Court House; the County Jail; the Water Works; the Railroad; the Franklin and Marshall College; the Manufactories; the Gas Works and Agricultural Park; with many of the Old "Land Marks," &c., &c. Also, the Business Cards of the Principal Merchants and Manufacturers. Published by Francis Kilburn, June, 1870. Lancaster, Pa.: Pearsol & Geist Print. 8vo, pp. 40.*

Each alternate page is devoted to advertisements.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1899, 25 cts.

2840. **KILBY, WILLIAM HENRY.** Eastport and Passamaquoddy, a Collection of Historical and Biographical Sketches. Compiled by Wm. H. Kilby, with Notes and Additions. Eastport, Maine: Edward E. Shead & Co., 1883. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 505.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.75.

2841. **KILLEBREW, J. B.; SAFFORD, J. M.** First and Second Reports of the Bureau of Agriculture of the State of Tennessee. Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. With Local Assistance by C. W. Charlton, H. L. Bentley. Nashville, Tenn.: Tavel, Eastman & Howell, State Prs., 1874. 8vo, pp. viii, 1193, xi. Map.*

2842. **KILTY, JOHN.** The Land-Holder's Assistant, and Land-Office Guide; being an Exposition of Original Titles, as derived from the Proprietary Government, and more recently from the State of Maryland; Containing a Brief Historical Account of the grant and settlement of the Province of Maryland. Baltimore: Printed by G. Dobbin and Murphy, 1808. 8vo, pp. 497. Appendix, xi, v, Index, v (1).

2843. **KIMBALL, GERTRUDE S.** Pictures of Rhode Island in the Past. 1642-1833. By Travellers and Observers. Providence: Preston & Rounds Co., 1900. 8vo, pp. 175.*

2844. **KIMBALL, JOHN C.** Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Ipswich (Mass.), Aug. 16, 1884 (with Hist. Address by John C. Kimball). Boston: 1884. 8vo. Heliotype portraits and plates.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

2845. **KING, CHARLES.** A Lecture on the History of the State of New Jersey. 1842. 8vo.

Also, N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., Vol. I.

2846. **KING, CHARLES (DR.).** Progress of the City of New York During the Last Fifty Years; with Notices of the Principal Changes and Important Events. A Lecture delivered before the Mechanics' Society at Mechanics' Hall, Broadway, on 29th December, 1851. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 8vo, pp. 80.*

First published in N. Y. *Tribune.*

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, extra ill, 1.10; Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.

2847. **KING, DAN.** The Life and Times of Thomas Wilson Dorr, with Outlines of the Political History of Rhode Island. Boston: The Author, 1859. 12mo, pp. 368. Portrait.

2847a. **KING, EDWARD.** The Southern States of North America; a Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland. London: 1875. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo, pp. 806.*

2848. **KING, GRACE.** New Orleans, the Place and the People. Illustrated by Frances E. Jones. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1895. 8vo.

2849. **KING, HORACE.** Early History of Ithica; a Lecture delivered at Ithica, April 5, 1847. Ithica: 1847. 8vo.

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 30 cts.

2850. **KING, MOSES.** King's Hand-book of Springfield, Mass.: a Series of Monographs, Historical and Descriptive. Springfield, Mass.: Ja. D. Gill, 1884. 8vo, pp. 3-394. Map, Illustrations and Portraits.

2850a. ———. King's Pocket-Book of Providence, R. I. Moses King, Cambridge, Mass. Providence: Tibbitts & Shaw. (1882.) Subscription edition. 8vo, pp. 124.*

Edition limited to 1,000 copies. Consists of short descriptions of important features of Providence, arranged in alphabetical order. Mostly compiled by Harry E. Manchester, assisted by Robert Grieve.

2851. **KING, RUFUS.** Ohio, First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888. 12mo pp. 5, 427. Map.*

American Commonwealth Series.
New edition with supplementary chapter by Theodore Clarke Smith. 1903.

2852. ———. Rufus King in the Development of Cincinnati during the Last Fifty Years. Cincinnati: 1891. Steel portrait. Printed for private distribution. 8vo.

2853. **KING, THOMAS BUTLER.** Report on California. House Exec. Docs. No. 59, 31st Congress, 1st Sess. Vol 8. March 22, 1850. Early Population, Climate, Soil, Products, Public Domain, Commercial Resources, Metallic and Mineral Wealth.

Mr. King was representative to Congress from Georgia from 1839 to 1843; 1845-1847; and for a term ending 1849. He was for two years collector of the Port of San Francisco. He was Commissioner to Europe during the Rebellion.

2853a. ———. California. The Wonder of the Age. A Book for Every One Going, or having an Interest in that Gold Region. New York: William Gowans, 1850. 8vo, pp. 34. + The Same. Washington: 1850. 8vo, pp. 72.

"An unauthorized edition of Mr. King's report. It is due to Mr. King to state that this title was not written by him." *Sabin.*

2854. **KING, THOMAS STARR.** The White Hills; their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. With Sixty Illustrations. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co., 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 403. Map. + The Same. Boston: 1863. + The Same. Boston: 1866.

2855. **KINGMAN, BRADFORD.** History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, from its first Settlement to the Present Time, with Family Registers. Boston: The Author, 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 696. 36 Plates and Map.

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 3.75; Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, 4.75; Balcom, 1901, 7.00; Manson, 1899, 5.50; Child, 1882, 5.00; Cable, 1882, 5.00; Thornton, 1878, 4.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.75; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, unct, 3.00; Stephens, 1904, 3.80; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 5.50; Clogston, 1875, 4.00; Brooks, 1898, 5.00; Clogston, 1899, 5.50; Libbie, 1902, shp, 5.25; Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.75; Henkels, 1905, 3.70.

2856. ———. History of Brockton, Mass. Syracuse: 1895. 8vo. Portraits.

2857. **KINGMAN, JOHN.** Letters written while on a Tour to Illinois and Wisconsin, in the Summer of 1838. Hingham: 1842. 8vo, pp. 48.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 3.00.

2858. **KINGSBURY, H. D.; DEYO, S. L.** Illustrated History of Kennebec County, Maine, 1625, 1799 to 1892. Portraits and Illustrations. New York: 1892-93. 2 vols, 4to.

Sold by subscription.

*Sold:* Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, 7.00; Manson, 1899, 14.00.

2859. **KINGSBURY, J. D.** Memorial History of Bradford, Mass., from the Earliest Period to the close of 1882. Haverhill, Mass.: C. C. Morse & Son, 1883. 8vo, pp. 144.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.; Holbrow, 1892, 10 cts.; Libbie, 1901, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1899, 80 cts.; Guild, 1887, 62 cts.

2860. **KINGSBURY, W. G.** A Description of Southwestern and Middle Texas. London: 1883. 8vo, pp. 48. Map.

2861. **KINGSLEY, JAMES L.** An Historical Discourse delivered by request before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of The First

Settlement of the Town and Colony. New Haven: B. & W. Noyes, 1838. 8vo, pp. 115.*

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, 10 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 60 cts.; Thornton, 1878, 20 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.50.

2862. **KINKEAD, ELIZABETH SHELBY.** A History of Kentucky. New York: American Book Co., 1896. 12mo, pp. 2, 288.

Told as a connected story for the use of pupils.

2863. **KINZIE, JULIETTE AUGUSTA MAGILL (MRS. JOHN H.).** Narrative of the Massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812, and of some Preceding Events. Chicago, Ill.: Ellis & Fergus, 1844. 8vo, pp. 34. Plates.

2864. ———. Wau-Bun. The "Early Day" in the Northwest, with illustrations. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1856. Plates of Western Scenery. 8vo, pp. 498.*

Second edition. Chicago: D. B. Cooke, 1857. 8vo, pp. 498. Plates.

The second edition is really the first with a new title page.

*Sold:* Massie, 1905, 5.40; Henkels, 1905, 5.50; Hassam, 1903, library stamp on title, worn, 3.25; Livermore, 1894, 3.25; Cable, 1882, 3.00; Dunbar, 1892, 2.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 3.90; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Clogston, 1875, 2.38; Bangs, 1901, 4.25; Bangs, 1901, cl, 8.00; Cooley, 1902, 5.12; Wau-Bun, 1857, 2d ed.: Burton, 1902, presentation copy from Mrs. Kinzie to Lady Franklin, 4.50.

2865. ———. Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" of the Northwest. New Edition, with Introduction and Note by Mrs. Eleanor Kinzie Gordon. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., 1901. 12mo, pp. 13, 393. Illustrated.

2866. ———. Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" of the Northwest. New Edition, with Introductory Notes by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1901. 8vo, pp. 27, 451. Illustrated.

Edition strictly limited to members.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1903, cl, glt, unct, 13.00; Anderson, 1905, cl, 8.50; Gordon, 1905, cl, 8.75; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, 8.00.

2867. **KIP, W. I.** The Olden Time in New York. By a Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. 1. New York Society in Olden Time. 2. Traces of American Lineage in England. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1872. 4to, pp. 64.

But a few copies were printed.

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, shts unct, extra illus, 4.75; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 21 illus inserted, 23.50; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

2868. **KIRK, T. H.** Illustrated History of Minnesota. St. Paul: D. H. Merrill, 1887. 12mo, pp. 244.

A handbook for citizens and general readers.

2869. **KIRKLAND, C. M. (MRS.).** The Emigrant's Home; or, Real Life in the West. By Mrs. Mary Claver, an Actual Settler. London: William Tegg, 1848. 32mo, pp. 276.*

English reprint of "Forest Life." Another edition is entitled: "Emigrant's Home; or Life in the Far West." London: Knight. 1852, 18mo.

2870. **KIRKLAND, JOSEPH.** The Story of Chicago. Chicago: Dibble Publ. Co., 1892. 4to, xxiii, 488.*

Portraits and illustrations.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 1.10.

2871. ———. The Story of Chicago; bringing the History up to December, 1894. Chicago: Dibble Publ. Co., 1895. 2 vols. 12mo. Illustrated.

2871a. ———. The Story of Chicago and early settlement of the great Northwest. New revised edition by Caroline Kirkland. Chicago: Dominion Co., 1904. 4to. Illustrated.

2872. ———. The Chicago Massacre of 1812. A History and Biographical Narrative of Fort Dearborn. How the Fort and City were Begun and Who Were the Beginners. Chicago: Alhambra Book Co., 1895. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 224. + 1899.

2873. **KLAUPRECHT, EMIL.** Deutsche Chronik in der Geschichte des Ohio-Thales und seiner Hauptstadt ins Besondere umfassend eine ausfuhrliche Darstellung der Abendteuer, Ansiedlungen und des allgemeinen Wirtens

der Deutschen im Flussgebiete von der Entdeckung des Mississippi-Thales an bis auf unsere Lage. Cincinnati, Ohio: G. Hof and M. A. Jacobi, 1864. 8vo, pp. 198.

"Said by competent judges to be an excellent and valuable work. It contains a large amount of original material relating to the settlement of Ohio, Cincinnati, and the various counties, giving a full account of the settlements made by the Germans and a general history of the State. A small number of this book was published and it is now scarce." *Thomson.*

2874. **KLOOS, J. H.** Minnesota, in zijne Hulpbronnen, Vruchtbaarheid en Ontwikkeling Geschetst, voor Landverhuizers en Kapitalisten. Amsterdam: 1867. 8vo, pp. 54.

2875. **KNAPP, H. S.** A History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County, from the Earliest to the Present Date. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1863. 8vo, pp. viii, 550. Plate.*

*Sold:* Smith, 1867, 4.25; Field, 1875, 1.12.

2876. ———. History of the Maumee Valley. Commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added Sketches of some of its Moral and Material Resources as they exist in 1872. Toledo: Blade Print, 1872. 8vo, pp. v, 667. Frontispiece and 25 lithographic portraits.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 1.60.

2877. **KNAPP, SAMUEL LORENZO.** (Ali Bey.) Extracts from a Journal of Travels in North America, consisting of an Account of Boston and its Vicinity. By Ali Bey. Boston: Thomas Badger, Jr., 1818. 12mo, pp. 124.

2878. **KNAPP, W. D.** Historical Sketch of Somersworth, N. H. Somersworth: 1894. 8vo.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.50.

2879. **KNIGHT, ENOCH.** The New Story of the State of Maine. With an Appendix. Portland: Dresser, McClellen & Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. 50.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.12.

2880. **KNIGHT, ERASTUS C.** New York in the Revolution as Colony and State Supplement. Being a Compilation by Erastus C. Knight, Controller. Edited by Frederick G.

Mather. Albany, N. Y.: Oliver A. Quayle, 1902. 4to, pp. 336.

This is full of valuable data regarding New York in the Revolution. Mr. Mather carried out investigations in Paris, London and Cambridge and also edited the volume. It is a supplement to New York in the Revolution.

2881. **KNIGHT, GEORGE W.** History and Management of Land Grants for Education in Northwest Territory (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin). New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 8vo, pp. 3, 175.

Papers of the Amer. Hist. Assoc., v. 1., no. 3.

In collecting material for the paper the writer visited Columbus, Indianapolis, Chicago, Lansing, and Madison, and in no case has information received at second-hand been used where original papers and documents were obtainable. The list of authorities given at the end of the paper embraces every book of importance bearing on the subject.

2882. **KNIGHT, J. K.** Memorial Sketch of Hyde Park, Mass., for the first Twenty Years of its corporate Existence; also its Industries, Statistics and Organizations. Boston: 1888. 8vo. Portraits and Illustrations.

By J. K. Knight, E. Davis and H. B. Humphrey.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 80 cts.

2883. **KNOWER, DANIEL.** The Adventures of a Forty-Niner. An Historic Description of California and Events and Ideas in San Francisco in Those Early Days. Albany: 1894. 12mo, pp. 200.

2884. **KNOWLES, CHARLES.** Brookline, Mass. The History of a Favored Town. Brookline: 1897. 16mo. Illustrated.

A story of the Richest Town in the World.

2885. **KNOWLTON, ISAAC CASE.** Annals of Calais, Maine, and St. Stephen, New Brunswick; including the Village of Milltown, Maine, and the Present Town of Milltown, N. B. Calais: J. A. Sears, 1875. 16mo, pp. 208.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 90 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

2886. **KOHL, JOHN GEORGE.** A History of the Discovery of the East Coast of North America, particularly the Coast of Maine. Portland: Bailey & Noyes, 1869. 8vo, pp. 535.

Published as a Documentary History of the State. Edited by Wm. Willis. Vol. 1. Maine Historical Society, 2d Series, 22 Maps.

2887. **KOLLOCK, HENRY.** History of New York State; embracing Historical, Descriptive and Statistical Notices of Cities, Towns, Villages, Industries and Summer Resorts in the various parts of the State; with a List of the post-offices, counties and county towns, lakes, rivers, railroads, &c. New York: H. Kollock, 1883. 8vo, pp. 304. Illustrated.

2888. **KOSS, RUDOLPH A.** A History of Milwaukee. Illustrated. Milwaukee: 1871. 8vo, pp. 473.

2888a. **KRÜER, AUGUST.** Der Aufstand in Missouri Von August Kruer. "Die Wahrheit—Niemand zu Lieb und Niemand zu Lied." St. Louis, Mo.: 1862. Druck des Anzeiger des Westens. 1862. 8vo, pp. 122.*

Title page, reverse copyright; half title; reverse, blank, preface, 2 pp.

2889. **KUHNS, OSCAR.** The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania; a Study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. New York: Henry Holt, 1901. 8vo, pp. 268.*

Twelve pages are devoted to bibliography.

*Sold:* Pennypacker, 1906, 50 cts.

2890. **KURTZ, D. MORRIS.** Ithica and its Resources. Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Forest City. Ithica: 1883. 8vo, pp. 6, 122.

2891. **LACIER, J. D.** Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa., and what her People Contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. Mauch Chunk, Pa.: 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 120.*

**LA BAR, GEORGE.** See A. B. Burrell.

2892. **LADD, B. F.** History of Vineland, New Jersey. Illustrated. Vineland, N. J.: 1881. 8vo.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 1.10.

2893. **LADD, HORATIO O.** The Story of New Mexico. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1892. 8vo, pp. 11, 474. Portraits, Illustrations, Map.*

The Story of the States Series, No. 7.
"Prof. Ladd has carefully elaborated his story from accurate data as well as from material gathered during a ten years' residence at Santa Fé and extensive travels throughout the country." *Ann. Amer. Catalog.*

**LA HARPE.** See No. 3071.

2894. **LAMB, MARTHA JOANNA READE NASH.** History of the City of New York; its Origin, Rise and Progress. Illustrated. In Two Volumes. Vol. 1, Embracing the Period Prior to the Revolution, closing in 1774. Vol. 2, Embracing the Century of National Independence, closing in 1776. New York and Chicago: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1877-80. Roy. 8vo, pp. xiii, 786; xv, 820.*

Illustrated with full-page plates and woodcuts. Publ. at 16.00. Issued in 32 parts.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1894, 7.50; Mead, 1895, 10.50; Arnold, 1905, orig. parts, 7.00; Huntington, 1905, hlf clf, 5.25; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, 7.70; Rudkin, 1895, 12.50; Bangs, 1895, orignal parts, 12.00; Bangs, 1895, hlf mo, marbled edges, 11.50; Libbie, 1896, cl, torn, 6.00; Bangs, 1896, hlf clf, marbled edges, 10.00; Osborne, cl, 8.75; Riker, 1896, mo, glt, 13.00; Roberts, 1896, hlf mo, 11.50; Matthews, 1897, hlf lvt mo, glt, unct, 23.00; Bangs, hlf mo, presentation copy to H. B. Dawson, with a. l. s. of author laid in, 5.00; Montayne, 1898, pap, 2 v in 1, 8.00; Bangs, 1897, 2 vols with supplt, 3 vols, cl, 5.25; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, glt, 10.25; Vroom, 1882, V. 1 in parts, part 12 lacking, 2.35; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 7.50; Knickerbocker, 1905, hlf mo, unct, 7.50; Dayton, 1902, orig. 32 parts, unct, 3.50; McKee, 1902, orig. pts, unct, 7.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 5.20; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, 5.25; Bangs, 1903, 2 vols in 4, hlf mo, glt, 15.00; Chaffee, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 2 v, 6.80; Child, 1882, 12.50; Guild, 1887, cl. unct, glt, 11.00; Bangs, 1899, 4.25; Libbie, 1899, 6.25; Daly, 1900, 2 vols in 9 vols, hlf mo, glt, unct, 980 portr., views and autographs inserted, 423.00; White, 1901, hlf clf, 9.75; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 7.50; Bangs, 1901, 1896 ed., 2 v, 6.25.

2895. ———. The History of the City of New York: Its Origin, Rise and Progress. New Edition, including "The Externals of Modern New York" by Mrs. Burton Harrison. 3 vols. Profusely Illustrated. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1896. 8vo, pp. 1700.

"Certainly no New Yorker knows the history of his State who is ignorant of Mrs. Lamb's account of its great city."—*George William Curtis.*

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, shp, 3.80; Bangs, 1901, 9.38.

2896. **LAMB, WILLIAM.** Norfolk (Virginia) Long Ago, and its Old Mother Church. A Lecture delivered at the Request of the Ladies' Parish Aid Society of St. Paul's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, and Published for the Benefit of that Society. n. p. n. d. (Norfolk, Va.: 1879.) 8vo, pp. 30.*

Woodcut of old church on first page.

2897. **LAMBERT, EDWARD R.** History of the Colony of New Haven, before and after the Union with Connecticut. Containing a particular description of the towns which composed that Government, viz., New Haven, Milford, Guilford, Branford, Stamford and Southold, L. I. With a Notice of the towns which have been set off from "The Original Six." Illustrated by Fifty Engravings and a Map. New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford, 1838. 12mo, pp. 216. Map.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 6.00; Brinley, 1893, 8.00; Cable, 1883, 5.00; Dunbar, 1892, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, extra illus, 6.75; Manson, 1899, 8.50; Child, 1882, 5.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 63 cts.; Br. Ives, 1891, cl, 8.50; Davenport, 1896, 1.00; Thornton, 1878, 5.50; Bangs, 1899, 3.63; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, 3.50; Cox, 1902, cl, 8.50; Guild, 1887, 5.75.

2898. **LAMBING, A. A.; WHITE, J. W.** Allegheny County. Its Early History and Subsequent Development from the Earliest Period till 1790. By Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D. From 1790 till the Present Time. By Hon. J. W. White. Pittsburgh: Snowdon & Patterson, 1888. 8vo, pp. 176.*

Publ. under the auspices of Allegheny County Centennial Commission.

2898a. **LAMBING, A. A. (REV.).** The Baptismal Register of Fort Duquesne (From June, 1754, to Dec., 1756). Translated, with an Introductory Essay and Notes. "Historia quoquo modo scripta delectat." Pittsburgh, Pa.: Myers, Shinkle & Co., 1885. 4to, pp. 97.*

Full-page plan of the old Fort. The essay is an account of the French in Western Pennsylvania, and consists of pp. 32. The *Register* has one page in the original French, the opposite page containing the translation. It is a noteworthy contribution to early Pennsylvania history.

2899. **LAMBRECHTSEN, N. C.** Korte Beschrijving van de ondekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, weleer eene volkplanting van het gemeenebest der vereenigde Nederlanden in America, door Mr. N. C. Lambrechtsen van Ritthem. Te Middelburg, bij S. Van Benthem. 1818. 8vo, pp. (4), 102. Map.

Translation: History of the New Netherlands; translated from the original Dutch by F. A. Van der Kemp. N. Y. Histor. Soc. Collections, 1841. Ser. 2.

This is an account of the discovery and history of the Colony to its cession to the British in 1674. Its author had access to the papers of the West India Company, now lost.

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 1.75.

2900. **LAMSON, D. F. (REV.).** History of the Town of Manchester, Essex County, Massachusetts, 1645-1895. Published by the Town. Boston: Pinkham Press, 1896. 8vo, pp. xi, (3), 425, xiv.*

Folding map of town. Portraits.

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, 1.60.

2901. **LANCASTER, DANIEL.** The History of Gilmanton, embracing the Proprietary, Civil, Literary, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous History, from the First Settlement to the Present Time; including what is now Gilford, to the time it was Disannexed. Gilmanton: Printed by Alfred Prescott, 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 13-304. Folding plan of town.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Bell, 1895, bds, 5.00; Bangs, 1896, bds, 3.10; Libbie, 1897, bds, 5.50; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Deane, 1898, bds, 7.00; Olcott, 1901, bds, 4.12; Rice, 1870, bds, 1.75; Manson, 1899, bds, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, bds, 5.00; Brinley, 1879, 1.25; Cable,

1883, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, bds, 3.50; Child, 1882, 2.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, bds, 2.00; Field, 1875, 1.00; Guild, 1887, bds, 3.75; Clogston, 1875, 1.50; Libbie, 1901, bds, 5.00; Libbie, 1902, bds, 6.25; Hazen, 1905, bds, 4.75.

2902. **LAND, JOHN E.** Mobile: her Trade, Commerce and Industries, 1883-4. Historical and Descriptive Review. Mobile: Published by the Author, 1884. 8vo, pp. 127.

2903. ———. Eufaula: her Trade, Commerce and Industries, 1892-3. Manufacturing Advantages, Business and Transportation Facilities. Together with Sketches of the Principal Business Houses and Manufacturing Concerns in the "Bluff City." Historical and Descriptive Review. Eufaula, Ala.: J. E. Land Publishing Co., 1892. 8vo, ill. cover, i l, pp. 99. Illustrated.

2904. **LANDRUM, J. B. O. (DR.).** Colonial and Revolutionary History of Upper South Carolina, Embracing for the most Part the Primitive and Colonial History of the Territory comprising the Original County of Spartanburg, with a General Review of the Entire Military Operations in the Upper Portions of South Carolina and Portions of North Carolina. Greenville, S. C.: Shannon & Co., Prs., 1897. 8vo, pp. viii, iii, 364.*

Frontispiece of Dr. Landrum.

2905. **LANE, SAMUEL A.** Fifty Years and Over of Akron and Summit County. Akron (Ohio): 1892. 8vo.

*Sold:* Merwin-Clayton, 1905, cl, 4.25.

2906. **LANG, JOHN WILSON.** A Survey of Waldo County, Maine; Historical, Physical, Agricultural. Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1873. 8vo, pp. 131.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.50.

2907. **LANG, W.** History of Seneca County, from the Close of the Revolutionary War to July, 1880. Embracing many Personal Sketches of Pioneers, Anecdotes, and Faithful Descriptions of Events pertaining to the Organization of the County and its Progress. Springfield: 1880. 8vo, pp. 704. Portraits and Illustrations.

2908. **LANGDON, JOHN.** Some Account of Portsmouth, N. H. (n. p.) 1840. 8vo, pp. 34.

2909. **LANGFORD, NATH. P.** Vigilante Days and Ways: Pioneers of the Rockies. The Makers and Making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. Boston: 1890. 2 vols. 12mo. Portraits and Illustrations.

2910. **LANGWORTHY, LUCIUS H.** Dubuque: its History, Mines, Indian Legends, &c. In Two Lectures, delivered before the Dubuque Literary Institute, Dec. 18, 1854, and Feb. 26, 1855. Dubuque: Literary Institute, 1855. 8vo, pp. 82.*

2911. **LANIER, SIDNEY.** Florida. Its Scenery, Climate and History. With an Account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta and Aiken. Philadelphia: (1875). Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 266. + 1876. 12mo, pp. 336.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 1.10; Proud, 1903, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 70 cts.

2912. **LANMAN, CHARLES.** Letters from the Allegheny Mountains. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1849. 12mo, pp. 188.

Originally published in the *National Intelligencer.*

Mr. Lanman also published Letters about the Hudson River, London, 1836.

*Sold:* Polock, 1904, 80 cts.

2913. ———. The Red Book of Michigan; a Civil, Military and Biographical History. Detroit: E. B. Smith & Co., 1871. 8vo, pp. (1), 14, 549.*

"An unfortunate title for a work containing much valuable information concerning the early history of the state, the travels and explorations of the French missionaries, the fur trade, etc., and particularly the record of the state during the Civil War period, 1861-5. The history of each regiment is treated separately, with full particulars."

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 3.25.

2914. **LANMAN, JAMES H.** History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, in a Compendious Form; with a View of the Surrounding Lakes. New York: E. French, 1839. 8vo, pp. xvi, 398, with a Map.*

*Sold:* Bangs, Merwin, 1865, .75; Murphy, 1884, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 2.25; Fisher, 1866, .50; Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Dunbar, 1892, 2.50; Br. Ives, 1891, br clf, glt, by Pawson & Nicholson, 4.00; Menzies, 1876, clf, 7.75; Field, 1875, 6.25; French and Chubbuck, 1904, presentation c. from author, 3.00.

2915. ———. History of Michigan, from its Earliest Colonization to the Present Time. New York: Harper & Bros., 1841. 18mo, pp. vii, 269. + The Same. 1842 and 1843.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 1.12; Perry, 1899, 3.00; Bangs, 1901, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.

2916. **LANTZ, J. (M. D.).** Picturesque Monroe County, Pa. Stroudsburg: 1897. Folio, pp. 162. Illustrated.

2917. **LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN.** A Geographical and Topographical Description of Wisconsin; with Brief Sketches of its History, Geology, Mineralogy, Natural History, Population, Soil, Productions, Government, Antiquities, &c., &c. Milwaukee: P. C. Hale, 1844. 18mo, pp. 255, (1). Map. + Second Edition. Greatly Improved. Milwaukee: I. A. Hopkins, 1846. 12mo, pp. 208.

*Sold:* 1844 ed.: Woodward, 1869, 30 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Cable, 1882, pap, 6 cts.; 1846 ed.: M. D. Gilman, 1884, map imperfect, 25 cts.; Deane, 1898, 60 cts.; Field, 1875, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 62 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 10 cts.; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Waterbury, 1895, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.00.

2918. ———. The Antiquities of Wisconsin as Surveyed and Described, by I. A. Lapham, on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. Washington: Smithsonian Print, 1855. Folio, pp. xii, 95. Map.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Some copies bear imprint: New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1855. 55 plates, 61 wood cuts.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 1.20; Field, 1875, 5.50; Br. Ives, 1891, 5.75.

2919. **LAPHAM, WILLIAM BERRY.** History of Woodstock, Maine, with Family Sketches and an Appendix. Port-

land: Stephen Berry, 1882. 8vo, pp. 315. Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, shts. folded, 1.50; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 2.25.

2920. ———. Centennial History of Norway, Oxford County, Maine, including, an Account of the Grantees, Early Settlers and Prominent Residents, &c. With Genealogical Registers and an Appendix. Portland, Me.: Brown, Thurston & Co., 1886. 8vo, pp. xvi, 675. Illustrated.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 4.00.

2921. ———. Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island. New York: Liberty Printing Co., 1886. 8vo, pp. 44.

2921a. ———. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Bar Harbor, Maine: 1887. 8vo, pp. 44.

2921b. ———. Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island. Compiled by W. B. Lapham. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Augusta: Maine Farmer Job Print, 1888. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 72.

2922. ———. Fort Popham Beach as a Summer Resort. With a Sketch of the Popham Colony and the Ancient Province of Sabino. Augusta: P. O. Vickery, 1888. 8vo, pp. 15. Illustrated.

2923. ———. History of Rumford, Oxford County, Maine, from its Settlement in 1779 to the Present Time. Augusta: Maine Farmer Print, 1890. 8vo, pp. xv, 432.

*Sold:* Blanchard, 1898, mo, glt, 3.25; Libbie, 1898, 3.12; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 6.50.

2924. ———. History of Bethel, formerly Sudbury, Canada, Oxford County, Maine, 1768-1890, with a Brief Sketch of Hanover and Family Statistics. Augusta, Me.: Pr. of Maine Farmer, 1891. 8vo, pp. xv, 1 p. Corrections, 688.*

Full-page photogravures, Frontispiece of T. A. Chapman, Portraits and Plates.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 5.25.

2925. **LAPHAM, WILLIAM BERRY; MAXIM, SILAS P.** History of Paris, Me., from its Settlement to 1880, with a History of the Grants of 1736 and 1771, together with Personal Sketches, a Copious Genealogical Register, and an Appendix. Paris, Me.: Printed for the Authors, 1884. 8vo, pp. 816.

*Sold:* Blanchard, 1898, cl, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Morris, 1899, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, 3.00.

2926. **LARNED, ELLEN DOUGLAS.** History of Windham County, Connecticut. Vol. 1. 1600-1760. Published by the Author, 1874. Worcester, Mass.: Pr. by Chas. Hamilton, Palladium Office, 1874. 8vo, pp. xi, 582, i l. errata. Folding plans. Vol. 2. 1760-1880. Published by the Author, 1880. Worcester: Hamilton, 1880. 8vo, pp. xii, 600.*

Map and 10 Steel plate portraits.

*Sold:* Jillson, 1896, shp, 5.50; Patterson, 1896, 6.50; Libbie, 1898, shp, 4.20; Olcott, 1901, shp, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2 vols, 1874-80, 3.00; Child, 1882, 6.50; Cooke, 1883, 4.50; Cable, 1882, 4.00; Br. Ives, 1891, 12.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 6.50; Morris, 1899, shp, 4.00; hlf ro, 5.00; Libbie, 1899, 3.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 6.50; Wyman and Lesser, 1902, hlf ro, 7.25; Hassam, 1903, 2 v., 5.50; Anderson, 1905, cl, back damaged, 4.00.

2926a. **LATHAM, ROBERT (REV.).** Historical Sketch of the Battle of King's Mountain, Fought between the American and British Troops, at King's Mountain, York County, S. C., October 7, 1780. Yorkville, S. C.: Office of Enquirer, 1880. 8vo, pp. 18.*

2927. ———. Historic Gleanings in Windham County, Connecticut. Providence, R. I.: 1899. 12mo, pp. 258.

2928. **LATHROP, G. P.** Peconic Park; an Exploration on Long Island. New York: Privately printed, 1883. 4to. Illustrated.

2929. **LATOUR, A. LACARRIERE.** Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. With an Atlas. By Major A. Lacarriere Latour, Principal Engineer in the Seventh Military District United States

Army. Written Originally in French, and translated for the Author, by H. P. Nugent, Esq. Philadelphia: John Conrad & Co. J. Maxwell, printer, 1816. 8vo, pp. xx, 264. Appendix, cxc. 7 Colored Maps and Plans.*

Barlow notes eight maps.

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, clf, 6.25; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 11.00; Henkels, 1903, hlf clf, 4.25; Polock, 1904, shp & bds, 2 v., 8.20.

2930. **LATROBE, BENJAMIN H.** Notices of Parkersburg, Va., as it is in July, 1860. Baltimore: John W. Woods. n. d. 8vo, pp. 12. Paper. Colored Views.*

2931. **LATROBE, J. H. B.** Capitol and Washington at the Beginning of the Present Century. An Address before the American Institute of Architects in Washington, D. C., Nov. 16, 1881. Baltimore: (1881).

2932. **LAUDONNIERE, RENE GOULAINE DE.** L'Histoire | Notable de la Flo- | ride sitvee es Indes | Occidentales, contenant les trois voya- | ges faits en icelle par certains Capitaines | & Pilotes François, descrits par le Capi- | taine Laudonniere, qui y a commandé | l'espace d'vn an trois moys; a laquelle a | esté Adiousté vn quatriesme voyage fait | par le Capitaine Gourgues | Mise en lumiere par M. Basanier, | gentil-homme Francois Mathematicien. | A. Paris, | Chez Guillaume Auuray, rue Sainct Jean de | Beauduais, au Bellerophon couronne. | 1586. | Avec Privilege Dv Roy. | Sm. 8vo, (8), 123, (1), 11.*

"Except the Relacam this is perhaps the rarest book relating to Florida; unless the first edition of Cabeca de Vaca may be reckoned as equally rare. Its accounts of Indians in Florida are highly interesting, and its relation of the atrocities and massacres of the French by Menendez are appalling. Tross priced an uncut copy at 1200 francs." *Sabin.*

"Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh. Contains an account of Ribault's Voyages in 1562 and 1565; of Laudonniere in 1564 and Gourgues in 1567. One of the most valuable of the books relating to the French settlements in Florida." *Pratt Catalog.*

2933. ———. L'Histoire Notable de la Floride situee es Indes Occidentales Contenant les trois voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines et Pilotes francois descrits par le capitaine Laudonniere, qui y a commande l'espace d'un an trois moys; a laquelle a este adjouste un quatriesme voyage fait par le capitaine Gourgues. Mise en

lumiere par M. Basanier. A Paris: Chez P. Jannet, 1853. F. cap 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 228.

"This reprint is excessively scarce, only 100 copies having been issued. The original is one of the books most highly prized by the ardent collector of Americana." *Pratt Catalog.*

"This rare little volume is dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh, in whose praise there are also several Latin poems; one of them by Hakluyt. It contains an account of Ribault's Voyage in 1562, Laudonniere's in 1564. Ribault's second voyage in 1565, and Gorgues' in 1567." *Rich.*

*Sold:* 1586 ed.: Brinley, 1881, old tree clf, glt, from Hebe, engraved bookplate of John Holles, Newcastle, 250.00; Murphy, 1884, 200.00; Barlow, 305.00; 1853, Paris ed.: Hoffmann, 1877, mo, glt, unct, 2.75; Cooke, 1883, cl, unct, 4.00; Field, 1875, 1.00; Libbie, 1899, cl, unct, 5.50; Brevoort, 1890, 5.25; Brinley, 1881, 14.00.

2934. ———. A Notable Historie | Containing foure voyages made by | Certayne French Captaynes vnto Florida; | Wherein the great riches and fruitfulness | of the Countrey with the maners of the people, hitherto con- | cealed, are brought to light, written all, sauing the last, | by Monsieur Laudonniere who remained there | himself, as the French Kings Lieutenant | a yere and a quarter; | Newly translated out of French into English, by R. H. | In the end is added a large table for the | better finding out the principall matters contayned | in this worke. | At London, | Imprinted by Thomas Dawson, 1587. | 4to, 64, 1. Table.

"This translation of one of the most interesting of all the early volumes of travel, contains the voyages of Laudonniere, Ribault and Gorgues, who visited Florida in 1561-67, to which Hakluyt has added much interesting matter. It is the rarest of Hakluyt's publications; the only copy in the United States is in the Lenox Library. See, also, Faribault No. 39. French's Hist. Coll. Part vi. Hakluyt's Collection, V. 3, 367. Lowndes, No. 1319, and Ternaux, No. 171. For Latin version see Bry (T. de), and for a Dutch translation, see Verscheyde Scheeps Togten." *Sabin.*

2935. **LAUTS, G.** Kalifornia, History, Description, &c., in Dutch. Amsterdam: 1849. 8vo, pp. 40.

Kalifornia door den Hoogleeraar G. Lauts. Amsterdam: 1849. 8vo, pp. 40.

Contemporary with the gold discovery.

2936. **LAVAL, P.** Voyage a la Louisiane fait par ordre du roy en l'annee 1720. Paris: Mariette, 1728. Cartes et plans.

*Sold:* Stone, 1897, contemp clf, 10.00.

2937. **LAW, JOHN.** The Colonial History of Vincennes under the French, British and American Governments from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison; being an Address delivered by Judge Law before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, Feb. 22, 1839. With additional Notes and Illustrations. Vincennes: Harvey, Mason & Co., 1858. 8vo, pp. 8, 156, (1), 1-45 pp. address; notes, 46-52; appendix, 53-156.*

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 1.12; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

2938. **LAW, WILLIAM.** A Discourse delivered before the Georgia Historical Society (at their First Anniversary), February 12, 1840 (on the Early Settlements and History of Georgia). Savannah: 1840. 8vo, pp. 43.

Republ. in Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll., V. 1.

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, shp, 2.50.

2939. **LAWRENCE, A. B. (REV.).** Texas in 1840, or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic; being the Result of Observation, Enquiry and Travel in that Beautiful Country. By an Emigrant late of the United States. With an Introduction by the Rev. A. B. Lawrence, of New Orleans. New York: William A. Allen, 1840. 12mo, pp. 275.*

*Sold:* Field, 1875, 1.13.

2939a. ———. A History of Texas, or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, by a Resident Emigrant, with a brief Introduction by the Rev. A. B. Lawrence. New York: 1844. 12mo, pp. 275. Colored view of Austin.

This is the Second Edition of "Texas in 1840." An Edition was issued in 1845. Really compiled by W. W. Allen. See No. 74.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 2.50; Proud, 1903, clf, 1.10; Dunbar, 1892, 1845 ed., 1.50.

**LAWRENCE, JONAS.** See J. W. Sexton.

2940. **LAWRENCE, WILLIAM BEACH.** The Colonization and Subsequent History of New Jersey. A Discourse pronounced before The Young Men's Association of New Brunswick on the 10th of December, 1842. Somerville, N. J.: S. L. B. Baldwin, 1843. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 31.*

2941. **LAWSON, DEODAT.** A Brief and True | Narrative | of some Remarkable Passages Relating to sundry Persons | Afflicted by | VVitchcraft, | at | Salem Village: | Which happened from the Nineteenth of March, to the | Fifth of April, 1692. | * * * | Collected by Deodat Lawson. | * * * | (Eight border pieces arranged in form of a square.) * * * | Boston: Printed for Banjamin Harris and are to be Sold at his | Shop, over-against the Old-Meeting-House, 1692. 12mo, pp. 9, (1).

Title page, verso, "The Bookseller to the Reader," signed "Banjamin Harris;" 3-10, text.

2942. ———. Christ's Fidelity the only shield against Satan's Malignity asserted in a Sermon delivered at Salem-Village the 24th of March, 1692. Being Lecture day there, and a time of Publick Examination of some suspected for Witchcraft. The Second Edition. Printed at Boston in New England, and reprinted in London, 1704. 12mo.

"One of the few books on Salem witchcraft outside of the Mathers. There has been a puzzle about this being called the second edition, as the first edition in this form has not yet turned up. But it appeared in 1693 as a sort of introduction to Increase Mather's Cases of Conscience." *Stevens.*

2943. **LAWSON, JOHN.** A New | Voyage | to | Carolina; | Containing the | Exact Description and Natural History | of that | Country: | Together with the Present State thereof, | and | A Journal | Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several | Nations of Indians. | Giving a particular Account of their Customs, | Manners, &c. | By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor- | General of North Carolina. | London: | Printed in the Year 1709. 4to, pp. (6), 258, (3). Map and Plate of Animals.*

First published in Stevens' Collection of Voyages, London, 1708.

Sabin says he has seen two copies on large paper. Mr. Rich says that the plate of animals is found in very few copies. The map is at p. 61, the plate at p. 125.

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 9.00; Bangs, 1896, hlf clf, title and some pages soiled, 3.75; Brinley, 1880, red gros gr levt mo, extra, glt, by Pratt, large pap, page measures 8 1-16x 6⅞ in., 250.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, 25.00; Hurst, 1904, old clf, lacks map, 10.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, cl, £1 12s.; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by Bradstreet, 57.50; Hoffmann, 1877, large pap, mo, extra, by

Bradstreet, 100.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf levt, with map and plate, 30.00.

2944. ———. The | History | of | Carolina; | containing the | Exact Description and Natural History | of that | Country: | Together with the Present State thereof. | And | A Journal | Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several | Nations of Indians. | Giving a particular Account of their Customs, | Manners, &c. | By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor-General | of North Carolina. | London: | Printed for W. Taylor at the Ship, and J. Baker at the Black- | Boy, in Paternoster Row, 1714. 4to, pp. (6), 258, (1). Map and Plate. + London: Printed for T. Warner, 1718. 4to, pp. (6), 258, (1). Map and Plate.*

Raleigh, N. C.: Printed by Strother & Marcom, 1860, 12mo, pp. 390.

"Lowndes quotes an edition, Dublin, 1738, which is doubtless intended for Brickell's plagiarism from Lawson. The reader will not fail to discover that, except the one reprinted at Raleigh, these editions are, in fact, all alike; the changes in the title pages are simply those made by the then publishers. It was first issued as a part of Stevens' 'Collection of Voyages.'" *Field.*

"While exploring lands on the River Neus, accompanied by the Baron Graffeureid, the Indians seized him and solemnly tried him for encroaching on their Territory, before a large council and condemned and executed him in the autumn of 1712. This was the commencement of an Indian War." *Sotheran.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, London ed., 1709, green mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 60.00; Murphy, 1884, German ed., 1712, 2.50; Br. Ives, 1891, 1714, London ed., cr mo, glt, extra, by F. Bedford, 55.00; Menzies, 1876, mo, glt, Bedford, 43.00; 1714 ed.: Cresson, 1902, clf, facsimile of Lawson's map inserted, 13.00; 1718 ed.: Field, 1875, 25.00; 1860 ed.: Deane, 1898, cl, 8.25; Rice, 1870, old clf, 29.00; Rice, 1870, 1718 ed., London, old clf, 23.00; Rice, Raleigh, N. C., ed., 1860, 2.50; Woodward, 1869, 1.70; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.12; Roche, 1867, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 2.60; Dunbar, 1892, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.70; Waterbury, 1895, 2.87; Field, 1875, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Henkels, 1905, hlf clf, 5.40; Henkels, 1905, 8.00; Eames, 1905, 4.00.

2945. ———. Allerneueste Beschreibung der Provintz Carolina in West Indien. Samt einem Reise-Journal von mehr als Tausend Meilen unter allerhand Indienischen Na-

tionen. Auch Einer Englischen uebersetzet durch M. Vischer. Hamburg: Thomas von Wienings Erben, Anno 1712. 12mo, pp. (14), 365, (3). Map and Plate.

2946. **LAWSON, PUBLIUS V.** The Outagamie Village at West Menasha. Madison: 1900. pp. 8. Plan.

2947. **LAWYER, W. S.** Binghampton: its Settlement, Growth and Development and the Factors in its History. New York: The Century Co., 1900. Roy. 8vo, pp. 13, 1035. Portraits, reproductions of rare views, &c.

Edition of 550 sold by subscription. Really written by Mr. Lewis Cass Aldrich, but revised by Mr. Lawyer.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 4.00.

2948. **LAY, JAMES H.** A Sketch of the History of Benton County, Missouri. Prepared for the Centennial Celebration of July 4th, 1876, at Warsaw, Missouri. Hannibal, Mo.: The Winchell & Ebert Printing and Lithographing Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. 76.*

2949. **LEA, ALBERT MILLER (LIEUT.).** Notes on the Wisconsin Territory, particularly with Reference to the Ohio District or Black Hawk Purchase. With the Act for Establishing the Territorial Government of Wisconsin, and an accurate map of the District. Philadelphia: H. S. Tanner, 1836. 18mo, pp. vi, 53.*

2950. **LEARY, PETER J.** A Souvenir of the City and its numerous Industries; presenting in a compact Form a brief Historical Sketch of the Settlement, Growth and future Industrial and Commercial Importance of the City of Newark, and containing profuse Illustrations of its great Factories, beautiful Residences, various Points of Interest, Portraits of prominent Citizens, &c. Issued by approval of the Board of Trade. Newark: Wm. A. Baker, 1893. 4to, pp. 280. Illustrated.

2951. **LECHFORD, THOMAS.** Plain Dealing: | Or, | Nevves | From | New England. | (Vivat Rex Angliae Carolus, | vivat Anglia vivat y eorum Amici omnes.) A short view of New Englands | present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, | Compared with the anciently-received and esta- | blished Government of England, in |

some materiall points; fit for the gravest | consideration in these times. | By Thomas Lechford of Clements Inne, | in the County of Middlesex, Gent. (Latin verse.) | London, | Printed by W. E. and I. G. for Nath: Butter, at the signe | of the pyde Bull neere S. Austins gate, 1642. | 4to, pp. (8), 80.*

Collation: 4 prel. lvs., title, verso, Royal Arms, To the Reader, 5 pp.; a Table, 1 p.; Text, 80 pp.

"This first edition is of much rarity and value. For an account of the work and its author, see Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts Bay. 1, 451." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Bangs, Quaritch, hlf clf, pp. 39-40 missing, 1896, 5.00; Ives, mo, extra, Bedford, 60.00; Brinley, 1879, clf, 60.00; Menzies, clf, extra, 35.00; Griswold, mo, extra, 44.00; Murphy, mo, extra, 50.00; another copy, ended at p. 78, 2.25; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, clf, extra, by Bedford, £2 16s.; Deane, 1898, red clf, glt, by Bedford, 71.00; Martin, 1888, mo, extra, £12; Barlow, 1890, hlf russia, 70.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, mo, by Bedford, 65.00.

2952. ———. Plain Dealing, or News from New England. By Thomas Lechford. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. Boston: J. K. Wiggin & Wm. Parsons Lunt, 1867. 4to, pp. xl, 211.*

An edition of 285 copies, of which 35 were 4to, 4 cop on Whitman's Drawing Paper.

*Sold:* 1867 ed.: Child, 1882, large paper, unct, 1.37; idem, sm. pap, unct, 3.00; Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 2.10; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.00; Field, 1875, 1.50; Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, unct, glt, 4.00; Holliday, 1870, on Whitman's drawing pap, unct, 2.75; Libbie, 1898, 3.12; large pap, 4.00; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.75; Olcott, 1901, 5.25; Rice, 1870, levt mo, unct, large pap, 5.00; another copy, sm pap, 1.00; Livermore, 1894, unct, large pap, 3.00; same sale, sm pap, 2.62; Brinley, 1879, unct, 2.75; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 6.50; Roche, 1867, 4to, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 4.50; Balcom, 1901, 5.25; Bell, 1895, cl, unct, 3.50; Libbie, 1896, cl, unct, 3.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, unct, 1.62; Murphy, 1884, unbd, unct, 6.50; Sherman, 1898, cl, unct, 3.00; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 5.10; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 3.00.

Plain Dealing: or News from New England. A Short View of New England. London: 1642. With an Introduction and Notes. By J. Hammond Trumbull. Boston: 1872. 4to.

*Sold:* Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.50.

2953. ———. New Englands Advice to Old-England, or, Some Observations upon New-Englands Government, compared with the Ancient Government of Old-England: Not unfitting to be taken into serious consideration in these miserable distracted times. Written by one that hath lived there, and scene the division and danger that followeth upon the obtruding a different Government to that of Old England. * * * (London.) Printed in the Yeere 1644. 4to, pp. (8), 80.

Also: Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. iii. 3d Ser.

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, side margin close cropped, 50.00.

2954. ———. Note Book kept by Thomas Lechford, Esq., Lawyer, In Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June, 1638, to July 29, 1641. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1885. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 460.*

"Mr. Samuel Jennison began the work of transcription and preparation for publication of Lechford's Note Book, but was unable to carry it to a conclusion. Mr. J. Hammond Trumbull afterwards prepared a portion of the Note Book for publication, but did not finish it, owing to his work in his edition of Lechford's Plain Dealing. Judge Foster and his son, Mr. Alfred D. Foster, also worked upon this, but requested Mr. Edward Everett Hale to complete the work and see it through the press." *Preface.*

The Committee of publication were Ed. Everett Hale, Charles Deane, Nathaniel Paine, Charles Aug. Chase.

This is Trans. and Collec. Amer. Antiquarian Society, Vol. 7, 1885.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 3.00.

2955. **LECLERC, FREDERIC.** Le Texas et sa Révolution. Paris: H. Fournier et Cie, 1840. 8vo, pp. 104. Map.

2956. **LEDERER, JOHN.** The | Discoveries | of | John Lederer | In three several Marches from | Virginia, | To the West of | Carolina, | And other parts of the Continent: | Begun in March, 1669, and ended in September, 1670. | Together with | A General Map of the whole Territory | which he traversed. | Collected and Translated out of the

Latine from his Discourse | and Writings, | By Sir William Talbot Baronet. (Latin verse.) | London: Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, at Grays | Inne-Gate in Holborn, 1672. | 4to, pp. (6), 27. Map.*

Collation: Title; Dedication to Lord Ashley, 2 pp.; To the Reader; folded map of the whole territory traversed by John Lederer; text, pp. 1-27.

"A very rare book; Griswold's copy sold for $315.00. Lederer appears to have been regarded by the Virginians with no little jealousy, but, in the face of some misgivings, he seems to have won the good opinions of his patron and translator, Sir W. Talbot, who states that he found him to be 'a modest and ingenious person and a pretty scholar.' It is dedicated to Anthony Lord Ashley, Baron Ashley of Wimborn St. Giles, &c., one of the proprietors of Carolina. See Pennington's 'New Albion' and Rich's Catalogue, No. 358. I have seen a copy with the Licence, one leaf, preceding the title." *Sabin.*

"A second edition, with explanatory notes by H. A. Ratterman, was published in Cincinnati, 1879. 8vo, pp. xi, 33. Map." *Weeks.*

"Sir William Talbot thinks 'from this book that the long looked for discovery of the Indian Sea does nearly approach; and that Carolina presumes that the accomplishment of this glorious designe is reserved for her.' Lederer, who was a German, travelled far into the interior of Virginia, and imagined that he had nearly reached the shores of the great South Sea. He made himself obnoxious to the people of Virginia, and sought refuge in Maryland, where he was well received by Sir William Talbot, who, 'finding him a modest and ingenious person and a pretty scholar,' says: 'I thought it common justice to give him an occasion of vindicating himself from what I had heard of him, which truly he did with so convincing reason and circumstance, as quite abolished those former impressions in me, and made me desire this account of his travels, which here you have rendered out of Latine from his owne writings, with an entire map of the Territory he traversed.'" *Preface.*

Prof. Cyrus Thomas, of the Bureau of Ethnology, has within a few years declared that this book is largely a literary fake. In examining the original copy of the book he discovered many mistakes. "Lederer was an engineer or surveyor, he could read and write English, Spanish, German and Latin, was something of a poetaster and litterateur, danced well, and was a scholar."

Lederer had many quarrels with his party while making a survey of the York River and the Roanoke River. Captain Harris and his soldiers finally refused to go any further with Lederer, and when later Lederer arrived at Jamestown with tales of the marvels he had seen, the colonists drove him out of the colony. He then met William Talbot, who befriended him.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1895, license leaf missing, 300.00; Brinley, 1880, levt mo, Bedford, 435.00; Murphy, 1884, green mo, glt, with map, 180.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf russ, 265.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl., red mo, unct, with map, Geo. Bancroft's bookplate, license leaf missing, 300.00; Brayton Ives, 1891, drl bl mo, extra, by Matthews, 275.00;

Anderson, 1903, levt mo, glt, lacking leaf of license, title and a few pp. mended, 212.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, £2 3s.

2957. **LE DUC, W. G.** The Minnesota Year Book for 1851. St. Paul, Minnesota Territory: W. G. Le Duc, 1851. 12mo, pp. 51. Map. + For 1852. 12mo, pp. 98.

2957a. **LEDYARD, L. W.** A Long Lost Point of History. An Address, delivered before the Oneida Historical Society, Utica, N. Y., January 9, 1883. Published by Request Utica, N. Y.: T. H. Floyd, Pr., 1883. 8vo, pp. 16.*

Concerns the location of the Indian encampment and fort that Champlain sought to discover in 1615.

2958. **LEE, ALFRED E.** History of the City of Columbus, Capital of Ohio. Illustrated by numerous Steel Portraits. New York: Munsell & Co., 1892. 2 vols.

2959. **LEE, D.; FROST, J. H.** Ten Years in Oregon. By D. Lee and J. H. Frost, late of the Oregon Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York: The Authors, 1844. 8vo, pp. 344. Map.

"Journal of incidents among the Northwestern Indians with vocabularies of their dialects." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Donaldson, 1899, 60 cts.; Field, 1875, 2.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.10.

2960. **LEE, FRANCIS BAZLEY.** History of Trenton, N. J. The Record of its Early Settlement and Corporate Progress; Sketches of its Genesis, Colonial Condition and Municipal Development. Trenton: C. L. Traver, 1895. 4to, pp. 335. (Compiled for the State Gazette.) Portraits, Maps, Illustrations.

This book was printed by the State Gazette Company. The book was held at the bindery for the costs and the edition was bought by Mr. Traver, who published it.

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 2.20.

2961. ———. New Jersey as a Colony and as a State. One of the Original Thirteen. By Francis Bazley Lee. Associate Board of Editors: Wm. S. Stryker, LL. D., Wm. Nelson, A. M., Garret D. W. Vroom, Ernest C. Richardson, Ph. D. New York: The Publishing Society of

New Jersey, 1902. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 422; 456; 400; 402. Illustrated with Maps, full page engravings and 500 marginal illustrations in Sepia.*

Francis Bazley Lee's "History of New Jersey," in four volumes, is the latest and best History of that State. A limited edition was published at $18.00. The story of New Jersey and her achievements in three centuries is graphically set forth in these four volumes with unusual force and accuracy, and, being both topical and narrative, cannot fail to please the most exacting student of history as well as the general reader. The subject is treated on the popular plan adopted by John Bach McMaster, under whom Mr. Lee studied for several years, and the picture drawn by the author and his associates (members of the colonial committee of the New Jersey Historical Society) is at once unique, interesting, comprehensive, and truthful. The matter has been gathered from original sources—from rare documents, letters, manuscripts, monographs, etc.—and the idea of a critical and realistic presentation of facts and causes has been admirably carried out, making a readable and reference work of a permanent value.

Volume One is devoted to the colonial period—from prehistoric man and Indian occupancy to the rumbles of the Revolution—a magnificent story of royal government and colony life.

Volume Two embraces the Revolutionary period—from Governor Franklin to the close of the 18th century. This is rich in Washingtonia.

Volume Three covers the first half of the 19th century—records of political parties, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, canals, railroads, manufacturing, banking, etc.

Volume Four embraces the period from the "underground railroad," through the Civil War and reconstruction, to the opening of the 20th century, with an exhaustive account of State politics.

A double column, analytical index of 50 pages, and indexes to chapters and illustrations, render the whole easily accessible. *Leary's Catalog, 1906.*

*Sold:* Merwin-Clayton, 1905, 8.00.

2962. **LEE, F. D.; AGNEW, G. L.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah. Savannah: J. H. Estill, 1869. 12mo, pp. xii, 200. 3 Maps, 3 Plates.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 25 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

2963. **LEE, SAMUEL.** A Historic Discourse at the Centennial Celebration of the First Congregational Church in New Ipswich, October 22, 1860. Manchester, N. H.: 1861. 8vo, pp. 88.

*Sold:* Child, 1882, 40 cts.

2964. **LEE, W. W.** Barkhampstead, Ct., and its Centennial, 1879; to which is added a Historical Appendix containing copies of old letters, names of soldiers of the Revolution,

1812, 1847 and 1861. Prepared by H. R. Jones. Meridan: 1881. pp. 178.

2965. **LEESE, JACOB P.** Historical Outline of Lower California, compiled by Jacob P. Leese. New York: E. S. Dodge & Co., 1865. 8vo, pp. 46.

2966. **LEFEVRE, RALPH.** History of New Paltz, New York, and its old Families, from 1678 to 1820, including the Huguenot Pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the Revolution. Albany, N. Y.: Fort Orange Press, 1903. 8vo, pp. 14, 593. Illustrations. Facsimiles. Portraits.

2966a. **LEFTWICH, W. M. (REV.).** Martyrdom in Missouri. A History of Religious Proscription, the Seizure of Churches, and the Persecution of Ministers of the Gospel, in the State of Missouri, during the late Civil War, and under the "Test Oath" of the new Constitution. 2 vols. Saint Louis: S. W. Book and Publ. Co. Published for the Author. 1870. 8vo, pp. 436, 445.*

The first volume is plentiful. The second is very rare, as most of them were destroyed in the fire which burned out the Southwestern Book and Publishing Company. Volume 1 is also issued alone as "First Series, Fourth Edition."—*W. C. Breckenridge.*

2967. **LEGARD, A. B.** Colorado. London: 1872. 8vo, pp. 170.

"Printed for private circulation. It was the request of the author that those who possessed copies of this work would not part with them, as it was his desire that they should never get into the hands of those to whom he was unknown." *Burrows' Catalog.*

2968. **LEGLER, HENRY E.** Leading Events of Wisconsin History; the Story of the State. Milwaukee, Wis.: The Sentinel Co., 1898. 12mo, pp. 322. Map. Illustrated.

The book is divided into five parts. Era of Beginnings. Footsteps of Explorers. Under French and English Dominion. Pioneer Days in the Territory. Fifty Years of Statehood.

2969. **LEIGHTON, C. C.** Life at Puget Sound. With Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881. Boston: 1882. 12mo, pp. 258.

2970. **LEMONT, LEVI P.** Fourteen Hundred Historical Dates of the Town and City of Bath, and the Town of Georgetown, from 1604 to 1874. Together with the Address of Francis Winter, Esq., delivered at Bath at the Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1825. Bath: Published by the Author, 1874. 8vo, pp. 104.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, cl, 2.00; Boardman, 1883, 1.75.

2971. **LEONARD, CHARLES C.** The History of Pithole. By "Crocus." Pithole City, Pa.: Morton, Longwell & Co., 1867. 16mo, pp. 106.

One of the first oil-boom towns in the country. The first well was struck in Jan., 1865. Pithole was laid out in June. In three months it had 16,000 inhabitants, a mayor, fifty hotels, a daily paper, and many industries. Within 18 months its population had departed. Disastrous fires, failure of oil, &c. To-day one building remains on the area of the dead town.

*Sold:* Guild, 1887, 40 cts.

2972. **LEONARD, DANIEL.** Massachusettensis. (Boston: 1779.) 8vo, pp. 118.

"These political essays, in the form of seventeen letters, first appeared anonymously in the Boston newspapers. They were then supposed to be from the pen of Jonathan Sewell, Attorney-General of the Province of Massachusetts. They took the side of the government against the colonies, and are written with great ingenuity. Tudor, in his 'Life of Otis,' chap. 29, characterizes them as 'The most able papers on the Government side of the dispute.' John Adams wrote, 'On my return from Congress in November, 1774, I found the Massachusetts Gazette teeming with political speculation and Massachusettensis shining like to the moon among the lesser stars. I instantly knew him to be my friend Sewall, and was told he excited great exultation among the Tories, and many gloomy apprehensions among the Whigs.' Adams wrote a series of articles in reply under the signature of 'Novenglus.' Trumbull in his 'McFingal,' paid his respects to the author without gloves, as one who

"'Scrawled every moment he could spare
From cards, and barber, and the fair.'" *Sabin.*

"Notwithstanding this positive statement it is now ascertained that these letters were written by Daniel Leonard of Taunton." *Menzies.*

2973. ———. The Present Political State of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in General, and the Town of Boston, in Particular, Exhibiting the Rise and Progress of the disordered State of that Country, in a Series of Letters, published weekly, at Boston, and now first collected.

By a Native of New-England. New York: James Rivington, 1775. 8vo, pp. 86.

"The above consisted of eight of the seventeen newspaper letters. Closes thus: 'In the Press, and shortly will be published a Continuation of this Work.' This continuation I have not seen. Rivington reissued this tract, naming 'Massachusettensis' as the author, with a second title page as below." *Sabin.*

2974. ———. The Origin of the American Contest with Great-Britain, or, The present political State of the Massachusetts-Bay in general, and The Town of Boston in particular. Exhibiting the Rise and Progress of the disordered State of that Country, in a series of weekly Essays, published at Boston, under the Signature of Massachusettensis, A Native of New-England. New York: Printed by James Rivington, 1775. 8vo, pp. (2), 86.

2975. ———. Massachusettensis: Or a Series of Letters containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; interspersed with Animadversions and Reflections, originally Addressed to the People of that Province, and worthy the Consideration of the True Patriots of this Country. By a Person of Honor upon the Spot. * * * Boston: Printed. London: Reprinted for J. Matthews, 1776. 8vo, pp. viii, 118. + The Second Edition. + The Third Edition. + The Fourth Edition. (Ibid.)

*Sold:* Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, 1.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 30 cts.; Cooke, 1884, hlf mo, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, unbd, 10 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1819 ed., 2.75; Cooke, 1883, 13.00; Polock, 1904, 8.25; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 1775 ed., hlf mo, 6s.; same sale, 3d ed., 5s.; 4th ed., 4s. 6d.; Coburn, 1895, hlf mo, London, 1776, 5.25; Murphy, 1884, 1776 ed., 1.50.

2976. **LEONARD, HENRY C.** Pigeon Cove and Vicinity. Boston: 1873. 16mo. Illustrated.

*Sold:* S. L. Boardman, 1883, 35 cts.; Guild, 1887, 80 cts.

2977. **LEONARD, LEVI W.** The History of Dublin, N. H., containing the Address by Charles Mason and the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852; With a Register of Families. Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son, 1855. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 433. Map. 25 portraits.

2978. **LESLIE, E. N.** History of Skaneateles. Auburn. (1896.) Reports Albany-Buffalo Mail Coach service, 1825-1836.

2978a. **LETHEM, JOHN.** Historical and Descriptive Review of St. Louis. Her Enterprising Business Houses and Progressive Men. St. Louis: John Lethem. (1894.) 4to, pp. 288.*

2979. **LETTS, J. M.** California Illustrated; including a Description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. With Forty-eight Illustrations. New York: R. T. Young, 1852. 8vo, pp. 224. + The Same. 1853.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 2.00.

2980. ———. Pictorial View of California; With Information and Advice Interesting to all, Particularly those who Intend to Visit the Golden Region. By a Returned Californian. New York: R. T. Young, 1853. 8vo, pp. 224. 48 Plates.

2980a. **LEVENS, H. C.; DRAKE, N. M.** A History of Cooper County, Missouri, from the First Visit by White Men, in February, 1804, to the 5th Day of July, 1876. St. Louis: Perrin & Smith, 1876. 8vo, pp. (3) iv, (3) x, (1) 231.*

2980b. **LEVERING, JOSEPH MORTIMER.** A History of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. 1741-1892. With Some Account of its Founders and Their Early Activity in America. By Joseph Mortimer Levering, Bishop of the Moravian Church, President of the Moravian Historical Society, and formerly Archivist at Bethlehem. Issued as a Memorial Volume by the Sesqui-Centennial Committee of the Moravian Congregation of Bethlehem. Bethlehem, Pa.: Times Publ. Co. 1903. 8vo, pp. xvi, 1 lf, 809.

Frontispiece and map.*

2981. **LEVERMORE, CHARLES H.** The Republic of New Haven. A history of Municipal Evolution. Baltimore: 1886. 8vo, pp. 342.

This is an important and learned study of the history and institutions of the town and colony of New Haven from its settlement to the present time. The work is done in a thorough and

scholarly manner, and is based throughout on a study of the original records of the town, colony, and city of New Haven, the greater number of which are still in manuscript. The most valuable portion of the work is that which deals with the history of New Haven after its union with Connecticut.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in History. Extra V. 1.

2982. **LEVETT, C.** A | Voyage | Into New | England | Begun in 1623, and ended | in 1624. | Performed by Christopher Levett, | his Maiesties Woodward of Somersetshire, and | one of the Councell of New England. | Printed at London, by William Iones, | and are to be sold by Edward Brewster, at the signe | of the Bible in Paules Church Yard. | 1628. | 4to, pp. (6), 38.

"A tract of the greatest rarity; we have met with only two copies. It is reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 3d ser., V. 8, and in Me. Hist. Soc. Coll., V. 2, p. 36." *Sabin.*

2982a. **LEVICK, JAMES J.** The Early History of Merion, and An Old Welsh Pedigree. Extracted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 4, 1880. Philadelphia: Collins Print, 1880. 8vo, pp. 21.*

2983. **LEWIS, ALONZO.** The History of Lynn. Boston: J. H. Eastburn, 1829. 8vo, pp. 260. 4 Plates. Map.

*Sold:* Thayer, 1898, hlf shp, 5.50; Woodward, 1869, 1.12; Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, 7.50; Shurtleff, 1875, clf, 2.00.

2984. ———. The History of Lynn, including Nahant. By Alonzo Lewis, the Lynn Bard. 2d edition. Boston: Samuel M. Dickinson, 1844. 8vo, pp. 278. 2 Plates.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.; idem, 1.12; Brinley, 1879, 3.50; Thornton, 1878, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2.75; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Proud, 1903, 90 cts.; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Field, 1875, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

2985. ———. History of Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot, and Nahant. By Alonzo Lewis and James R. Newhall. Boston: John L. Shorey, 1865. 8vo, pp. 620.

Contains facsimile autographs of some of the earliest settlers, genealogies and surnames of all the residents before 1700.

*Sold:* Libbie, 1896, 4.10; idem, 3.25; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt mo, extra, glt, unct, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 3.00; Manson,

1899, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, cl, unct, 4.25; Child, 1882, 3.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, bds, unct, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, cl, unct, 2.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.37; same sale, 4.00.

2986. ———. The Picture of Nahant. Lynn: J. B. Tolman, 1845. 12mo, pp. 14. + The Same. 1848. 8vo, pp. 14. + 1851. + 1860.*

*Sold:* Brinley, 1879, 50 cts.

2987. ———. A Guide through Nahant with an Account of the First Inhabitants. Lynn: 1851. 8vo, pp. 14.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 10 cts.

2987a. **LEWIS, FREEMAN; VEECH, JAMES.** The Monongahela of Old; or, History of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh: 1860. 8vo, pp. 240.*

In an autograph letter Judge Veech thus writes: "The Monongahela of Old was intended to be issued under the dual authorship of Freeman Lewis and myself. Mr. Lewis and I paid a lithographer in Pittsburgh for 3,000 copies of several prints and maps, but the lithographer sold out and went to Germany. If they were printed they were all lost (except a single imperfect proof of each). The errors and imperfections led to the suppression of the publication. I believe a copy can be had. . . . I think they ask $1 for a copy to pay binding. It is imperfect and incomplete and has some errors, on account of which I suppressed its publication. But as several copies have got out, at the solicitation of friends, I have allowed it to go with all its imperfections."

No copies were sold without an order from Judge Veech on Stevenson, Foster & Co., of Ensworth. The book was never published and it has only 240 pages, the work ending in an incomplete sentence on page 240. The title and preface were never set up, but titles were struck off for such copies as were sold. Freeman Lewis was a surveyor in Fayette County, and James Veech was a judge, residing at Ensworth, Pa.

2988. **LEWIS, JAMES M.** Natural Resources of the State of Arkansas. Published by Authority of the State. Copies will be furnished on Application to James M. Lewis, Commissioner of Immigration and State Lands, Little Rock, Ark. Little Rock, Ark.: Price & Barton, State Prs., 1869. 8vo, pp. 30.*

**LEWIS, JOSEPH J.** See No. 4158.

2989. **LEWIS, JOHN.** Celebration of the Bicentennial Anniversary of the Town of Suffield, Ct., Wednesday, Oct. 12, 1870. Hartford: 1871. 8vo, pp. 113.

Historical address, pp. 29-57, by Mr. Lewis.

2990. **LEWIS, MERRIWETHER; CLARK, WILLIAM.** Message of the President of the United States communicating Discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar; with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent. Read in Congress February 19, 1806. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers, 1806. 8vo, pp. 180, (8). Map.

The Same. New York: G. F. Hopkins, 1806. 8vo, pp. 178 and folded leaf. + New York: Hopkins & Seymour, 1806. 8vo, pp. 178. Folded Table.

"Another Washington edition, 1806, has pp. 171 (6). Between pp. 24 and 25 are a few unnumbered pages consisting of tables. This 'Message' forms the first published account of the explorations of Lewis and Clarke, and contains vocabularies of the Sioux and Dakota languages." See M. Rev. 78.

2991. **LEWIS, M.** Discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, by Captains Lewis & Clark, Doctor Sibley and William Dunbar, Esq.; with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent. With an Appendix by Mr. Dunbar. Natchez: Andrew Marshall, 1806. 8vo, pp. 174.

Reprint of the Washington Edition.

It was reprinted in part in the "Political Cabinet," an appendix to the Monthly Anthology, Boston, 1807, and afterwards collected under the title of "American State Papers," Boston, 1808, pp. 39-92.

An edition was issued in Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1807.

*Sold:* Washington, 1806 ed.: Rice, 1870, 1.00; Fisher, 1866, Washington, 1806 ed., of Message, hlf clf, 13.00; Barlow, 1890, Wash'n ed., hlf mo, 3.00; Brinley, 1881, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Field, 1875, 2.00; Eames, 1905, paper, strip torn from upper margin of title, 7.00; New York, 1806 ed.: Eames, 1905, paper, 7.25.

2992. ———. The Travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean; performed in the years 1804, 1805, & 1806, by Order of the Government of the United States. Containing Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Indians, compiled from Various Authentic Sources, and Original Documents, and a Summary of the Statistical View of the Indian Nations, from the Official Communications of Merriwether Lewis. Illustrated with a Map of the Country, inhabited by the

Western Tribes of Indians. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1809. 8vo, pp. ix, 309. Map.*

"Almost a reproduction of the 'Message,' but Dr. Sibley's account of the Red River is omitted. It contains some documents not published in any other edition, including 'Observations on the Voyage of William Dunbar and Dr. Hunter,' extracted from their 'Journals.' The article on the 'Origin of the American Indian Population,' pp. 211-237, is in fact a reprint from Carver's Travels, Chap. I." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* London, 1809 ed.: Bangs, 1897, hlf mo, extra, 3.75; Brinley, 1881, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Child, 1882, hlf mo, unct, glt, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf skiv, glt, 3.25; Field, 1875, hlf clf, 2.50; Anderson, 1905, hlf clf, worn back, stamp erasements, 5.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 3s.; Phila., 1809: Dunbar, 1892, 11.00; Rice, 1870, 2 vols., 20.00; Bourquin, 1894, bds, unct, 17.00; Polock, 1904, shp, 20.50; Eames, 1905, orig. shp, inscrip. on title, 22.00.

2993. ———. Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke, depuis l'embouchure du Missouri, jusqu'à l'entrée de la Colombia dans l'océan Pacifique; fait dans les années 1804-6, par ordre du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis. Rédigé en Anglais par Patrice Gass, et traduit en Français par A. J. N. Lallemant, avec des notes, deux lettres du Capitaine Clarke et une carte gravée par J. B. Tardieu. Paris: 1810. 8vo. Map.

*Sold:* Vroom, 1882, 1.00.

2994. ———. Travels in the Interior Parts of America; communicating Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar; with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent. As laid before the Senate by the President of the United States. In February, 1806, and never before published in Great Britain. London: Richard Phillips, 1807. 8vo, pp. 116, and folded table.

"Almost an exact copy of the Message." *Sabin.*

"Folding table of Indian tribes, their names, nicknames, languages, numbers, location, trade, names of Indian traders, peltries, foes and friends." *George's Sons Catalog.*

2995. ———. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the

River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the Years 1804-5-6. By Order of the Government of the United States. Prepared for the Press by Paul Allen, Esquire. Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 470; ix, 522. 3 Maps.

"The original edition, upon which all the members of the Expedition worked. Excepting in typography and paper, in which the London editions are far the best, this is the best edition. The Appendix and the life of Lewis by President Jefferson (in a letter to Paul Allen, Esquire) are not in the English editions." *George's Sons Catalog.*

"Best edition of this valuable work, which the Critical Review says, 'Exhibits not only some valuable geographical notices but very copious and amusing details respecting the manners, habits and diversions of the North American Tribes.' It is to-day the best work we have on the Countries described and its republication would be an acceptable service. Mr. Allen has paraded his name as the editor of this edition, when, in fact, the work was done by Mr. Nicholas Biddle from the material left by Captain Lewis, who in a fit of insanity committed suicide. See N. A. Rev., 1, 96." *Sabin.*

"This work was commenced by Capt. Lewis himself, who was on his route to Philadelphia to engage in its completion, when the derangement seized him, under the influence of which he committed suicide at St. Louis. It was then undertaken by Mr. Nicholas Biddle, who in conjunction with Capt. Clarke, arranged the numerous notes and copious diaries and journals kept by each of the principal explorers, and enlarged the skeleton of many incidents from the recollection of the survivor." *Field.*

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 24.00; Anderson, 1904, pp. stained, 8.50; Polock, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, title of V. I damaged, some pages inserted in MSS., 5.50; Pleasanton, 1895, 25.00; 1814 ed.: Berrian, 1895, bds, unct, 11.00; Bangs, 1896, old clf, 6.90; Reed, 1896, hlf shp, 6.00; Fisher, 1866, full shp, original binding, 14.00; Brinley, 1881, 10.50; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 9.75; Dunbar, 1892, shp, 16.00; Barlow, 1890, 15.00; Field, 1875, hlf mo, unct, 10.00; Henkels, 1905, old clf, 27.40.

2996. ———. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. Performed by Order of the Government of the United States, in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Captains Lewis and Clarke. Published from the Official Report and Illustrated by a Map of the Route and other Maps. London: Longman, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1814. 4to, pp. xxiv, 663. 3 Maps.*

"Reprint of the foregoing, omitting the Appendix and the life of Lewis. The preface is by Dr. Thomas Rees. See M. Rev., 77, 225, 337." *Sabin.*

2997. ———. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River (same title as the preceding). A New Edition. London: Longman, 1815. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvi, (2), 411; xii, 434; xii, 394. 6 Maps. + The Same. 1817.

"This edition was edited by Thomas Rees. It is a reproduction in larger type and on better paper, of the Philadelphia edition of 1814, omitting the 'Observations on the Government of the Indians,' by Captain Lewis and the eight meteorological tables. Another edition was printed in Dublin with the same title with some additions."

2998. ———. Travels. With the Life of Captain Lewis, by T. Jefferson, President of the United States of America. Dublin: J. Christie, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvii, (12), 588; (2), xii, 643.

"This is a better printed book than the Phila. issue. The map is smaller, but a new plate appears: 'Cascade of the Missouri,' a view. It also has (not in the London edition) Lewis on the Future of Louisiana; Estimates of the Western Indians; Meteorology; Names of places—making a good book." *George's Sons Catalog.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, London, 1814 ed., 11.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, hlf roan, 5.50; Henkels, 1901, clf, 17.00; Field, 1875, bds, unct, 7.75; Anderson, 1905, bds, unct (broken), 17.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 12s.; Lindsey, 1895, London, 1814 ed., 6.75; Alexander, 1815 ed., 1895, 16.50; Bangs, 1896, 1815 ed., 8.63; 1815, London ed.: Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, glt, 12.00; Br. Ives, 1891, clf, extra, glt, 45.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 31.50; Field, 1875, bds, unct, 12.00; Guild, 1887, hlf clf, 17.25; London, 1817 ed.: Mitchell, 1891, 3 vols., hlf clf, 30.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, 27.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 10.00; Bangs, 1900, 12.75; Bierstadt, 1897, 6.00.

2999. ———. An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Lewis and Clarke. With a Complete Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. By William Fisher. Baltimore: 1813. 12mo. Plates.

*Sold:* Cooke, 1883, 3.75.

3000. ———. Tagebuch einer Entdeckungs-Reise Nord-America von der Mundungs des Missuri an bis zum Einfluss des Columbia in den stillen Ocean in den Jahren 1804-5-6. Von Capitains Lewis und Clark. Uebersetzt aus

dem Englischen von P. C. Weyland. Weimar: 1814. 8vo. Map.

"This is Vol. 2 of Neue Bibliothek der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen." *Sabin.*

3001. ———. Reize naar de Bronnen van den Missouri, en door de vaste land van America naar de Zuidzee. Gedaan op last van de Regering der Vereenigde Staten van America, in de jaren 1804, 1805 en 1806. Door de Capitains Lewis en Clarke. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door N. G. Van Kampen. Te Dordrecht: By A. Blussé & Zoon, 1816-18. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 308; viii, 390; vii, 335. Map.

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 1.35.

3002. ———. The Journal of Lewis and Clarke to the Mouth of the Columbia River beyond the Rocky Mountains. In the Years 1804, 5 & 6. Giving a faithful description of the River Missouri and its source—of the various Tribes of Indians through which they passed—manners and customs—soil—climate—commerce—gold and silver mines—animal and vegetable productions, &c. New Edition, with Notes, Revised, Corrected and Illustrated. To which is added a Complete Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. Dayton, O.: B. F. Ellis, 1840. 12mo, pp. 240. + Dayton: Ells, Claflin & Co, 1851. 12mo, pp. 240. + 1847.

This is the Message over again with verbal variations; got up to sell. The following is an abridgement:

3003. ———. History of the Expedition (title as in the Bradford & Inskeep ed. of 1814). Revised and abridged by the omission of unimportant details. With an Introduction and Notes. By Archibald McVickar. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1842. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. vi, 371; x, 9-395. 4 Maps. + Pittsburgh: 1807.

"Reprinted with new title pages 1843, 44, 45, 47, 1850, 51, 55, 58, 1860, 68, 1871, 72, 74, and 75." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* 1840 ed.: Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Bourquin, 1894, Dayton, 1847 ed., 1.20; Field, 1875, 1.12; Field, 1875, 1868 ed., 2.25.

3004. ———. Account of the Expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark across the Rocky Mountains, and to the Mouth of the Columbia River. Prepared from the original edition, with an Introduction and Notes, containing Notices of Recent Travellers, and a View of the present Condition of Oregon Territory. By Archibald M'Vickar. (London.) 1842. 2 vols. 12mo.

"This is doubtless Harper's edition with a new title to suit the English demand growing out of the Oregonian fever of 1842. For other accounts of this expedition, see Wm. Fisher and Patrick Gass." *Sabin.*

3005. ———. The History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the Source of the Missouri River, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804-5-6, by order of the government of the United States. Reprinted from the original Philadelphia edition of 1814, with copious explanatory geographical and scientific notes to the text, bibliographical and biographical prefaces, compiled from many new sources of information and upon examination of the original field note-books of the expedition, with an index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues. With a reproduction of all the maps and plates. New portraits and illustrations, and a new map tracing the route of the expedition according to our present geographical knowledge. New York: Francis P. Harper, 1893. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 132-352; 4, 352, 820; 5, 820, 1298; 1298, 1364. Portrait.

An edition of 1000 printed from type. Large paper edition of 200 sets, portraits on india paper.

*Sold:* Wickham, 1895, bds, unct, 13.00; Reed, 1896, Coues ed., hlf levt mo, extra glt, 13.00; Riker, 1896, 14.00; Bangs, 1897, 12.00; Henkels, 1898, large paper, 200 printed, 4 vols., unct, cl, 18.40; Bangs, 1898, bds, unct, same ed., large paper, 16.50; Rudkin, 1895, 21.00; Slee, 1900, 29.00; Bangs, 1898, cl, unct, 17.50; Bangs, 1899, cl, unct, 15.00; Poole, 1900, 19.00; Libbie, 1899, large pap, bds, 34.00; Betts, 1901, cl, 29.60; Cox, 1902, bds, unct, 32.00; Eames, 1905, hlf clf, large pap, 42.00.

3005a. ———. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Sources, &c., &c. Pre-

pared for the Press by Paul Allen, Esq. Revised and abridged by the omission of unimportant Details with an Introduction and Notes. By Archibald McVickar. 2 vols. New York: A. L. Fowle, 1900. 16mo, pp. i, 371; x, 395.

3006. ———. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Sources of the Missouri across the Rocky Mountains down the Columbia River to the Pacific, 1804-6, a Reprint of the Edition of 1814, to which all the Members of the Expedition contributed. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxiii, 415.

Commonwealth Library. Original maps are in facsimile.

*Sold:* Anderson, 1903, bds, unct, large pap, 6.30; Anderson, 1904, bds, unct, 7.50; 6.90; 6.00; Anderson, 1904, hlf clf and bds, 7.65; 1905, 8.25; O'Shaughnessy, 1905, hlf clf and bds, 6.15.

3007. ———. History of the Expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6; reprinted from the edition of 1814; with Introduction and Index by James K. Hosmer. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 56, 500; 11, 586. Portraits and Maps.

"Dr. Hosmer, well known for his work in western history, has furnished an introduction giving the events which led to the great expedition and showing the vast development that has flowed from it, in a way to make plain the profound significance of the achievement. There has also been added an elaborate analytical index, a feature which the original edition lacked." *Publ. Weekly.*

The following edition was issued in 1904:

A reprint of the edition of 1814 to which all the members of the expedition contributed; with an account of the Louisiana Purchase by J. Bach McMaster and notes upon the Route. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. 3 vols. 12mo. Trail Makers Ser., Nos. 3-5.

The last edition was issued in 1904-05, as follows: "Original Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1804-6. Printed from the original manuscripts in the Library of the American Philosophical Society, together with manuscript material of Lewis and Clark from other sources, including Note-books, Letters, Maps, &c., and the Journals of Charles Floyd and Joseph Whitehouse. Now for the first time published in full and exactly as written. With facsimiles, maps, plans,

views, portraits, and a bibliography. Edited, with full introduction, elaborate notes and exhaustive index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 8 vols. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904-5.*

The now famous expedition of Meriwether Lewis and William Clark was sent out by President Jefferson to explore the Louisiana territory just after its purchase from France. The members of the party were the first white men to cross the continent through what is now United States territory. They started from the mouth of the Missouri in May, 1804, passed the following winter at Fort Mandan in what is now North Dakota, traced the course of the upper Missouri in the following summer, and crossing the Rockies, followed the lower Columbia River to the Pacific, arriving there in November, 1805. They spent the following winter on the coast near the mouth of the Columbia and returned again to St. Louis, completing their journey in September, 1806. The explorers traveled in all a distance of almost 8,500 miles.

The captains were both charged by President Jefferson to keep detailed journals of the happenings of each day, and they explicitly followed his instructions on this point. Several of the other members of the party also kept diaries of the journey. The records of the two commanding officers, together with those written by a number of their subordinates, were edited for publication by Nicholas Biddle, of Philadelphia, whose Narrative of the expedition was published in 1814. The scientific material which was collected on the expedition was to have been prepared for publishing by Dr. Barton, of Philadelphia, but his death prevented his carrying out the work. In consequence only a very small part of this scientific data was ever published.

Biddle's Narrative has long been accepted by its readers as though it were the actual journals of the explorers. It has appeared in many editions, and has been translated into the German and Dutch languages. As a matter of fact, although the Narrative is phrased in the first person, Biddle's work is but an abbreviated paraphrase skillfully constructed, but very far removed from the original journals themselves as written by the explorers. It is particularly weak in the very small attention it pays to the abundant scientific records of the expedition. These latter are of very great value in the history of American science, for many of the plants and animals seen by the explorers were recorded by them for the first time, and their full notes in the fields of geography, ethnology and meteorology are of immense importance from every point of view. An indication of the amount of condensing of the original journals which Biddle made is found in the fact that his Narrative contained 372,000 words, while the present work contains almost a million and a quarter words.

Jefferson attempted to collect from the many hands into which they had strayed the numerous note-books and other material which had formed the records of the expedition for which as President he had stood sponsor. This was a vexatious task, lasting through several years, but in 1818, supposing that he had completed his quest, Jefferson deposited these manuscripts with the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. Strange to say they have lain there practically untouched and almost forgotten until the present time. Arrangements were finally entered into between the present publishers and the American Philosophical Society for the full and verbatim publication of the original journals, and the great

work of preparing this large amount of material for the press, and of annotating the same, has been in progress for several years past under the constant supervision of the editor, Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites.

The publishers have also secured a number of other extremely valuable and interesting documents which they are including in this work. Among them are the interesting and pathetic journal of Sergeant Charles Floyd who died when the expedition was near the present site of Sioux City; the very valuable and particularly interesting journal of Private Joseph Whitehouse, covering the outward trip from River Dubois to the Cascades of the Columbia; also five large manuscript note-books recently discovered in the possession of direct descendants of Captain Clark, containing important material written upon the expedition by him; also *fifty large manuscript route maps* made by the topographer of the party, Captain Clark, during the journey; also a considerable mass of miscellaneous letters and other important data concerning this great enterprise. All of this additional material is included in the present work; a very large part of it having never before been published. Thus it will be seen that here is given to the public the complete record of the most important exploring expedition ever undertaken under the auspices of the United States government. *Burrows Catalog.*

3008. **LEWIS, VIRGIL A.** History of West Virginia from its Settlement to the Present Time. Philadelphia: Hubbard Bros., 1890. 8vo, pp. 744.

A "History of West Virginia," from 1732 to the present time, has been written by Prof. Virgil A. Lewis, of Mason City, Mason County, West Virginia. Only a limited number of copies will be published, and they will be sold by the author. "Prof. Lewis," says the Evening Post, "has carefully examined all authentic records of the State, the archives at Richmond, and those at county-seats—in all, nearly one hundred. The first part of the book treats of the first permanent settlement in the Shenandoah Valley, and comes down to the Revolutionary War. Part second covers the ground between the Revolution and the Civil War, and part third brings the narrative down to the present time." *Publ. Weekly.*

3009. **LIEB, MRS. SARAH.** A history of Michigan in Words of One Syllable. Chicago: The Belford-Clarke Co., 1889. 8vo. Illustrated.*

**LILLY, LAMBERT.** Pseudonym for Francis Lister Hawks. See Hawks.

3010. **LINCOLN, SOLOMON.** An Address delivered before the Citizens of the Town of Hingham, on the Twenty-eighth of September, 1835, being the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town. Hingham: Jedediah Farmer, 1835. 8vo, pp. 63.

It has an Appendix containing historical and genealogical notices.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.50.

3011. ———. Oration delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of Hingham, Sept. 15, 1885, by S. Lincoln. Hingham: printed for private distribution, 1885. 8vo, pp. 35.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 2.25.

3012. **LINCOLN, SOLOMON, JR.** History of the Town of Hingham in Plymouth County, Massachusetts. Hingham: Caleb Gill, Jr., 1827. 8vo, pp. 183.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, hlf clf, 3.75; Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 10.00; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, author's autograph, 5.25; Brinley, 1893, 3.75; Child, 1882, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.75; Henkels, 1900, 4.00; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 8.00; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 5.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 7.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.50; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, unct, glt, 8.00; Stephens, 1904, clf, 6.00; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 25 extra portraits and views, 23.50; Massie, 1905, bds, 4.25.

3013. ———. Sketch of Nantasket (now called Hull), in the County of Plymouth. Hingham: 1830. 12mo, pp. 16.

3014. **LINCOLN, WILLIAM.** History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to September, 1836; with various Notices relating to the History of Worcester County. Worcester: Moses D. Phillips & Co., 1837. 8vo, pp. viii, 383. (1.) Map.

3014a. ———. The Same. With continuation from 1836 to 1861 by C. Hersey. Worcester: Chas. Hersey, 1862. 8vo, pp. 448. Portraits.

*Sold:* Child, 1882, bds, unct, 1.12; Cable, 1883, 87 cts.; Thornton, 1878, bds, unct, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.87; Deane, 1898, mo, glt, 2.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, presentation copy, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Murphy, 1884, 3.25; Rice, 1870, bds, unct, 4.00; Brinley, 1879, 1837 ed., hlf russ, 3.50; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 1.25; Anderson, 1904, hlf ro, 3.50; 1862 ed.: Woodward, 1869, 1.25; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1882, Stebbin's map of Worcester inserted, 2.25; Child, 1882, 3.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Deane, 1898, 1.75.

3015. **LINDLEY, WALTER (M. D.); WIDNEY, J. P. (M. D.).** California of the South; its Physical Geography, Climate, Resources, Routes of Travel, and Health Resorts; a Complete Guide-book to Southern California. New York: Appleton, 1888. 12mo, pp. 7, 377. Map and Illustrations.

This is all the title claims it to be. Pt. 1, "Climatology of the Pacific coast" is written by J. P. Widney; Pt. 2, "Los Angeles, San Diego, San Bernardino, Ventura, and Santa Barbara counties" is written by Walter Lindley. Pt. 3 and an appendix contains the following articles: Comparative valuation of lands and products, by Gen. Nelson A. Miles; Trees, shrubs, and wild flowers of Southern California, by Mrs. Jeanne C. Carr; Petroleum and asphaltum in Southern California, by D. M. Berry; Orange-culture in Southern California, by W: D. Spaulding; The public schools of California, by Hon. J: R. Brierly; Profits and methods of fruit-raising, by Milton Thomas; Ten acres enough to support a family, by D. Edson Smith.

3016. **LINDSEY, T. H.** Illustrated Guide Book to Western North Carolina.

3017. **LINN, JOHN BLAIR.** Annals of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania, 1755-1855. Harrisburg, Pa.: Lane S. Hart, 1877. 8vo, pp. 620, 1 l. Supplemental note. Illustrated. Frontispiece of Ludwig Derr's Mill in 1772. Copy of Reading Howell's map of 1792, made in 1877.*

*Sold:* Henkels, 1900, 2.00; Henkels, 1900, 90 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Proud, 1903, 1.00; Randall, 1901, 1.40; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Pennypacker, 1906, 50 cts.

3018. ———. History of Centre and Clinton Counties, Pennsylvania. Illustrated. Philadelphia: Louis H. Everts, 1883. 4to, pp. x, 672. Portraits on steel and fine woodcuts.*

*Sold:* Proud, 1903, hlf russ, glt, 5.50.

3019. **LINN, JOHN J.** Reminiscences of Fifty Years in Texas. New York: 1883. 12mo, pp. 369. Portraits.

"Account of early Spanish settlement work of the Franciscan Fathers in Southwestern Texas, with Col. Bryan's statement as to Austin's colonization and John McHenry's narrative of Long's second expedition; the events of the Texan Revolution and subsequent hostilities by the Mexicans and Indians." *Raines.*

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 1.00.

3020. **LIPPINCOTT, CONSTANCE.** Maryland as a Palatinate. Printed for Private Circulation. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1902. 8vo, pp. 48.*

3021. **LITTLE, HENRY G.** Hollis Seventy Years Ago. Personal Recollections. Grinnell, Iowa: 1894. 12 mo. Portraits.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 1.37.

3022. **LITTLE, JAMES A.** From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City: 1890. 8vo. Illustrated.

3023. **LITTLE, JOHN BUCKNER.** The History of Butler County, Alabama, from 1815 to 1885. Cincinnati: Elm St. Printing Co., 1885. 12mo, pp. 256. Folding map. Illustrations.*

Chronology, War history and Genealogy.

3024. **LITTLE, J. P.** Richmond, the Capital of Virginia: its History. Richmond: 1851. 8vo, pp. 102.

Enlarged from Southern Literary Messenger.

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, hlf mo, 6.00.

3025. **LITTLE, P. F.** Fragmentary Sketches and Incidents in Little Compton and Tiverton, during the Revolution and War of 1812. Little Compton, R. I.: 1880. 12mo.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 4.75.

3026. **LITTLE, WILLIAM.** History of Warren, N. H., from its Early Settlement to the Year 1854, including a Sketch of the Pemigewasset Indians. Concord: 1854. 12mo, pp. 140.

Only 250 copies printed.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, letter by author inserted, 5.00; Olcott, 1901, cl, 1854 ed., 3.50; Brinley, 1879, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 4.75; Bell, 1895, cl, unct, 8.00.

3027. ———. The History of Warren; a Mountain Hamlet, located among the White Hills of New Hampshire. Manchester: William E. Moore, 1870. 8vo, pp. 592. Plates and Portraits.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 3.25; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, unct, 4.63; Balcom, 1901, 2.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.00; Guild. 1887, 3.50; Bartlett, 1903, cl, 4.00.

3028. ———. Historical Address at Centennial Celebration of Warren, July 14, 1863. Manchester: For the Town, 1863. 8vo, pp. 18.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, .37.

3029. ———. History of Weare, New Hampshire, 1735-1888. David Cross, Abner P. Collins, Josiah G. Dearborn, Robert Peaslee, Sylvester C. Gould, Town Committee who furnished the Material. Published by the Town. Lowell, Mass.: Printed by S. W. House & Co., 1888. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 1054.*

Frontispiece portrait of Wm. Little, Steel portraits and photogravures, maps and plans.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 5.50; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 4.00; Libbie, 1899, 4.50; Balcom, 1901, 3.25.

3030. **LITTLE, WILLIAM S. (MRS.).** Story of the Massacre of Cherry Valley, 1778. Rochester: 1890. 8vo.

3031. **LITTLEJOHN, E. C.** Texas History Stories. Richmond, Va.: B. F. Johnson Publ. Co., 1901. 16mo, pp. 216. Illustrated.

3032. ———. Texas. New York: Macmillan, 1903. 12mo, pp. 8, 94. Illustrated.

Supplementary volume to Tarr & McMurray's Geographies.

3033. **LITTLEJOHN, F. J.** Legends of Michigan and the Old Northwest. Allegan, Mich.: 1875. 8vo. Portrait and Illustrations.

3034. **LIVERMORE, ABIEL ABBOT; PUTNAM, SEWALL.** History of the Town of Wilton, N. H. With a Genealogical Register. Lowell: 1888. 8vo, pp. 576. Portraits and Illustrations.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Morris, 1899, 3.62.

3035. **LIVERMORE, SAMUEL TRUESDALE (REV.).** A History of Block Island from its Discovery in 1514 to the Present Time, 1876. Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1877. 12mo, pp. 371.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 3.75; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Boardman, 1883, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, 1.65; Guild, 1887, 1.62.

3036. ———. Block Island. Hartford, Ct.: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. (Bridgewater, Mass., S. T. Livermore.) 1882. 12mo, pp. 125. Illustrated. Map.

This is a guide with map; also history of Block Island abridged from the larger work.

3037. ———. Block Island; an Illustrated History, Map and Guide, revised and brought down to Date, 1901. Edited by C. E. Perry. Providence, R. I.: C. C. Ball, 1901. 16mo, pp. 156. Portraits. Illustrated.

3038. ———. A Condensed History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. Albany: J. Munsell, 1862. 12mo, pp. 276.

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Livermore, 1894, 2.00; Field, 1875, 30 cts.

3039. **LLOYD, B. E.** Lights and Shades in San Francisco. San Francisco: 1876. 8vo, pp. 523. Illustrated.

3040. **LOCKE, ARTHUR.** Historical Sketch of North Londonderry, N. H., and of the Baptist Church therein, for 100 Years, 1799-1899. Haverhill: 1902. 8vo.

3041. **LOCKE, JOHN LYMBURNER.** Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden, Maine; Including Incidental References to the Neighboring Places and Adjacent Waters. Hallowell: Masters, Smith & Co., 1859. 12mo, pp. xii, 267. Errata 1 leaf.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, cl, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.25; Waterbury, 1895, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Bushnell, 1883, 1.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.50; Child, 1882, 1.87; Field, 1875, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Bangs, 1902, cl, 3.00; Bartlett, 1903, cl, 3.75; Conland, 1904, 3.70; Anderson, 1904, 4.00.

3042. **LOCKE, JOHN STAPLES.** Shores of Saco Bay. A historical Guide to Biddeford Pool, Old Orchard Beach, Pine Point, Prout's Neck. Boston: J. S. Locke & Co., 1880. 16mo, pp. 105. Illustrated with one folded plate.

*Sold:* Cable, 1882, 45 cts.

3043. ———. Historical Sketches of Old Orchard and the Shores of Saco Bay. Chas. S. Woodman & Co., 1884.

3044. **LODGE, HENRY CABOT.** Boston, an Historical Account. London: Longmans, 1891. 8vo.

Historic Towns Series. Folding maps, cuts.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, unct, 35 cts.

3045. **LOGAN, JOHN H.** A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the close of the War of Independence. Vol. 1. Charleston: S. G. Courtenay & Co., 1859. 12mo, pp. xi, 521.

All that was published. Deals with the Cherokees.

*Sold:* Bell, 1895, 4.00; Dunbar, 1892, cl, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00; Cooke, 1883, 4.25; Field, 1875, 10.00.

3046. **LONG, MORRIS.** Historical Sketch of Warner, N. H. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1832. 8vo.

Republished in 1870, only 30 copies being printed, for C. H. Bell. See, also, N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., V. 3.

*Sold:* Reprint: Balcom, 1901, 1.25; 1870 ed.: Manson, 1899, 1.37; Cable, 1883, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

**LONG, STEPHEN.** See James, Edwin.

3047. **LONG, S. H.** Report of Capt. Henry C. Long on the Condition and Prospects of the City of Cairo, September 2, 1850. New York: Narine & Co., Prs., 1850. 8vo, pp. 26.*

3048. **LOOMIS, DWIGHT; CALHOUN, J. GILBERT.** Judicial and Civil History of Connecticut. Boston: 1895. 8vo, pp. 645. 60 portraits.

This book was published at 15.00.

3049. **LORD, C. C.** Life and Times in Hopkinton, New Hampshire. In Three Parts. Part 1. Descriptive and Historical. Part 2. Personal and Biographical. Part 3. Statistical and Documentary. Concord, N. H.: Republican Press Association, 1890. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 583.*

Full page portraits and photogravures.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 2.00.

3050. **LORD, MYRA BELLE.** A History of the Town of New London, New Hampshire, 1779-1899. Concord: 1899. 8vo, pp. 774. Illustrated.

3051. **LORING, AMASA.** A History of Shapleigh, Maine. Portland: B. Thurston & Co., 1854. 8vo, pp. 40.

*Sold:* Deane, 1898, hlf roan, 3.75; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Whitcomb, 1904, orig. paper covers, with MSS. corrections by author, 3.50.

3052. ———. History of Piscataquis County, Maine. From its Earliest Settlement to 1880. Portland, Maine: Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1880. 8vo, pp. 304. County Map.*

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 2.12; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

3053. **LORING, G. B.** Historical Sketches of Dunstable, Massachusetts, 1673-1873. Bi-centennial Oration of G. B. Loring, Sept. 17, 1873. Lowell: George M. Elliott, 1873. 8vo, pp. 19.

*Sold:* Balcom, 1901, 10 cts.

3054. **LOSSING, BENSON J.** A Pictorial Description of Ohio, comprising a Sketch of its Physical Geography, History, Political Divisions, Resources, Government and Constitution, Antiquities, Public Lands, &c. New York: Ensign & Thayer, 1848. 8vo, pp. 131. + Ibid. 1849 and 1850.*

3055. ———. Mount Vernon and its Associations, Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859. 8vo, pp. 376.

The Same. New York: 1866. 8vo, pp. 376. + New York, 1871. + Cincinnati: Yorston & Co., 1882.

*Sold:* 1859 ed.: Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.70.

3056. ———. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by Three Hundred and Six Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by the Author. New York: Virtue & Yorston, 1866. Sm. 4to, pp. vii, 464.

"A series of articles first published in the 'Art Journal.' This book was in fact printed in England." *Sabin.*

3057. ———. History of New York City, embracing An Outline Sketch of Events from 1609 to 1830, and a full Account of its Development from 1830 to 1884. Illustrated with Portraits, Views of Parks, Buildings, &c. Engraved on Steel expressly for this work. By George E. Perine. New York: The Perine Engraving and Publishing Co. (1884.) 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, pp. vi, 430; 431-881.*

Numbering continuous. 90 portraits. 84 views.
Large paper edition was published of 250 copies, also sm. paper ed.

*Sold:* Wickham, 1895, levt mo, glt, large paper ed., 16.00; Bangs, 1895, sm. paper ed., mo, glt, 3.25; Montayne, 1898, hlf mo, sm. paper, 7.50.

3058. ———. The History of New York City, 1609 to 1884. New York: Perrine Engraving & Publ. Co., 1885. 8vo, pp. 866. 2 vols. Illustrations and Portraits.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1899, 8.00.

3059. ———. A New History of the City of New York. Edition de Luxe. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1886. 2 vols. Folio.

Sold by Subscription at $125.00.

3060. ———. The Empire State: A Compendious History of the Commonwealth of New York. Illustrated by Facsimiles of 335 Pen and Ink Drawings. Hartford, Conn.: American Publ. Co., 1888. Roy. 8vo, pp. xiv, 618.*

*Sold:* Weeks, 1902, 1.70.

3061. **LOTHROP, J. S.** J. S. Lothrop's Champaign County Directory, 1870-1. With History of the Same and of each Town. Chicago: 1871. 12mo. Map.

3062. **LOTTO, F.** Fayette County; her History and her People. Schulenburg, Texas: Sticker Steam Press, 1902. 8vo, pp. 16, 424. Illustrated. Portraits.

## LOUISIANA.

3063. An Account of Louisiana, being an Abstract of the Documents in the Offices of the Department of State, and of the Treasury. Philadelphia: John Conrad & Co., 1803. 8vo, pp. 50.*

The Same. Philadelphia: Wm. Duane, 1803. 8vo, pp. 50. Folded Appendix. + Philadelphia: 1803. 8vo, pp. 48. + Wilmington, Del.: James Wilson, 1803. 12mo, pp. 76. + Albany: 1803. 8vo. + (n. p. n. d.) 8vo, pp. 48.

*Sold:* Phila. ed., 1802: Woodward, 1869, 1.12; Brinley, 1881, 1803 ed., 1.00; Barlow, 1890, 1.50.

3064. An Account of Louisiana laid before Congress by direction of the President of the United States. Providence: Heaton and Williams. (1804.) 18mo, pp. 72.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Dunbar, 1892, 1.12.

3065. An Account of Louisiana; being an Abstract of Documents delivered in, or transmitted to, Mr. Jefferson, President of the United States of America, and by him laid before Congress, and published by their order. London: Hatchard, 1804. 8vo, pp. 44.

*Sold:* Brinley, 1881, 50 cts.

3066. An Account of Louisiana, exhibiting a Compendious Sketch of its Political and Natural History and Topography, with a Copious Appendix, containing several Important Documents. Newbern, 1804. 12mo.

3067. A Topographical and Statistical Account of the Province of Louisiana, containing a Description of its Soil, Climate, Trade and Produce, its Divisions, Rivers, Lakes, Cities, Towns, &c., Laws, Customs, Habits and Manners, the Numbers and Pursuits of its Inhabitants, together with new and interesting Particulars relative to the Indian Tribes. Also the recent Conventions between the U. S. and the French Republic. Compiled by Different Individuals possessed of the best Information

and from Documents communicated to Congress by the President. Printed for Jacob D. Dietrick. Hagerstown, Md.: 1803. 8vo, pp. 80.

The Same. Baltimore: Martin & Pratt. 12mo, pp. 80. Appendix, folded sheet. Census of 1785. Baltimore: The Franklin Press, 1803.

Not in the Brinley, Murphy, or Barlow Collections.

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 2.62; Field, 1875, 1.75.

3068. Guide and Directory for the State of Louisiana and the Cities of New Orleans and Lafayette, with Historical Notices of the State and City. New Orleans: 1838. 12mo, pp. 384. 13 plates and map.

3069. The Cession of Louisiana. Treaty with France for the Cession of Louisiana. Boston: Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1902. 12mo, pp. 28.

Old South Leaflets, No. 128.

3070. Historical Epitome of the State of Louisiana, with an Historical Notice of New Orleans, Views and Descriptions of Public Buildings. New Orleans. (n. d.) 12mo, pp. 372.

3071. Journal Historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane. Nouvelle-Orleans: A. L. Boimare, 1831. 8vo, pp. (4), 412.

"Printed at Paris by Paul Renouard, and signed 'Benard de la Harpe,' who resided in Louisiana from 1818 to 1823, at which period the journal ends." *Sabin.*

*Sold:* Barlow, 1890, 3.00.

3072. Louisiana State Gazetteer and Business Man's Guide, for 1866 and 1867. New Orleans: Palmer, Buchanan & Smith. (n. d.) 8vo, pp. 286. Index, xii.

3073. Memoir sur La Louisiane, ou Le Mississippi. n. p. n. d. 16mo.

An exceedingly scarce and rare little piece circa 1750, and with considerable curious and interesting information regarding the country. "La Louisiane est bornée à l'Est par la Floride et la Carolina, au Nord-Est par Virginie et la Canada, quie en est eloique de Goo lieves," etc. Concludes with a short description of Africa. The American account occupies pages 123-152.

3074. Memoirs sur la Louisiana et la Nouvelle Orleans. Paris: 1804. 8vo. Folding Table.

*Sold:* Bangs, 1896, 7.00.

3075. Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Northwest Louisiana, Biographies of Actual Residents and Sketches of Thirteen Counties. Portraits. Nashville: 1890. 4to, pp. 703.

3076. New Orleans as It Is. Its Manners and Customs, Morals, Fashionable Life, Slave Markets, and Slavery, &c. Utica, N. Y.: 1849. 8vo, pp. 79.

3077. Truth is Stranger than Fiction. New Orleans as It Is. Its Manners and Customs—Morals—Fashionable Life—Profanation of the Sabbath—Prostitution—Licentiousness—Slave Markets and Slavery, &c., &c., &c. By a Resident. Printed for the Publisher, 1850. Sm. 8vo, pp. 79.*

*Sold:* 1849 ed.: Brinley, 1881, 25 cts.

3078. Historical Sketch-book and Guide to New Orleans and Environs; Edited and Compiled by several Leading Writers of the New Orleans Press. New York: Will H. Coleman, 1885. 16mo, pp. 4, 324. Map and Illustrations.

Illustrated sketches of the most prominent features of New Orleans, compiled from many interesting sketches, stories, and descriptions written at different times during the last thirty years for the press of New Orleans, by well-known literary people. Mr. Geo. W. Cable recommends the book as careful and trustworthy.
See, also, J. C. Eyrich.

3079. Incidents in the Life of Jacob Barker, of New Orleans, with Historical Facts from 1800 to 1855. Washington. 1855. 8vo.

3080. The Manhattaner in New Orleans; or, Phases of Crescent City Life. New York. 1851. 12mo.

Compiled by A. Oakey Hall.

3081. The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, On the North Continent of America. By an Officer at New Orleans to his Friend at Paris. Containing the Garrisons, Forts and Forces,

Prices of all Manner of Provisions and Liquors, &c., also an Account of their drunken, lewd Lives, which lead them to Excesses of Debauchery and Villainy. To which are added Letters from the Governor of that Province on the Trade of the French and English with the Natives. Also Proposals to them to put an end to their Traffick with the English. Annual Presents to the Savages; a List of the Country goods and those proper to be sent there, &c. Translated from the French Originals, taken in the Golden Lyon Prize, Rasteaux, Master, by the Hon. Capt. Aylmer, Commander of his Majesty's Ship Portmahon, and by him sent to the Admiralty Office. London: J. Millan, 1744. 8vo, pp. 55. + The Second Edition. (Ibid.)

"This includes Alabama, the Mississippi Valley, the Great West, the Ohio Valley, and the Country of the Illinois as far as Canada." *Sabin.*

"The letters referred to were written by Vandreuil, Governor of New Orleans in 1744." *Rich.*

*Sold:* Murphy, 1884, 4.00; Brinley, 1881, hlf mo, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, 5.00; Field, 1875, hlf clf, 5.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 11s.

**3082.** Relations de la Louisiane, et du Fleuve Mississippi. Ou l'on voit l'etat de ce grand Pais et les avantages qu'il peut produire, &c. Amsterdam: Chez Jean Frederic Bernard, 1720. 12mo, pp. 408. Folding Map. Illustrated.*

At p. 199 is another title: Hennepin, &c. This is Vol. 5 of Voyages au Nord.

*Sold:* Brevoort, 1890, 2.50; Randall, 1901, 2.10.

**3082a.** A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Louisiana, January 13, 1836. By Henry A. Bullard, President of the Society. Published at their Request. New Orleans: Printed by Benj. Levy, 1836. 8vo, pp. 30.*

**3083. LOVELL, JAMES.** An Oration Delivered April 20, 1771, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. Boston: Printed by Edes & Gill, by order of the town of Boston, 1771. 4to. With half title.

*Sold:* Polock, 1904, paneled clf, 19.00; Libbie, 1904, sewed, unct, margin torn, 4.75.

3084. **LOWDERMILK, WILL H.** History of Cumberland (Maryland) from the Time of the Indian Town, Caiuctucuc, in 1728, up to the Present Day; embracing an Account of Washington's First Campaign and Battle of Fort Necessity, together with a History of Braddock's Expedition, &c., &c., with Maps and Illustrations. Washington, D. C.: James Anglin, 1878. 8vo, pp. 496, 58. Colored lithographs.*

The Orderly Books were never before published.

*Sold:* Bourquin, 1894, 1.30.

3085. **LOWELL, CHARLES.** Historical Discourse delivered in the West Church, in Boston, Dec. 31, 1820. Boston: Printed by Sewell Phelps, 1820. 8vo, pp. 44.

*Sold:* Woodward, 1869, 15 cts.

3086. **LOWRY, ROBERT; McARDLE, WM. H.** A History of Mississippi from the Discovery of the Great River by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville to the death of Jefferson Davis. Jackson: 1891. 8vo, pp. 649.

3087. ———. A History of Mississippi for the Use of Schools, pp. 262, with Elements of Civil Government by R. Lowry, pp. 49, and Constitution of the State and of the United States, pp. 75. New York: 1892. 12mo. + New York: University Publishing Co., 1900. 12mo, pp. 440. Map.

State History Series.

3088. **LUBBOCK, FRANCIS R.** Six Decades in Texas; or, Memoirs of Francis Richard Lubbock; a Personal Experience in Business, War, and Politics. Edited by C. W. Raines. Austin, Tex.: Gammel Book Co., 1900. 8vo, pp. 16, 685. Illus. Portrait.

3089. **LUCHSINGER, JOHN.** The Swiss Colony of New Glarus. With additional Notes by J. J. Tschudy. Madison: 1879. 8vo, pp. 35. + The Same. 1892. 8vo, pp. 47.

Reprint, Wis. Hist. Coll., V. 12.

3090. **LUDLOW, FITZ HUGH.** The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travel across the Plains and in Oregon. With an Examination of the Mormon Principle. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1870. 8vo, pp. 568. Illustrated.*

3091. **LUDLOW, WILLIAM (CAPT.).** The Black Hills of Dakota. Report of a Reconnaissance in the Summer of 1874, made by Capt. William Ludlow. Washington: Government Print, 1875. 4to, pp. 121. Plate illustrating fossils, and 3 large folding maps.

3092. **LUNDY, BENJAMIN.** The War in Texas; Instigated by Slaveholders, Land Speculators, etc., for the Re-establishment of Slavery and the Slave Trade in the Republic of Mexico, by a Citizen of the United States. Philadelphia: 1836. 8vo, pp. 58.

3093. **LUSK, D. W.** Eighty Years of Illinois. Politics, Anecdotes, Incidents, &c. A succinct History of the State, 1809-1889. Springfield: 1889. 8vo. Portraits.

3094. **LUZERNE, FRANK.** The Lost City. Drama of the Fire Fiend, or Chicago, as it was and as it is, and its Glorious Future. A vivid and Truthful Picture of all of Interest connected with the Destruction of Chicago and the Terrible Fires of the Great Northwest. Startling, Thrilling Incidents, Frightful Scenes, Hairbreadth Escapes, Individual Heroism, Self-Sacrifices, Personal Anecdotes, &c. Together with a History of Chicago from its Origin, Statistics of the Great Fires of the World, &c. By Frank Luzerne, A Resident of Chicago for Twenty-five Years, and an Eye-Witness of the Terrible Conflagration. Edited by John G. Wells, Author of Wells' Lawyer, &c. Profusely Illus. with maps and engravings from photographs taken on the Spot. New York: Wells & Co. Parker & Co., Chicago, &c., 1872. 8vo, pp. 304. Map of Burned District and many woodcuts.*

3095. **LYFORD, JAMES O.** History of Concord, New Hampshire, from the Original Grant in 1725 to the Opening of the Twentieth Century; prepared under the Supervision of the City History Commission. (Concord, N.

H.: Authorized by the City Government, Jan. 14, 1896.) 1903. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 13, 683, 9; 685, 1477. Illustrations. Maps.

3096. **LYMAN, A.** Journal of a Voyage to California and Life in the Gold Diggings. Hartford: E. S. Peese, 1852. 8vo. Paper.

3097. **LYMAN, H. S.** The History of Oregon, by H. S. Lyman, assisted by Harvey W. Scott, Charles B. Bellinger, F. G. Young. Portland: 1893. Roy. 8vo. 4 vols.

Published by subscription at $18.00 net. This is the most complete record of the making of the Northwest that has yet been attempted. Contains nearly 150 illustrations and over 1250 pages, maps, facsimiles, etc. Much space is necessarily given to the Lewis and Clark expedition.

3098. **LYMAN, PAYSON WILLISTON.** History of Easthampton; its Settlement and Growth; its Material, Educational and Religious Interests, with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families. Northampton: Trumbull & Gere, 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 192, 2.

*Sold:* Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, unct, 1.75; same sale, cl, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.00; Child, 1882, 2.25; Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.62; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Field, 1875, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.87.

3099. ———. Historical Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of Easthampton, July 4, 1876. Springfield: 1877. 8vo, pp. 85.

Contains Revolutionary War Record of Belchertown.

*Sold:* Manson, 1899, 10 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 62 cts.

3100. **LYON, ISAAC S.** Historical Discourse on Boonton, delivered before the Citizens of Boonton, at Washington Hall, on the Evenings of September 21 and 28, and October 5, 1867. Printed for the Author and for Sale by him only, at his Store in Brook St., Boonton. Newark: Daily Journal Office, 1873. 8vo, pp. 58.

3101. ———. Pro Bono Publico. Lyon's Historical Discourse on Boonton. For Sale only by the Author at his Store, on Brook S., Boonton. Price, 50 cents. Broadside. Newark: Journal Print, 1873. 28x21 inches.*

3102. **LYONS, OWEN P.** A Brief Historical Sketch of the Town of Vinalhaven, from its Earliest known Settlement. Prepared by Order of the Town on the Occasion of its One Hundredth Anniversary. Rockland, Me.: Free Press Office, 1889. 8vo, pp. 78.

3103. **LYTLE, MILTON SCOTT.** History of Huntingdon County in the State of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Times to the Centennial Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1876. Lancaster, Pa.: Wm. H. Roy. 1876. 8vo, pp. 361.*

*Sold:* Dunbar, 1892, 25 cts.; Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.12.

## ERRATA.

In Volume I. No. 704, for Gentry read Girty.

In this Volume. No. 1859, the title Gent, E. W., should be omitted. The book was published as by "E. W., Gent," and was written by Edward Williams, and the full title will be found under Williams, Edward, in the Volume IV of this work.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GRADUATE LIBRARY

DATE DUE

JUL 8 1973

DEC 8 1973

MAR 11 1974

FEB 05 1974

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03367 2067

DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARD